2044

Volume #4614

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 4 to April 6, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 4	Denis	Manaos, Para, Barbados	5
	Banan	Port Antonio	1
	Philadelphia	Curacao, La Guayra	6
	Ancon	Cristobal	5
5	Argentina	Trieste	1
	Antonic Lopez	Vera Cruz, Havana	7
	Colon	Cristobal	7
	Grenada	Port of Spain	2
	Re d' Italia	Naples, Palermo	55
6	Orotava	Bermuda	10
	Santiago	Tampico, Mexico	2

4614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4614

Apr. 4-6-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

FORM 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. DENIS sailing from Barbados, 27 March, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chalmers	John Langdon	65		M	M	N. 23 Decbr 1847 - Bangor, Maine		
2		James	66		M	M	6 January 1846 - Bangor, Maine		
3	Hopkins	Fenton Edward	30		M	M	M 7 Janry 1883 - Bickel, Mass		
4	Hopkins	Selma	25		F	M	M 7 July 1887 - Wallingford, Conn		
5	Stark	Frederick John	62		M	M	M 11 June 1887 -		
6	Simmons	Ruby Lilian	4		F	S	D. 30 December 1908 Danielle Mass		
7	Cogswell	Henry Baldwin	36		M	M	M 11 January 1877. Windsor Conn.		17 Columbus Ave
8	[illegible]	Clarence M.	42		M	M	M 2 February 1871 Cleveland, Ohio.		358 West Ave Bridgeport, Conn
9	Watson	Wilhelmina	40		F	M	M 19 May 1872 New York N Y		Cardington Ohio
10	Ivory	Thomas Hilary	46		M	S	M 27 Dec 1866 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		57 2 [illegible] Brooklyn
11	Brown	William	30		M	S			27 Jefferson ave Brooklyn
12	Clays	Charles M	21	11	M	S	24th May 1891 New York City	Act of Act of Congress under Section 2172	5409 Rice St. Chicago Ill.
13	Rosenberger	John L	24	6	M	S	20th Sept 1888 Ohio		172 Glenwood Ave Bergen
14	Scullin	William Russell	38	11	M	S	17th [illegible] 1875 Tuskegee Ala		40 Park Row New York City 141 Broadway N.Y. City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

New York April 1913

P. Foster Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to [illegible]
Failure to observe this

Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Gavin, Surgeon of the S.S. Denis Simpson Crimea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4 - 1913

Astral [illegible]

Aliens

1st Cabin 27 - 15 - 42

2d Cabin

14 27 4 - 23

14

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Denis sailing from Para & Barbados, 23/3/13 27/3/ 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Entered at Para 1	Paracampos	Antonio	24	8 m	M S	Commercial Jer	Jer		Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Ceará	Jno Paracampos R 28 Rua de Sept	Para Brazil	N J N J City
2	Bessa	Eden	13	11 m	M S	Student Jer	Jer		do	do	do	Maranhao	(Father) A. S. Bessa 25 Rua Mazarar	Maranhao	N J N J City
3	Bray	R James	32	— m	M M	Tourist Jer	Jer		England	Eng	England	London	J Bray 105 Barnsley Rd	Sheffield	Eng England
4	Simmons	Hilda	26	7 m	—	Jer	Jer		British	do	USA	Boston	17 Columbus ave Roxbury Boston Mass	Boston	Mass USA
5	Barrow	Wm Cyril	20	— m	M S	Clerk Jer	Jer		do	do	do	Bridgetown	RE Barrow Fontabelle	Barbados	
6	Speer	Alfred Ambroise	30	— m	M M	Telegraphist Jer	Jer		do	do	England	London	(Father) H. Speer 41 Shaftesbury Ave	London	England
7	Kolkmeyer	Fred Herman	27	— m	S	Engineer Jer	Jer		German	German	Germany	Osnabruck	(Father) H. Kolkmeyer 2 Lindester St	Osnabruck	Germany
8	Kisley	Irma	42	7 m	—	Jer	Jer		British	British	Canada	Toronto	Own Home 71 Madison ave	Toronto	Canada Toronto
9	Kisley	John Fisher	61	— m	M	Broker Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	Bailey	Chas Allen	22	— m	S	Clerk Jer	Jer		do	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father W H Bailey Hastings	Barbados	do do
11	Hughes	Oscar Findon	17	— m	S	do Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	(Father) Rev J H Hughes Hastings	Barbados	do Prince Albert Sask
12	Chapman	John	48	— m	M	Merchant Jer	Jer		do	do	Demerara	Demerara	(Brother) E. Chapman Palm St Demerara	do	do Toronto Ont
13	Simpson	Vincent	32	— m	M	do Jer	Jer		do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Parents) Mr & Mrs W Simpson P O Box 152	Barbados	do Montreal
14	Inoe	Arthur Douglas	22	— m	S	Clerk Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	(Uncle) E J Core Castle Grant	Barbados	do Montreal
15	Caitano	Chas V.	23	— m	S	Agent Jer	Jer		Portuguese	Portuguese	Demerara	Demerara Windsor	(Uncle) A J Caitano Lot 88 Rob St Demerara	do	do WINDSOR
16	Bonneville	Ugene Francis	30	— m	S	Pianist Jer	Jer		French	French	Canada	Ontario	Own Home, 111 Sandwich St Windsor Ontario	do	
17	Crosby	Victor Ferguson	17	— m	S	Clerk Jer	Jer		British	Canadian	do	Toronto	Returning to Parents 176 German St St John N.B.	do	St Johns
18	Gagnon	Jatamer	32	— m	M	Merchant Jer	Jer		do	do	do	Quebec	(Friend) Lindsay 65 Crown St Quebec	do	Quebec
19	Shirley	Duncan	34	— m	M	RR Agent Jer	Jer		do	do	New Brunswick	Moncton	Own Home, 78 Botsford St	do	Moncton
20	Shirley	Hilda	22	7 m	S	— Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	New Brunswick
21	Burke	Franz Carl	40	— m	M	Agent Jer	Jer		Austrian	German	Demerara	Demerara	(Friend) H. Nieting Nieting & Lichtle LTD	do	do Toronto
22	Burke	Anne	32	7 m	—	Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
23	Burke	Clementine	4	7 m	S	— Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24	Burke	Louise	1	11 m	7 d	S —	Jer	Jer	do	do	do	Toronto	do	do	do do
25	Tiffin	Ethel	31	7 m	—	Jer	Jer		British	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	(Husband) 171 Roxboro St W	Toronto	a Ontario
26	Tiffin	Allen	31	— m	S	— Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	(Father) Toronto	do	do do
27	Ellis	Edith	38	7 m	S	— Jer	Jer		do	do	do	do	(Brother in Law) do	do	do do
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 89
Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24, 1913. 3

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Capt J C Medeiros 90 Wall St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Faicos
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	"	"	"	None	Brazil	Maranhão
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	N Y City		309 Broadway N Y City (Friend)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Wht	"	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes				Returning Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	Fair	Grey	None	England	Wakefield
5	Yes	Self	Yes				17 Columbus Ave Jamaica (Friend) Mr CC Ramsey 6th Haven St Berkley N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1st			In Transit to Bermuda	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	N Y City		Hotel Broadway Central N Y City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	Fair	Fair	None	Germany	Osnabruck
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y City	In Transit to Canada	do	do	do	do	"	do	5	8	"	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Niagara
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	"	Brn	Hazel	None	France	Frenoffil
10	No	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	Fair	Blk	None	Barbados	
11	No	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	Brn	None	Barbados	
12	No	do	Yes	Yes	1911	N Y City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	"	Blk	None	Denmark	
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	"	"	Brn	None	St Vincent	West Ind
14	No	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	"	"	Brn	None	Barbados	
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	Blk	Blk	None	Demerara	
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903 1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	None	Martinique	
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912	Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
18	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y City	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	Fair	Brn	None	do	Quebec
19	No	do	Yes	Yes	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	"	"	Grey	None	do	New Brunswick
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	"	"	None	do	do
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna
22	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	No	Father	No	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	"	Fair	"	None	do	Galitea
24	No	Father	No	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	6	"	"	"	None	England	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	Brn	None	Canada	Ontario
26	No	Mother	No	Yes	1913	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	2	"	"	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	Fair	Brn	None	do	do
28																					
29																					
30																					

New York April 1913
P. Fogue Brazil

Form 89
Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Jacques (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Denis, from Manáos Pará & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Jacques
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H–1115

Form 59
Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Savin, Surgeon of the S.S. Devis, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Savin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1913.

at New York.

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from 5-9 Barbados, March 27th, 1915

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackman	Constance Louise	30		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Parent) Mr & Mrs John Jackman Station House Hill St Michael B'dos.	Mass.	Boston
2	Platts	Clifford	29		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Rebecca Platts Bay St Barbados	N.Y.	New York
3	Savory	Joseph Julian	23		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Sarah Savory College St John Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Coppin	Simeon Agustus	25		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Hannah Coppin Collymore Rock St Michael B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Dull	Levinia	33		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Susan Dull Clapham Hill St Michael B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Spooner	Charles Alfred	23		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Parent) Mr & Mrs R. Spooner Dawn Lance St Thomas B'dos	N.Y.	New York
7	Wilkinson	Arthur	24		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Father) John Wilkinson Millers St Joseph B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
8	Fields	Athelbert	21		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Sister) Miss Esther Babb Bank Hall Road St Michael B'dos.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Boyce	Otty	19		F. S.	Dempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Father) Mr Henry A. Boyce Black Rock St Michael B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
10	Bandeford	John Richard	35		M. M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Mary McLean Pontins Road Barbados.	Mass	Boston
11	Nurse	Joseph.	30		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Uncle) Mr Thomas Nurse Charity Hall St Philip B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Agard	Emily	25		F. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) T. Agard Charity Hall St Philip B'dos	N.Y.	New York
13	Luckley	Ethel	25		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Father) Mr. Rev Luckley Near Ebenezer St Philip B'dos	N.Y.	New York
14	Callender	Allan	30		M. S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Father) Richard Callender Union Village St Joseph B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
15	Jackson	James.	34		M. M.	Freighter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Wife) Mrs L. Jackson. Near Long Bay St Philip B'dos	N.J.	Atlantic City
16	Skinner	Daisy	28		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Father) Mr William Skinner Constitution Road St Michael B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 17	Deane	Daisy Albertine	23		F. S.	Dempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Deane Nicolls Village, St James B'dos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Brathwaite	Stanley	28		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs V. Brathwaite Walk Land St George B'dos	N.Y.	New York
19	Bleau.	Joseph.	21		M. S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Father) Mr Joseph Bleau Cornmarket St Bloom B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	McIntosh	Edwin	35		M. M.	Janitor	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		Mother) Mrs Julia McIntosh Calliqua St Vincent B.W.I.	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Thomas	Walter	21		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		Aunt) Mrs Sarah Robinson Calliqua St Vincent B.W.I.	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Gibson	Clifford	34		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		Mother) Mrs Sarah Gibson Rivulet, St Vincent B.W.I.	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Sandiford	Luther.	30		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Trinidad		Sister) Mrs Virginia Beckles 28 Menahy Alley Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Luce	Herbert.	28		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Aunt) Mrs Louisa Mapp St Davids Village, Christ Church. B'dos.	Mass	Boston
25	Elcock	Helen.	20		F. S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Mother) Mrs E. Elcock. Spring Hall St Lucy Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
26	Grant	Constantine	29		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Vincent		Mother) Mary Grant Brighton St Vincent B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Gittens	Hubert	43		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Wife) Mrs H. Gittens Crane, St Philip Barbados.	N.J.	Summit
28	Gittens	William	31		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Wife) Mrs. W. Gittens Dowl Bay St Philip Barbados.	N.J.	Summit
29	Gittens	Gerald.	39		M. M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Wife) Mrs Gerald Gittens Nr Roebuck St Barbados	N.J.	Summit
30	Ward	Christopher Emanuel	43		M. M.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados.		Wife) Mrs Maud Ward New Crane Hotel St Philip Barbados.	N.J.	Summit

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 39
Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 19 13

5

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 07/12	Mass	(Friend) Mr. Samuel Charles 11 Westminster St Roxbury Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Brother) Mr Charles Elcutto 139 W. 138th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr. Wm. Coles 341 W. 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Brother) Joseph Spooner 213 W 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Brother) Mr Alexander Dickson 58 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Alexander Dulds 2219 Wilder St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Dark	a	Trinidad
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend, Miss Ethly Matthews 126 W. 132nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
10	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Wife, Mrs. M. Swafford 35 Mermaid ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 07/12	New York	Cousin, Mr Joseph Melford 41 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Jno. Isabell 219 W. 104th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Med	Dark	a	Barbados
13	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Mrs J. M. Redford 41 W 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 10/12	New York	Brother, Mr. Goldwin Callender 44 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
15	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister in Law, Mrs J Roach 1002 Lincoln Terrace Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
16	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Cousin) Miss Lilian Deane 92 Remsen St Brooklyn Hempstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
17	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Miss Lilian Deane 92 Remsen St Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
18	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
19	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Uncle) Mr George Braithwaite 969 Dean St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 10/12	Pa	Brother-in-law, John Gainey 119 Gillespie St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	a	St Vincent
21	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Brother) Geo. Milligan 419 Gillespie St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
22	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Nephew, his Uncle Left one 2107 Penn St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Dark	Dark	a	St Vincent
23	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs James Williams 162 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Dark	Blk	a	Trinidad
24	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle, William Walcott 70 School St Cambridge Port Town Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Dark	a	Barbados
25	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Aunt) Miss Maud Greaves 400 W. 163rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blk	a	Barbados
26	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Brother) Joshua Hayes 1124 Dutton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	St Vincent
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 of 12	N. J.	Daughter, Miss A. Fitten 15 Union Place Summit N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Dark	a	Barbados
28	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother, Mr. Clement Fitten 54 Chestnut Ave. Summit N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Trinidad
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 02/12	N. J.	Sister, Mrs M. Payne 15 Union Place Summit N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Barbados
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mr George Barnes 218 Morris Ave Summit N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Barbados

New York April 1913
P. Yeoges Inspector

. Form 99
Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Vaz Jr. master, of the S. S. Denis from Manáos Pará & Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Vaz Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "acting for the U.S." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Revised
39
1
43 Tot
151
1 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from Barbados, March 27th, 1913

11—1058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Thomas	Clara	17		F S.	Temp Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Rosa Thomas My Lords Hill Barbados	N J	Summit
X 2	Gaskin	Minnie	20		F S.	Temp Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Dorothy Gaskin My Lords Hill Barbados	N J	Summit
3	Weeks	Blanch.	25		F M.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs K. Thorpe Bridgefield St Thomas Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Ford	Ernest. J.	54		M. Wid	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Brother) Mr Edward Ford (Station Hill Barbados B W I	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Lowey	Clarkett	26		M. M.	Electroplater	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Friend) Miss Odlie Deacon Road Barbados B W I	Mass	New Bedford
6	Bullen	Joseph.	39		M. M.	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Kathleen Bullen Jacksons St Michael Barbados	N Y	New York
X 7	Gibson	William Carlson	24		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Wife) Mrs. W. E. Gibson Greens St George Barbados	N Y.	New York
8	Anton	Frank	33		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	African	Porto Rico		20 Rua de Morida	N Y	
9	Hamilton	Gerald	22		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Cousin) James Marshall Mason Hall St Barbados	Canada	Toronto
10															
11															
12															
13	Joneus	Khatem, M	38	6	M M	Domestic	No	No	U S Citizen Turkish Syrian	Syrian	Brazil Manaos	Manaos	No address in U S A		
14	Joneus	Emma	16	2	F S								(Uncle) Nassra Abud Manaos	N J	New York City
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No.	—	—	Father) Mr. Alfred D Lomas 48 Railroad Ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	
2	Yes	Self	$22	No	—	—	Cousin) Mr. Alfred D Lomas 48 Railroad Ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Barbados	
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 10/12	N.Y.C.	Husband) Mr E. Weeks. 128 W. 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Barbados	
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin) Mrs Maud Vaughan 32 Newfork Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Barbados	
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 00/12	Mass.	Wife) Mrs. C. Storey 180 Park St. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Barbados	
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 02/12	Pa.	Friend) Mr Walter Yennott 520 W. 52nd St Newfork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Red	Grey	a	Barbados	
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother) Mr. E. B. Gibson 218 W. 148th St Newfork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	Barbados	
8	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 1913		Friend) Mr. [illegible] 27 Water Street N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brn	Brn	a	Barbados	
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	In Transit for Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	a	St Vincent W.I	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13		$1,753																			
14	—	Father	—	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blk	Brn		None	Syria	Aboulia
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

New York, April 1913
P. Joaquin, Mass.

Form 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Jacques, Master, of the S. S. Denis, from Maranhão Pará & Barbados, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Jacques
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "Duis" sailing from Kingston, Jamaica & Barbados 17th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Merrine	Wilson	24		M	S	Milton, Pa. 27th June 1889	Sept 24th 1901 [illegible]	200 Hopkins St Balto Md
4	Gomes	Frank	39		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 May Place Boston Mass
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

New York April 1913
P. Logan Asst

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. Berth

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Denis (Bo th Line) arrived April 4, 1913. , 191 , M., No. 9 from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Detained.	MEALS.		
23 fy 1	Agard, Emily	1	12	1	LPC		2:40	Zamosch															

4/5-7 Dan 955

1 — 1

Denis 4/4

Form 50
Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Ellis DENIS (Booth Line) arrived April 4, 1913, 19 , M., , from 10

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Skinner, Daisy	1	16		1	To cousin	2:20 Cous Lillian Deane 92 Remsen St Bklyn N.Y.	Beh	4/5/13	1:10	1	1	1
2	✓Deane, Inez Albertina	1	17		1	" sister	Sis Lillian Deane 92 Remsen St Bklyn N.Y.	Beh	4/5/13	1:10	1	1	1
3	✓Gibson, Wm.E	2	7		1	" brother	Uncle George Mayer 218 W 148 N.Y.C.	B	4/4/13	3-			
4	✓Thomas, Clarice and					father	{ Father & Cousin Wm Thomas 48 R.R. Ave, Summit N.J. }	B	4/4/13	3:40			
5	✓Guskir, Unicie	2	1/2		2	" cousin							
6	✓Boyce, Otty	1	9		1	" friend	Friend Mrs. Otty Matthews 126 W 134 St.	B	4/4/13	3:35			
7	✓Tull, Levinia	1	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Elvina Weeks 547 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	Beh	4/4/13	3:35			
8	✓Sinckler, Ethel	1	13		1	" sister	Bro Law Josephine Ashford 41 W 109 St N.Y.C.	B	4/4/13	3:35			
9	✓Elcock, Helena	1	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Maud Graves 440 W 163 St N.Y.C.	Beh	4/8/13	2:20	4	4	4
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DENIS APR 4

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Moseley, Surgeon of the in the employ of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Moseley M.D.(Hon) M.R.C.S.(Eng)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1913

at Port Antonio, Jamaica

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Indian	Diplomats	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total
First Cabin	1						1
Second Cabin							
Steerage							

2	3	1	4

Apr 8 - 1913

Actual Passengers

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5/10 S. S. "Bavan" sailing from 5-9 Port Antonio, 27th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fennell	John	60		M W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass	Boston
2	Olsen	Bertinius	33		M X	Steamer Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Malene Olsen. Nebo Klevegade 30 Stavanger	NY	New York
3	Williams	Egbert	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	British	Negro	G. Abaco	B. Bahamas	E. Williams - 44 Bloomfield		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd April, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or person apparently feeble-minded, or any person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1																			
ALIEN	2	S/S	$40.00		Yes	5 years	New Orleans New York	Mrs. Patterson 112 Summit St. Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	L.	L.	Br.	No.	Norway Stavanger
	3	Stowaway							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col	Al.	Bl.	"	B. Honduras Columbia
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Olsen, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Banan", from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Master ~~Officer~~.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from LA GUAYRA. March 24th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vorlee	Thomas H	43		M	M	Jn M Salem, Ohio July 10th 1869		Fort Wayne, Indiana
2	Vorlee	Margaret	40		F	M	Jn M Waverly, Iowa Jan 15th 1873		
3	Caffery	Jefferson	36		M	S	Lafayette, Parish La, Dec 1st 1876		Lafayette Parish La
4	Hale	Albert	52		M	M	Jn M Louisville, Miss. June 5th 1860		Chrysdale, Virginia
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Depart

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Bradbury, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W E Bradbury

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 7-8 PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAYRA Venezuela, March 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Echenique	A.	3	1		Inf			Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Father	Sra Asilo Urbina Convent		
2														La Merced, Caracas, Venezuela		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

* Any regarded residence other than an intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Depart

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1st, 1913

15

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Husband of Juana Gonzalez Iglesias de Jesus, Madrid												Spain	Suspenza
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA Venez, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from CURACAO. D W I, March 27th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1913.

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shafer	John A.	50		M		Mt. Pleasant Pa. Oct. 23rd 1863		Coraopolis, Allegheny Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Departm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Bradbury, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Bradbury

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

2 Examined at Place
41 Cts

3 Exam. at Place

48 7 55 — 10

48

11—1115

Apr 4 — 13

Aliens Arrived
4 5 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from CURACAO. D W I. March 27th. 1913

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Able to-- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended District permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended District permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hellenus	Maria Chrysologus	44		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Selling	Convent, Vaasherbaan 18 Selling, Holland - Brother Christian Institution	Holland	Selling
2	Verhoeven	Maria Bonaventura	46		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Selling		Holland	Selling
3	Vinnens	Manetta	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Kenepa Grande	R F D Muskus, Bonaire	Iowa	Ostenburg
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* As intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race should be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	He	Self	$50	No			Husband to Gilling Holland, Consul Constantinople 68	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blue		Holland	Dill
2	He	Self	$50	No			Brothers Christian Institute	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue		Holland	Vierow
3	He	Self	$50	No			Husband to Osterbrink Holland Brothers Nieuwe Vaarwater.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey		Holland	Amsterdam
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. the Van Wagen, of the Am. S. PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO. D. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. the Van Wagen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA., sailing from SAN JUAN. March 30th 1913 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 1st 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Gautier	Miguel A.	46	M	San Domingo	French	S/S PRESIDENT MARCH 26/1913	San Domingo	New York City
2	Laing	Sallie A.	37	M	England	English	S/S PRESIDENT MARCH 26/1913	Jamaica	New York City
3	McIntosh	Thomas S.	36	M	England	English	S/S CARACAS SEPT 11/1912	U.S.A.	New York
4	Blanchemain	Henri S.	36	M	France	French	S/S MONTREAL JAN 3/1911	France	France
5	Ranschenplatt	Adolf	54	M	Germany	[illegible]	S/S TEUTONIA JAN. 31, 1883	[illegible]	San Juan P. Rico
6	Austin	Olive	30	S	U.S.A.				
7	Beggar	John	33	M	U.S.A.				
8	Bennett	Andrew D.	47	M	U.S.A.				
9	Bennett	Alice J.	43	S	U.S.A.				
10	Case	Lewis	59	M	U.S.A.				
11	Cruickshank	Clarence A.	28	M	U.S.A.				
12	Cocoa	Thomas Jr.	37	M	U.S.A.				
13	Campbell	Joseph C.	50	M	U.S.A.				
14	Campbell	Blanche	45	S	U.S.A.				
15	Dillistin	Howard C.	51	M	U.S.A.				
16	Dillistin	Irving B.	47	S	U.S.A.				
17	Havell	Belle	46	S	U.S.A.				
18	Havell	Benjamin	24	M	U.S.A.				
19	Havell	Kate	45	S	U.S.A.				
20	Havell	Frances	56	S	U.S.A.				
21	Hussey	Henry E.	58	M	U.S.A.				
22	Ingalls	James F.	26	M	U.S.A.				
23	Lehman	Charles	28	M	U.S.A.				
24	O'Connor	Wm.	29	M	U.S.A.				
25	Rubb	Sergio A.	40	M	U.S.A.				
26	Rose	James	30	M	U.S.A.				
27	Rowe	Charles A.	31	M	U.S.A.				
28	Reid	Virginia	22	S	U.S.A.				
29	Stanton	Chas J.	36	M	U.S.A.				
30	Stanton	Jennie L.	31	S	U.S.A.				

2 Exempt
30
29
3
1 1

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Hutchinson Master, of the Am S/S PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, do
(Strike out the Master, Captain, Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hutchinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN March 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Thomas	Seymour	61	M	U.S.A.				
2	Webster	James O.	24	M	U.S.A.				
3	Seybold	George H	62	M	U.S.A.				
4	Seybold	Chas R.	30	M	U.S.A.				
5	Moore	Albert	46	M	U.S.A.				
6	Moore	Mary	45	F	U.S.A.				
7	Yale	Newell	21	M	U.S.A.				
8	Arroyo	Isidoro	21	M	Porto Rico				
9	Diaz	Jose	18	M	Porto Rico				
10	Garcia	Damian	22	M	Porto Rico				
11	Maldonado	Salvador	23	M	Porto Rico				
12	Ortiz	Jose	11	M	Porto Rico				
13	Ortiz	Herminio	33	M	Porto Rico				
14	Oliveo	Teodoro	25	M	Porto Rico				
15	Rivera	Julio	20	M	Porto Rico				
16	Toro	Ramon	7	M	Porto Rico				
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 C

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN March 30th, 1913 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Thomas	Seymour	61	M	U.S.A.				
2	Chester	James O.	24	M	U.S.A.				
3	Seybold	George H.	62	M	U.S.A.				
4	Seybold	Alice R.	50	F	U.S.A.				
5	Moore	Albert	46	M	U.S.A.				
6	Moore	Mary	45	F	U.S.A.				
7	Yale	Newell	21	M	U.S.A.				
8	Arroyo	Isidoro	21	M	Porto Rico				
9	Diaz	Jose	18	M	Porto Rico				
10	Garcia	Samuel	22	M	Porto Rico				
11	Maldonado	Salvador	23	M	Porto Rico				
12	Ortiz	Jose	11	M	Porto Rico				
13	Ortiz	Herminio	33	M	Porto Rico				
14	Oliveo	Eucario	75	M	Porto Rico				
15	Rivera	Julio	20	M	Porto Rico				
16	Soto	Ramon	21	M	Porto Rico				
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 C

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 499
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, March 30 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Thomas	Seymour	61	M	U.S.A				
2	Webster	Louis O.	34	M	U.S.A				
3	Seybold	George H	62	M	U.S.A				
4	Seybold	Alex R.	58	M	U.S.A				
5	Moore	Albert	46	M	U.S.A				
6	Moore	Mary	45	F	U.S.A				
7	Yale	Newell	21	M	U.S.A				
8	Arroyo	Isidoro	21	M	Porto Rico				
9	Diaz	Jose	18	M	Porto Rico				
10	Garcia	Damian	22	M	Porto Rico				
11	Maldonado	Salvador	23	M	Porto Rico				
12	Ortiz	Jose	11	M	Porto Rico				
13	Ortiz	Herminio	33	M	Porto Rico				
14	Olmo	Pedro	25	M	Porto Rico				
15	Rivera	Julio	20	M	Porto Rico				
16	Soto	Ramon	21	M	Porto Rico				
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 C

* See list of races on back of sheet.

9/5

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. Shackford Master of the Am. S/S PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philadelphia

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4/13

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Incon" sailing from Cristobal C. Z. March 28 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 4th 1913

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fogue	Archie	32		m	s	July 4. 1881	Selma, Ala	1612 - 10th Ave So. Birmingham, Ala.
2	Finniger	George	39			m	March 0. 1874	Baltimore, Md.	Sparrows Point, Md.
3	Blakeman	W. Chester	32			m	July 28. 1881	Hudson, Mich.	135 Huron St. Toledo, O.
4	Blakeman	Lulu L.	22		F		Feb 5 1891	Saginaw, Mich.	
5	Burrell	Joseph F.	32		m		July 27. 1881	Columbus, O	160 Warren St. Columbus, O.
6	Burrell	Price	20		F		Feb. 12. 1893	Big Run, Pa	
7	Burrell	Ruth	1	7			Aug 14. 1911	Columbus, O.	
8	Burr	Hudson	17		m	s	Aug 2. 1896	Bloomington, Ill.	Taft School, Watertown, Conn.
9	Blackburn	Joseph	37				Feb 3. 1876		Bloomington, Ill.
10	Cables	Capt. W. Goff	34		m		Aug 21. 1878	Glasgow, Mo	Washington, D.C.
11	Coleman	Margaret L.	35		F		Jan 23 1877	Louisa Co, Va.	901 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City
12	Carruthers	Gilbert C.	33		m	s	Oct 13. 1879	Jefferson City Mo	Washington, D.C.
13	Connett	Lyndon R	42		m		Oct 14. 1872	South Orange, N.J.	30 West 59 N.Y. City
14	Cramer	Mrs C. W.	47		F		Feb 14 1865	Weber Sandusky, O.	351 S. Johnson St. Seymour Ind
15	Dallas	Rev John T.	33		m	s	Feb. 15. 1880	Waterbury, Conn.	Taft School, Watertown, Conn.
16	Dravours	John C.	33		m		Feb 21. 1880	Jefferson, Ga.	488 So Pryor St. Atlanta, Ga.
17	Eason	Nellie	19		F	s	May 15. 1893	Norfolk Va	Norfolk, Va.
18	Farrell	Joseph L.	24		m		Feb 17. 1889	Scranton, Pa.	220 Charles St. Scranton, Pa.
19	Garreth	William S	32				Feb 16. 1880	Bradford City, Va.	Rocky Mount, Va.
20	Grenie	Mildred	19		F		June 3. 1893	Du Bois, Pa.	160 Warren St. Columbus, O.
21	Hayden	Hon. Carl	35		m	m	Oct 2. 1877	Globe, Arizona	Washington, D.C.
22	Hayden	Mary Downing	35		F		Nov 1. 1877	Wilmington, Del.	
23	Hewitt	Charles E.	53		m		Dec 12. 1859	Andover, N.J.	Princeton, N.J.
24	Hewitt	Margaret C.	40		F		Oct 27. 1872	Allentown N.J.	
25	Hamilton	Rev R. D.	53				May 9. 1859	Portsmouth Va	230 Webster Ave. Portsmouth Va
26	Knight	Capt. Clarence H	33		m		Feb 27. 1880	Akron, O.	Washington, D.C.
27	Knight	Jane Brewster	26		F		Jan 8. 1887	Leavenworth, Kans.	
28	Knight	Jane	76						
29	Kuner	Mrs Otto A.	30				Jan 13 1883	Kenlow, Tenn.	Chandler, Ariz
30	Kuner	Thomas	4				~~Dec 27. 1908~~	Gorgona, C.Z.	

30 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Ticon sailing from Cristobal C Z March 28. 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1913

22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lyons	Mary V	40		F	S	Dec 4. 1872 Philadelphia, Pa.		3415 Barring St. Phila. Pa.
2	Leffler	Harry	23		m		March 10. 1890 New York City		844 Home St. New York
3	Martin	James	40		m		Feb 12 1872 Pendville, Ky.		508 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.
4	Marshall	Wm. E.	23		m	S	Sept 5. 1889 Seattle Wash		4211-1/2 Ave. NW. Seattle
5	McGowan	Marie L.	25		F		Nov 9. 1887 Alliance, O.		520 E. College St. Jacksonville Fla
6	Naething	Sarah Jane	56		m		March 16 1857 New York City		1195 Boston Rd. New City
7	Naething	Viola	24		S	S	Sept 6. 1889		
8	Peyton	Margaret	53		m		June 28. 1861 Bolton, Miss.		
9	Peyton	Sophia J.	27				Nov 10. 1885 King George Co. Va.		2623 Garfield St NW. Wash. D.C.
10	Peyton	Harry Jr.		3	m		Jan 4. 1913 Colon, R. P.		
11	Paul	Jacob H.	33		m		Oct 25. 1879 New Orleans, La.		
12	Paul	Granville G.	26		F		Oct 30. 1886 Pittsburg, Pa.		New York City
13	Ralston	Capt. Robert R.	35		m		March 9. 1878 Fairfax, Va.		
14	Ragsdale	R B.	56				Oct 20 1857 Knoxville, Tenn.		The Cordova, Washington D.C.
15	Ragsdale	Mrs R B.	49		F		Dec 3 1863		Knoxville, Tenn.
16	Russell	Allen F.	30		S	S	Feb 3 1883 Rock Island, Ill.		
17	Reardon	John L.	24		m		Dec 5. 1888 Shuyler Dwyer, Ky.		4215-5th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.
18	Reeves	Sr Archibald	67		m		Aug 23. 1846 Lanarkshire Scotland		5191 B'dway, New York City
19	Reeves	Jane	66		F		Sept 30 1847 Glasgow Scotland	March Court Pa 1872	Lansford, Pa
20	Reeves Jr.	Archibald	36				Nov 4. 1877 Lansford, Pa.		
21	Reeves	Paul	8		m		May 5. 1905		
22	Reeves	Alfred	6				Dec 9. 1907		
23	Reeves	Clyde	4				Jan 20. 1909 Virginia C Z.		
24	Utley	Arthur	38		m		Sept 29. 1872 Rome, N.Y.		Miranda, Fla.
25	Wickersham	Deborah S	50		F		Sept 25. 1862 Springfield, Ill.		Fairbanks, Alaska
26	Warr	Walter A.	28		m		Nov 10. 1884 St Stephen, Canada	On Fathers Papers	East Pascagoula Miss.
27	Warr	Gladys C	26		F		Aug 14. 1887 Valhalla, N.Y.		
28	Warr	Walter C.	1	5	m		Ticon, C.Z.		
29	Warr	Ida G.	19		F	S	Feb 2. 1894 St Stephen, Canada		
30	Walling	Wilbur C.	27		m	S	Nov 3. 1895 Muncie, Ind.		535 E. Ohio Ave. Muncie, Ind.
31	Young	Lt. Gen'l. S B.M.	73		m	m	Jan 9 1840 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Washington D.C.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry A. Peyton acting Surgeon of the U. S. Cruiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of District of Columbia & U.S. Civil Service Physician Asthman Board Commissioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry A. Peyton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4 1913

actual + claimed

3 61 64

2 14 16

61 3 64 — 3
14 2 16 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Tucon" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. March 28, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hurley	Harold	28	8m	m	Title Setter	yes	yes	England	English	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Lt. F. Mears, Panama R.R. Co. Cristobal, C.Z.	San Francisco	
2	Hurley	Lilly	37		F.	-	-	-	-	-					
3	Hurley	Camilla H.	1	7m		-	-	-	-	-					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 K
24

* As to the right of [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence therein.
† List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 4th, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming as contract laborer, or assisted by others, or expecting employment on arrival, and if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Parents - Kamman Villa Clyde Circus, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	England	Middlesex
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E. Sedgworth, of the S.S. Tucon, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sedgworth

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Incon sailing from Cristobal C Z. March 28 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 4th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gorin	Hyman	39		M	M	Sept 10. 1874 Grodno, Russia	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Jan 15. 1909	2455 Washington St Boston, Mass
2	Hark	Patrick J	32		S		March 17. 1881 Mt Pleasant, Pa.		New York City
3	Hatnsby	John H.	28		M		Aug. 22. 1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		232 Mercer St. Gloucester, N.J.
4	Hughes	James E	26		S		Nov 11. 1886 Williamsport, Pa.		1418 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
5	Hundley	James H	29		M		May 1. 1883 Charles Co. Md.		639 E. St. S.E. Washington, D.C.
6	Moore	F R	33		S		April 20. 1880 Beaver Falls, Pa.		3310-29th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	McHugh	Frank J.	22				July 4. 1890 Gloucester, N.J.		209 Willow St. Gloucester, N.J.
8	Rosvall	Gustaf W	46		M		Sept 7. 1866 Raumo, Finland		Marine Hospital, New York
9	Scott	Charles	27		S		Jan 28. 1886 Plainfield, N.J.		New York City
10	Wrafter	Thomas	42				April 6. 1871 Montpelier, Vt.		14 Rollins St. Boston, Mass
11	Wisner	Abraham	33		M		May 21. 1880 Tolicin, Romania	City Hall N.Y. City Feb 19. 1912	1792 Washington Ave. N.Y. City
12	Winner	Guy	22		S		Dec 19. 1890 Falls Church, Va.		with Lt. Emil Young Soldiers Home, Washington, D.C.
13	Webster	Clarence	23				Nov 10. 1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		717 So. 17th St Philadelphia
14	Burgas	Jose N	20				Santiago, Chile	Brooklyn N.Y. 1904	513 West 26th St N.Y. City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry A. Peyton (acting) Surgeon of the U.S. Queen, (Strike out the words not applicable, or complete by inserting "Assistant Surgeon" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of District of Columbia & Civil Service (Boards), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry A. Peyton

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(2)

26

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 510

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tucon" sailing From Cristobal C Z. March 28, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Egan	Morris	29		M	M	Mill Foreman	yes	yes	Russia (Bricuk	Russian Jew	Chile	Valparaiso	Wife, Clara Egan, Buenos Ayres, Argentine	NY	Brooklyn
2	Bruce	Sophie	22		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Russia (Bricuk	Russian Jew	Chile	Valparaiso	Paul Jay Celon Hotel	DC	Washington
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 2nd, 1903

27

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 40	No	—	—	Cousin - Isaac Silverman 173 Grand St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	Dr. H. G. Peyton	0	No			Mail to Dr. H. G. Peyton - 2623 Garfield St Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Jamaica	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E. Sulsforth, of the S.S. Incon, from Cristobal C.Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sulsforth
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-6 S. S. ~~ARGENTINA~~ TRIESTE sailing from 4-6 TRIESTE, 15th May, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barbato	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Cervinara	Father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
2	Baccellini	Francesco	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Sannicandro	Father Vito Baccellini	Ill.	Chicago
3	Novello	Francesco	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Sannicandro	wife Anna Carmenzino Sannicandro	Ill	Chicago
4	Molino	Giuseppe	19		m s	cabinet shop	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Casado	father Saverio Molino cmd Bari	N.Y.	New York
5	Buonacore	Guido	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Agerola	father Francesco Buonacore Agerola Naples	N.Y.	New York
6	Veldari	Giuseppe	60		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Sternara	none	N.Y.	New York
7	Jazzano	Lorenzo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Regg. C.	agalare	wife Saveria	Ny	Orange
8	Martino	Nicola	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Sedyrro	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
9	Petta	Andrea	45		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Sanmarco	wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
10	Pingarillo	Giacomo	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Gravina	wife Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Matteaccio	Giuseppe	46		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Agnone	wife Antonia	N.Y.	~~Boston~~ New York
12	Fourina	Michele	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Terlizzi	wife Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
13	Mirko	Francesco	43		m m	officer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Agnone	wife Teresina	Ohio	Maplegrove
14	Petta	Michele	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Agnone	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
15	Parisi	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Gracabrio	mother Maria Antonietta Bonaventure Reggio	N.Y.	New York
16	Scalisi	Giuseppe	54		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cassino	wife Isabella Martino	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

~~SCHEDULED~~ VL 413/234

16

C. Ellis
Inspr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hanenhofer Antonio, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allegheny

Dr Hanenhofer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

CE

Immigration Officer.

Approved 5-13

11—1115

First Cl... 16 16 3

actual Revised
Aliens ..
1st Cabin .....
Cabin 16 — 16 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

27
28
29
30

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 Apr 1913. 29

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Syme	12 00	no			cousin G. de Salvo 160 79 Forsyth St. Atlanta Ga N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown			Italy	Fragnano
2	S	Syme	20 00	no			cousin Martino Villarico 945 E. Jayne St. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Italy	S. Antandro
3	S	Syme	15 00	yes	7 yrs	24 Chicago	brother Mirelli Indiana 945 Jayne St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Italy	Sanmenedro
4		Syme	15 00	no			brother in law Cyrano Finaggo 154 West 28th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown				Italy	Trivado
5		Syme	4 00	no			brother in law Francesco 216 7th St. N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	right eye off the center of the right eye		Italy	Palermo
6		Syme	24 00	yes	3 yrs	4 N.Y.	wife Isabella Fiorentino 109 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey Dark			Naples	Gerala
7		Syme	20 00	yes	3 yrs	Orange N.J.	brother 109 Bayard St. Orange	no	no	Deaf and dumb	No	5	5	Brown				Reggio Cal	Bagnara
8		Syme	20 00	yes	2 yrs	N. York	brother in law Vito N. Halberg St. N. York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark			Italy	Horsby ne
9		Syme	20 00	yes	14 yrs	Bellevue	brother in law Vito Giuseppe 154 West 28th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dappled	scar on left cheek		Campobasso	Agnanina
10		Syme	15 00	no			brother in law Clemente Saverio 2419 Edgemont St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black			Italy	Isernia
11		Syme	12 00	yes	6 yrs	Hyde Grove	brother Luigi Natricci Hyde St. 32 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Black			Campobasso	Agnanina
12		Syme	10 00	no			brother Vincenzo Bruno 152 Greater St. N. York	no	no	good	No	5	2	Fair	Black			Italy	Isernia
13	no	Syme	25 00	no			brother in law G. Fondanetta Hyde Grove Ohio Pat 50	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown			Campobasso	Magnanina
14		Syme	20 00	yes	2 yrs	N. York	brother Pietro 871 Park St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown			Campobasso	Agnanina
15		Syme	10 00	no			wife Concetta Galatti 945 Halberg St. N. York	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black			Reggio Calabria	
16		Syme	20 00				cousin Salvatore Ucci 16 Cor. 169 St. N. York	no	no	Jo blemish	No	5	3	Fair	Brown			Potenza	Tarsia
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 512.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Comlich, of the [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer,) from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Comlich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and S- [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Argentina 4/

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

cb S. S. [illegible] Andes American Line arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Vessano, Lorenzo	I	C 41																					
			1	7 1	1 c								4/5	27	gold	2 20							—		—
32m	2	Bouvino, Nicolo	II	Cabin																					
			1	18 1	1 c								4/6	53	Dan	10 55							1		1
34m	3	Scutisi, Giuseppe	II	Cabin																					
			1	16 1	1 c	Te Cer							3/6	61	Dan	11 30							1		1
																									1
																									2 32

Argentina 4/5—

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA (Aust.-Am. Line) *arrived* April 5, 1913. *19*—, *M.*, *from* . 31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Buonacoore, ~~Dini~~ Guido	(Cab)	- -	1		1o brother 12:30	Bro. Baldasso at 216 at Anne Ave Bronx	D	6	11[35]	1	—	1
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
~~26~~ 26													
~~27~~ 27													
~~28~~ 28													
~~29~~ 29													
30	ARGENTINA												

APL 5.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S/S "Cristóbal López", employed on (State whether "employed on," "sailing under articles with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 32

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 /

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alfonso Lopez" sailing from Habana, , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soli	Eduardo	23		m.	S	commerce	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	his uncle Eugaldo Soli Cruz del Padre 30	U.S.	New York
2	Soliño	Ramon	48		m	m	do	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	brother-Savino Soliño Muralla 59	"	"
3	Fernandez	Fausta	39		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Soliño	Blanca	20	—	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-Armando Soliño Muralla 59	"	"
5	do	Eulalia	17	—	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pellicer	José	46		m	S	commerce	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico city	friend-Oliganio Ordex 2ª calle Dr Jose Vertiz 71, 73	"	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New-York, April, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	he	650	no			friend- Pedro Fernandez Water St. 185		me	me	me	good	no	5	9	good	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
2	"	he	~~50~~	no			friend. Jose Rodriguez Hotel America 52 street 14		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black	"	Spain	Irujia
3	"	her husband							"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	her father	5000	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			friend- Miguel Sigaldi		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
6	No	he	65	Yes	Hamak, N. York		Hotel Ausonia 73 Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Spain	Reus.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master of the S/S "Antonio Lopez", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Antich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the s/s "Antonio Lopez", employed on board (State whether Surgeon, Sailing Master (if), or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly explain that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Tampico, ____, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Calis	Manuel	28		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	Volpi	Ebe	30		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Casena	Antonio	21		m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	Spain	Barcelona
4	Casas	Mrs Leonor	26		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stait	Francisco	40		m	Britisch Vice Consul	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mazatlan	Mexico	England	London
6	Stait	Maria	35		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stait	Carlos	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stait	Roy	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stait	Elena	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stait	Enrique	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Benitez	Enrique	48		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Transit	Spain	Barcelona
12	Benitez	Maria	20		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Amengol	Juan F.	39		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Capdevila	Vicente	34		m	Clerk	"	"	Spain	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	Barcelona
15	Metaco	Eloy F.	25		m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz	"	"	Barcelona
16	Canas	Carmen	19		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Monzon	Pablo	40		m	Priest	"	"	Spain	"	Mexico	Mexico City	"	"	"
18	Peluada	Jose	33		m	Priest	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	"	Spain	Barcelona
19	Romeu	Jose	42		m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	"	"	Barcelona
20	Varela	Perfecto	42		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Varela	Maria	14		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Varela	Rosa	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Varela	Josefa	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Varela	Concepcion	2		f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Perez	Rosalia	48		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Davos	Dolores	18		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Davos	Mrs Teresa	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Davos	Elena	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Davos	Luis	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Davos	Carmen	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended future residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$100				Transit		No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"							
3	yes	self	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"							
4	a	Husb	"				"		"	"	"	"	"							
5		self					"		"	"	"	"	"							
6		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
7		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
8		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
9		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
10		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
11		self	$80				"		"	"	"	"	"							
12		father					"		"	"	"	"	"							
13		self	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"							
14		"	$50				"		"	"	"	"	"							
15		self	$700				"		"	"	"	"	"							
16		Husb					"		"	"	"	"	"							
17		self	$20				"		"	"	"	"	"							
18		"	$50				"		"	"	"	"	"							
19	yes	"	$100				"		"	"	"	"	"							
20		self	$150				"		"	"	"	"	"							
21		father					"		"	"	"	"	"							
22		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
23		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
24		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
25		self	$500				"		"	"	"	"	"							
26		Mother					"		"	"	"	"	"							
27		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
28		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
29		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							
NT ALIEN 30		"					"		"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Antrich, Master (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Explain that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Antrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez, employed on board, (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owner" is inserted; whichever may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer

S/S Antonio Lopez 36 3

Ars Apr 5 - 1913

6 5 i 12 45 57 - #5
12 4 16 43 59 - 36

Filed Apr 7 13

attd Disch
57 — 57
58 — 1 57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

Steam Ship ~~LIST OR MANIFEST OF~~ ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Joaquina	50		f	w	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend	Spain	Cadiz
2	Ruiz	Francisco	43		m	s	Priest	do	do	Spain	"	Mexico	Mexico City		"	Cadiz
3	Olivella	Felix	41		m	s	Merchant	do	do	Spain	"	"	Pto Mexico		"	Barcelona
4	Olivella	Filomena	37		f	w	Housewife	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Olivella	Vicenta	10		f	s	none	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Olivella	Alberta	8		f	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Olivella	Sebastiana	7		f	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Olivella	Pepita	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Olivella	Consuelo	1		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Hernandez	Carmen	16		f	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Spanish Am.	"	"		"	"
11	Mariano	Diaz de Mendoza	40		m	"	Artist	do	do	Spain	Spanish	"	"		"	Cadiz
12	Roca	Josefa	34		f	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Reina	Celia	15		f	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Amato	Carmen	24		f	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Urdiain	Matilde	30		f	w	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Jorda	Antonio	27		m	s	Merchant	do	do	"	"	Cuba	Havana		"	Barcelona
17	Fahr	Teodoro	37		m	s	Merchant	do	do	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		"	Barcelona
18	Quesada	Ricardo	45		m	s	Merchant	do	do	Spain	Spanish	"	"		"	Barcelona
19	Rodriguez	Antonio	43		m	"	Merchant	do	do	Spain	"	"	"		"	Barcelona
20	Vadera	Juan	19		m	s	Merchant	do	do	Spain	"	"	"		"	Barcelona
21	Nuñez	Ana	23		f	s	—	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	Barcelona
22	Iturragues	Esteban	45		m	s	Merchant	do	do	Spain	"	Cuba	Santiago		"	Barcelona
23	Cabanillas	Josefina	27		f	m	—	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21a 21T

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If previously deported, by what authority and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$100 00			Transit											
2	yes	self	$25 00														
3	"	"	$580 00														
4	"	Husb															
5	"	father															
6	"	"															
7	"	"															
8	"	"															
9	"	"															
10	"	Master															
11	"		$200 00														
12	"																
13	"																
14	"																
15	"																
16	"		$ 30														
17	"		$100														
18	"		$200														
19	"		$100														
ALIEN 20	yes		$200														
21	"																
ALIEN 22	"		$30														
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuel Ulrich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Explain that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Antonio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez, employed on board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly explain that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S. Antonio Lopez, employed on board, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly explain that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Havana, April 1, 1913

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tavasona	Salvador	30		m m		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish			Transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	Tavasona	Fernando	20		" "		"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Zemeño	Margarita	21		f "		"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Casullera	Jose	24		m "		"	"	"	"				"	"
5	Jordan	Emilia	28		f "		"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Villa	Ramon	42		m s		"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Rodriguez	Manuel	28		m "		"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Casas	Bartolome	32		m "		"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Rull	Pedro	39		m "	Merchant	"	"	"	"				S	K
10	Segnes	Jose	21		m "	Waiter	"	"	"	"				S	"
11	Capell	Mercedes	30		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Segnes	Jose	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Segnes	Ramon	1		m "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Tenrio	Jose	24		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	"				S	"
15	delaChica	Antonio	21		m "	"	"	"	"	"				S	Malaga
16	Justiniano	Luis	39		m "	Teacher	"	"	"	"				S	Cadiz
17	Vidal	Nicolas	40		m "	Merchant	"	"	"	"				S	Barcelona
18	Gonzalez	Isabel	55		f "					"					"
19	Vergara	Rosalia	50		f "					"					"
20	Gonzalez	Francisco	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	"	Cuba				NON IMMIG
21	Graciani	Mde los Angeles	28		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana			NON IMMIG
22	Martinez	Joaquin	24		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	"					
23	Gutierrez	Francisco	26		f "	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish					NON IMMIGR
24	Martinez	Martinez	26		m "	Cook	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana			
25	Velazco	Celestina	40		f m										
26	Espiritu Santo	Pura	42		f "	s Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	"			Barcelona
27	Neira	Dolores	18		f "		"	"	"	"					
28	Bouiquet	Luis	28		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"			
29	Pazos	Jose	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		S	B
30	Vidal	Jaime	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRA

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913.

39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$300	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"																			
3	"																			
4	"		$50																	
5	"																			
6	"		$100																	
7	"		$80																	
8	"		$50																	
9	"		$100																	
10	"		$200																	
11	"																			
12	"																			
13	"																			
14	"		$100																	
15	"		$50																	
16	"		$100																	
LIEN 17	"		$80																	
18	"																			
19	"																			
ALIEN 20	"		$30																	
ALIEN 21	"		$50																	
22	"		$100																	
LIEN 23	"		$100																	
24	"		$100																	
25	"																			
26	"		$50																	
27	"																			
28	"		$80																	
29	"		$100																	
EN 30	"		$100																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Cutich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the S/s Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cutich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S/s Antonio Lopez, employed on board (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly explain that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio López sailing from Havana, April 1, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Llopis	Rafael	16		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Transit	Spain	Barcelona
2	Tamies	Raimunda	26		F M		no	no							
3	Llavadó	Juan	6		M S		no	no							
4	Perez	Jose R.	32		M M	Merchant	yes	yes			Cuba				
5	Puig	Rafaela	50		F M		no	no			Cuba	Havana			
6	Guillot	Rafaela	19		F S		no	no							
7	Neira	Blanca	6		F S		no	no							
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM.

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, write fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$30	no			Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
ALIEN 2	4	Husb					4	4	4	4	4	4	4
ALIEN 3	4	father					4	4	4	4	4	4	4
4	4		$100	4			4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	4		$200	4			4	4	4	4	4	4	4
ALIEN 6	4			4			4	4	4	4	4	4	4
7	4			4			4	4	4	4	4	4	4
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Ametch, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ametch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Isaac Mercader, Surgeon of the s/s Infanta Isabel, employed on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 /

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. sailing from VERACRUZ. MAR 2 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fajan	Maiz	23		m m	merchand	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	Nobody	U.S.	New York
	Fajan	maria	25		f m	IN HO	DISCHARGED		do	do	"	do	"	"	"
	Fajan	Sorella	2	6	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		no	no	do	do	"	"	"
	Fajan	Antonio	1	6	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	do	do	do	"	"	"
5	Ramos	Antonio	22		m	merchand	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	do	"	"	do
6	Rufat	Arturo	25		m	do	"	"	do	do	"	do	Manuel Aladro - friend 5 Mayo st.	"	do
7	Basso	Arturo	38		m	do	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	do	Manuel Aladro - friend 5 Mayo st.	"	do
8															
									2d Economic						
9	Reyes	Alfredo	24		m s	do	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	do	Nobody	"	do
10	Gonzalez	Ruben	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	do	"	"	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 Gen. Mex. 4 mex 1 cub

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ✓

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. *April*, 1903

43

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	he	20	Yes	6 mos.	N. York	Mina Tajan - his mother ignorated of domicile	no	no	no	Seed	no	5	1	Seed	blank	black	none	Turquey	Siria
2	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	Tadeo Izquierdo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	her father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	his uncle	60	no	—	—	Antonio Parras Sil - friend Beekman st 90	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	he	125	no	—	—	Antonio Parras Sil Beekman st 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	black	"	Spain	Malaga
7	Yes	"	500	Yes	15 days	N. York	Consisum - Dr Rafael Malbone Spring St. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	black	"	Italy	Napoli
9	Yes	he	50	no	—	—	Juan Delgado Consulado mexicano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	"	50	no	—	—	Consul mexicano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	black	"	Mexico	Tepexpuacco
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Monterrey
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Cantick (Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. "Antonio Lopez" from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cantick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190[illegible]

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jau Mercadu, Surgeon of the S/S Antuapu Lopez employed on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "another surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(4)

44

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercado, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez employed on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

4

44

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calvino Lopez" sailing from Habana, April 1st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reyes														
2	Gonzalez														
3	Ingatiny	José	26	m	s	commerce	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	friend - Jesus Bouza Obispo 35	U.S.	N. York
4	Ferrer &	Luis	26	m	s	commerce	Yes	Yes	Cuba (no cert)	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	father - Melchor Ferrer Consolacion del Norte	"	Hudson NON IMM
5	do	Melchor	13	m	s	study	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	Albany
6	Castro	Saturnino	22	m	s	commerce	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	brother - Jose Castro Hotel Louvre - Su Rafael st	"	New York NON IMM
7	Viretta	Javier	30	m	s	Commerce	Yes	Yes	German	German	Cuba	Habana	friend - Manuel Canto Hotel Sevilla	"	New York NON IMM
8	Manzanada	Francisca	26	f	m	home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	her aunt - Amelia de Stenos Figuras y Lealtad	"	New York
9	Ayda	Rocha	5	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	New York
10	Castellano	José	38	m	m	commerce	Yes	Yes	" (no cert)	"	"	"	his uncle - Manuel Castellanos Hotel Estrella - Consulado 5	"	New York
11	Vizer	Gertrudis	37	f	m	home	Yes	Yes	American (no cert)	American	Cuba	Habana	her husband - Gonzalo Reyes Hospital 1	"	New York
12	Reyes	Carmelina	10	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	"	"	her father - Gonzalo Reyes Hospital 1	"	"
13	do	Ricardo	9	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
14	do	Gertrudy	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
15	do	Elena	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
16	do	Guillermo	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
17	Hernandy	José	22	m	"	cook	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	father - Juan Hernandez Calzada de Dolores - Cienfuegos	"	New York NON IMMIG
18	Soluté	Juan	46	m	"	chauffeur	Yes	Yes	French	French	Cuba	Habana	friend - Camilo Conte Calle Grece	"	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 11 21

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1913

45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	he	70	Yes	6	New York	friend- Frutos Marquez 114 East 15 st												Spain	Lugo
ALIEN 4	"	he	100	Yes	7 1913	Philadelphia	friend- Jordan Philips Hudson- Warren st												Cuba	Consolacion
5	"	his brother	"	no	"														do	do
ALIEN 6	Yes	he	200	Yes	4 1912	New York	his brother- Luciano Castro 142 street 16 East												Spain	Praia
7	Yes	"	100	Yes	6 1912	do	his brother- Luis Hineth 125 street 33 West												Germany	Alzasia
8	Yes	her sister in law	70	no	—	—	her sister - Luisa Manzanedo 960 Tilton Avenue Bronx												Cuba	Habana
9	"	do	80 to 100	Yes	1912	—	do do do												do	do
10	"	he	80 to 100	Yes	1911 to 1912	New York	friend- Gervasio Lopez Hotel America - Street 19												Cuba	Habana
11	"	her husband	200	Yes	16	New York	her father- Ricardo Jose Reyes 167 Amsterdam Avenue												U.S.A	New York
12	"	his father	"	no	—	—	do do do												Cuba	Habana
13	"	do	200 to 250	"	—	—	do do do												"	"
14	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do												"	"
15	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do												"	"
16	"	do	"	"	—	—	do do do												"	"
IEN 17	"	he	100	Yes	2 1913	Boston	friend- Carlos Cantaya 126 Charles st - Boston												Spain	Canarias
18	"	he	100	no	—	—	Felix Dasse 341 W. street 58												France	Siradan
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Ombich, master, of the S/S Carlos Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Luyáis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 6

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Antonio Lopez / Spanish Line arrived April 5, 1913, M., 3) No. 46 17, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
257	Azpak Maria	1	2/4	2	Made St 4/12/13 - 10 am 2 pc + DD Medina	Johnson																			
2f	" Estella																								
3m	" Antonio					"																			
						"																			

Antonio Lopez 4/5-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Antonio Lopez arrived April 6, 1913, M., from 47

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tajan, Maria	1	1		1	wife & 2 ch. To await 3rd Instl. Elias Ajrak 104 Atlantic Ave Bklyn. Thurs 4/6-12 a.m.	L. L.	13	7	11.30	1	1	1
2	Tajan, Maria & 2 ch				1	2 Blanchin			12	10	14	14	14

IN IN IN

ANTONIO LOPEZ APR 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Afleech, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Afleech

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Apr 5 1913

106 / 9

106 8 114 — 3
9 3 12 — —

Actual Persons
8 106 114
3 9 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. K-5 sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. March 14, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindahl	Carl	22		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U S		G. Carlson, friend 446-Clayton St. Phila. Pa		
2	Seminario	Miguel	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Peru	Sp Am	Peru		Mrs. A. Seminario, Mother Lima		
3	Temple	Alberto R.	26		M S								Mrs. C. S. Temple, aunt Panama	Pa	Phila
4	Gaillardon	Clarisse	38		F M	Mrs Van Resselaer			Switz	Latin	U S	Phila	Mrs. A. Van Resselaer Esq 1807-Walnut St. Phila	Pa	Phila
5	Lakin	Solomon	77		M W	Retired			Gt Br	Eng	Eng	London	L. W. Lakin, son Empire, C. Z.	N S	Canal Zone
6	✓	Mary O.	69		F M	Wife			U S	Amer	Penna	Centre Co		Mass	
7	✓	Mary	19		S		No	No							
8	Mc Arthur	Alexander J.	30		M M	R. R. Conductor	Y	Y	Gt Br Canada	Scotch		Pa Rail Road	Employed by W. S. Gould		
9	Stephens	Hugh L.	52		M S	Mechanic			Gt Br Canada	American			Edward Lawrence		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 / 3 T /

W. F. Nolan
Inspector

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *April 5th*, 1913

49

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	1908	Phila	G. Gokvist, friend 4501 N. 5th St, Phila, Pa
2	✓	Self	Yes	No			Lennear Fox & Co. London. Eng.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			ditto.
4	✓	Employer	50	Yes	1909	Phila	Mrs. R. Van Resselaer, Emp.
5	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Phila	1802 Walnut, St. Phila.
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1874 1907	Salem	J. Hakim, Cousin Centreville, Iowa.
7	✓	Father	No	No			Mrs. D. Bailey, sister 8 Union St. Salem, Mass.
8	✓	Self	No	Yes	1901 1911	Texas	ditto. Mrs. A. J. McArthur, wife Laurinee, Ont.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Read in prison, or asylum, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Lt	Bl.			Greeting of Iowa
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Ruddy	Dk	Br.			Penn. Penna.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	10	.	—	✓			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	.	.	.			France Montreuil
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lt	Gray	Bl			Nova Scotia Centreville,
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	.	Lt	Br			Mass Salem
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	.	.	.			Canal Iowa
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Gray			Zone Cornwall Canada Ontario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Mowbray, Master of the S. S. Colon from Cristobal, C Z. do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, 3-30-, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 4-5-, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	F. M.	37		M	M	Lyndley, Ny.		Elmira, Ny.
2	Bremer	Eloise G.	27		F	S	Palatka, Fla. Aug 17th 85		Jacksonville Fla
3	Balling	Frank J.	32		M	M		District Court Balto Md Dec 28-12	Balto, Md.
4	Basse	agnes	20		F	S	Balto, Md. Dec 17th		✓
5	Brown	Clifford H.	23		M	S	Entriprin, Pa. 1890		Cacheator, Pa
6	Bartow	Alvin M.	27		M		Vienna, N.J. Nov 4-1885		Oak Ridge, N.J.
7	✓	Nellie M.	33		F	✓	Oak Ridge, N.J. Feb 20-80		✓
8	✓	Alma	41		✓	S	Newark, N.J. March 27-		✓
9	Boland	John	34		M	M	Page Countg, Va Oct 31-78		Wash. D.C.
10	✓	Mrs. J.	28		F	✓	Wash, D.C. Aug 3-84		✓
11	Bayler	Andrew	44		M	S	Altoona, Pa Dec 18-68		Altoona, Pa
12	Bloss	Harry D.	32		✓	✓	Miamisburg, Ohio May 28-80		Miamisburg, Ohio
13	Boggs	R. A.	38		✓	W	Houston, Texas. Aug 5-1865		N. Y.
14	Benedict	Wm John	40		✓	M	Addison, Ny. Jan - 73.		Elmira, Ny.
15	✓	Mrs. W. J.	28		F	✓	Newark, N.J. Jan 28-84		✓
16	✓	Wm H.	50		M	S	✓ Oct 6-07		✓
17	Bartlett	Willard	44		✓	M	Virden, Ill. July 27-68		St. Louis
18	Cassell	Mrs. Scott	38		F	✓		Husband Citizn of U.S.	Brooklyn, Ny.
19	✓	Norris Dwight	14		✓	S	Brooklyn, Ny. Oct 24th		✓
20	Cross	Fred S.	26		M	✓	Bellaville, W Va. Apl 19-87		Wheeling W Va
21	Christie	Katharine G.	37		F	M	Roslyn, Ny. Apl 14-76		Roslyn, Ny.
22	Courter	Ray L.	26		M	M	Marysville, Ohio Aug 27-87		Kansas City, Mo.
23	Cartwright	John G.	52		✓	M		Bklyn, Eastn District Court 1905	Brooklyn, Ny.
24	✓	Mrs. J. G.	48		F	✓		✓	✓
25	Dickerson	Sarah D.	58		✓	W	Milford Del Sept 26-54		Milford, Del
26	Dougherty	Frank F.	31		M	M	Buffalo, Ny. 3-9-82		Buffalo, Ny.
27	✓	Mrs. F. Fuller	32		F	✓	Dallas. Dec 3-30-81		✓
28	Deelahan	Benedict F.	25		M	S	Burlington, Vt.		Burlington, Vt
29	de Schweinitz	George E.	54		✓	✓	Phila, P. Oct 26th 58.		Phila, Pa.
30	Van de Mark	Duane	38		✓	✓	Union, Ny. Jan 6-75		Union Ny.

25

W. F. Gulan, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, CZ, 3-[illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible]-13, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christ Jr	Ellsworth	48		M	M	N.Y.		N.Y.C.
2	Foust	Samuel M.	33		M	S	Talladega, Ala. June 27-80		Birmingham, Ala
3	Foust	Mrs. L. M.	32		F	M	St Louis Mo. May 30th 81		✓
4	Furlong	James	28		M	M	Sterling Run Pa Oct 26-83.		Renovo, Pa
5	Fenwlado	Joseph	44		M	M			
6	Fay	Mrs. Emma	55		F	W	Binghampton, Ny. Mch 29th	New Bedford, Mass. 4-25-95	New Bedford, Mass.
7	Grayson	Ora D.	33		M	S	St. Louis, Mich, Feb 7-80		Detroit, Mich
8	Gilbert	Wm	52		M	M	Bklyn, Ny. Jan 10 61.		✓
9	Gibson	Katherine	30		F	M	Wilkesbaro, Pa. Sept 23.		Jersey City, Ny.
10	Graebler	Fred. A.	47		M	M			Wilkesbaro, Pa
11	Gardner	Jack	23		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Aug 24-89	Hampton, Va. Apl 1900	Brooklyn, Ny
12	Haus	Michael J.	36		M	M	St Louis, Mo. Aug 20-		✓
13	Haldeman	Elizabeth	20		F	M	Penn Altoona Feb 15.		St. Louis, Mo
14	Hoagland	Richard C.	36		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. Aug 18-76		Altoona, Pa
15	Harris Jr.	John A.	25		M	M	Elizabeth City, NC. Aug 10th		Dayton, Ohio
16	Hopkins	Georgeania	33		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Jan 26-1880		Elizabeth City N.
17	Harris	Lt M. L.	50		M	M	Port Byron, Ill June 27-63		Newtown, Pa
18	✓	Mrs. M. Lee	50		F	M	Meriden, Conn. Mch 19-63		Chicago, Ill.
19	✓	Clarence Engel	18		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Dec 16-96		✓
20	Ingham	James V.	69		M	M	Phila, Pa. 1843.		✓
21	Jefferis	Mrs. Paul M	40		F	M	Norristown, Pa. Feb 26-73.		Phila, Pa
22	✓ Jr	Paul M Jon	2		M	S	✓ Apl 22-1911		Norristown, Pa.
23	Koehn	Rudolph B.	40		M	S	New York, July 20-72.		✓
24	Kessler	Jno E.	31		M	M			Ny.
25	King	Henry S.	32		M	S	Petersburg, Penn.	Common Pleas, Court 1885 Father papers	Phila, Pa.
26	Lawrence	Thomas M	47		M	M	Beaver, Pa. 1865.		Huntsville, Ala.
27	Le Conte	Robt G.	47		M	M	Long Branch, Nj. July 17-65		Lincoln, Neb.
28	Lester	Glenn H.	34		M	M	Abington, Va.		Phila, Pa.
29	Langel	Louis	30		M	M		naturalized 2d Fathers papers.	Abington, Va.
30	Miehling	Edward	47		M	M	~~Nyk. June~~ 28-1866.		Brooklyn, Ny.

30

26

Assistant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Calon sailing from Cristobal, C Z., 2-20-, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 3-5-, 19..

52

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mayhew	Ferendin C.	39		M	M	Rome, Ga. May 11-1874		Rome, Ga.
2	✓	Mrs. F. C.	34		F	✓	Barnesville, Ga. Mch 31-79.		✓
3	✓	Nellie R.	6		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. Aug 30-1906		✓
4	✓	Mary E.	2		F	✓	Culebra, C Z. June 22-1911.		✓
5	Murray	Francis W.	55		M	M	Jersey City May 30th		Newark, N. J.
6	✓	Mrs. Fannie	55		F	✓	Newark, N. J. Apl 12th		
7	Munroe	Charles E.	63		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. May 24-49		Wash. D.C.
8	Mc Kegney	Andrew D.	41		✓	✓	nyc. Jan 17-72.		New York City
9	Mackenzie	Alexander Kidd (may)	68		✓	W	Potosi, Wis. May 25-44		Wash. D.C.
10	Mc Cooey	Felix	48		✓	M		Kings Co Court Bklyn. 1907.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Mc Nutt	Edward E.	46		✓	S.	Avondale, N.S.	Schenectady, NY. July 29-05	Ballston Spa NY.
12	Mc Carthy	D. Emil J.	39		✓	M	Phila, Pa. June 22-74		Phila, Pa
13	Norris	George W.	38		✓	S	✓ Jan 1-1875		✓
14	✓	Annetta (Mrs. Norris)	38		F	M	Gettysburg Pa Dec 10-75		✓
15	Palach	Simeon	31		M	S	nyc. July 10-1880		Cambridge, Mass.
16	Peters	Richard	64		✓	M	Atlanta, Ga. Nov 2-48.		Phila, Pa
17	✓	Mrs. R. W.	62		F	✓	Phila, Pa. Aug 16-51		✓
18	✓ Jr	Richard	32		M	M	Gordon Co. Ga. Dec 25-80		✓
19	✓	Saml M.	30		✓	S	Felton, Penna. Mch 18th 83		Jamaica, L.I. NY.
20	Phelan	Marie	29		F	✓	Balto, Md. July 1-1883.		Balto, Md
21	Peck	Chas H.	42		M	M	Newtown, Conn. June 18-70.		nyc
22	✓ Jr	Chas H.	13		✓	S.	nyc. June 25-1899		✓
23	✓	Nelson C.	11		✓	✓	✓ Mch 2nd 1902		✓
24	Rider	Arthur C.	31		✓	S	Clayville, NY. Aug 23-81		Schenectady, NY.
25	Reeves	Archibald	35		✓	M	Manch Chunk. Pa Feb 17.		Manch Chunk. Pa
26	Smith	James B.	23		✓	S.	North Point, Pa. Sept 28-89		Punxsutawney, Pa
27	Stearns	Stanley W	23		✓	S	✓ Minneapolis, Minn Sept 9th 89		Minneapolis Minn
28	St John	Smith W.	45		✓	M	Bklyn, Mich. Sept 14.		Ann Arbor, Mich
29	✓	Mrs. S. W.	36		F	✓	Marshall, Mich.		✓
30	Sherman	Bernard S.	17		✓	M	~~Chicago~~ Rockville, Ill. May 18-95		Elgin, Ill

27 30

W. H. Sullivan. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., 3-30, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 4-__-__, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith Jr.	Walter B.	1	6	M	S	Paraizo, C.Z. Oct 7.		Portsmouth, N H
2	✓	Paul B.	3	✓	✓	✓	Ancon, C.Z. Nov 7.		✓
3	✓	Mrs. W.B.	31	✓	F	M	Biddeford, Maine. Feb 24-94		✓
4	Strobel	Mr M Louise	58	✓	F	S	Wash. DC. May 7-1854		Wash. DC
5	Turrentine	Viola M.	22	✓	F	M	Franklin, Penn. Mar 20-		ny C.
6	Thompson	Blanche M.	42	✓	F	S	Greenwich, ny. Jan 7-71		Greenwich, ny.
7	Thompson	William A.	58	✓	M	M.	Dec 16-54		La Crosse, Wis.
8	Thompson	Myra A.	47	✓	F	✓	Quincy, Ill. July 22-65		✓
9	Van Fleet	Minnie	34	✓	F	S	Northumberland Co Pa. 12/9/78		Plempton, Neb.
10	Van Kirk	C. C.	50	✓	M	M	Greenwich, ny. 1863.		Greenwich, ny.
11	✓	Nancy Wife	38	✓	F	✓	✓ Feb 10-76.		✓
12	Van Rensselaer	Alexander	62	✓	M	M	Burlington, N.J. Oct 1-50		Phila, Pa
13	— ✓	Sarah Wife	47	✓	F	✓	Phila 1865.		✓
14	Ward	Mrs. Alida	57	✓	F	M	Chardon, Ohio. Feb 2-56		Cleveland, Ohio
15	Wilson	Wm Billings	19	✓	M	S	Wash. DC. Aug 20. 94		Wash. D.C.
16	Wright	Richard H.	28	✓	M	S	Mattoon, Ill. Nov 18-84		Lincoln, Neb.
17	~~Stephens~~	Jas. W.	46	✓	M	M	St Jas. Mich. Nov 22		Chicago, Ill
18	Stephens	Martha	40	✓	F	✓	✓ Chicago, Ill. Oct 22		✓
19	~~Stephens~~	H. L.	52	✓	M	S	✓ July 21. 67.		Alberta, Canad.
20	Lummis	W. S.	U. S. Seapost Clerk (attached to ship						
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	Stephens, H. L.		52	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill		
28									
29									
30									

La Pacific Mail S/S Co., from San Francisco Feby 21/13 #1413 1414

Pacific Mail S/S Co. from San Francisco Cal. to Panama Feby 21/1913 #1412.

10

28

W. H. Stephens, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, Mch 30, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 5th, 1912

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eriksen	John	21		M	S	Pensacola Fla July 10-91		Sand Lake, Mass
2	Heckman	Ray E.	32		M	M	Sidney, Ind. May 26-80		Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Hines	Benj. J.	29		M	M	Danville, Va March 28-80		Lowell
4	Hurst	Lewis	28		M	S	Fall River, Mass. May 8-83		Fall River, Mass
5	Kelsey	Adam S.	29		M	S	Roxbury, N.Y. Nov 15-83		Rockland Co N.Y.
6	Klenshaw	J.	29		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa Mar 2-83		Pittsburgh Pa
7	Lingerfelt	Jake L.	37		M	M	Etowah, Tenn Mch 16		Etowah, Tenn
8	Leary	George P.	47		M	M	Utica, N.Y. Sept 1st		Utica, N.Y.
9	Peters	William H.	31		M	M	Elpaso, Tex. June 4-87.		Blairsville, Pa
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9c

Wolfgram
Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Afleech, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Afleech

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April 1913

at Newyork W. F. Flynn

Immigration Officer.

55

(2)

6

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., March 14, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Palmert	Joseph	18		M	S	Butcher	Y	Y	Germany	Germ.	U.S.	Hoboken	E. Palmert, Uncle 100 Jersey st Hoboken	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Dalado	Elias	23		M	S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Gatun	Empl as Laborer dy W. S. Canal	Ky	Y.C.
3	Nunez	Manuel	35		M	S	Fireman			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Gatun	dy W. S. Canal	Ky	Y.C.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 /

W. F. Stinar
Inspector

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 5th, 1913.

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or verbal, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	20.00	Yes	1911	Hoboken	E. Palmert Uncle 104 Henry st Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn			
2	Yes.	✓	100.00	No			Gaetano Ste Luce & Co 75-77 Thompson st N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brn		Germany	Cantone
3	✓	✓	100.00				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7					Spain	Galicia
4																				✓	Texas
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the S. S. Calvo, from Bristol, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. W. Mowbray
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1913

at New York,

U. S. Shelucal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 57

S. S. "Grunda" sailing from Port of Spain, March 28 ℔, 1913; Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Frederick W.	5	✓	M		Chicago	American Citizen	5721 Ashland ave Chicago
2	Clark wf	Mrs. Phebe		✓	F	M			
3	Clarke dau	Dorothy S.	24	✓	F				
4	Henry	Lucius K.	41	✓	M	S.			
5	Price	Miss Hannah		✓	F				New York N. C. Club New York City
6	Brady	Mrs. Charles E	59	✓	F				
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S. S. Grenada, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

S/S Grenada

APR 5 - 1913

2

58

6 — 6 14 20 — 5

Admitted

14 Cal. 14 — 6 — 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Granada" sailing 29 from Port of S Pain March 28th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leon	Joseph Leon	20		M S.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Spanish	Madeira	Funchal	47 Woodford St		
2	Gonzalez	Adelaide	37		F W.	Servant	yes	yes	do	Portugal	do	do	Mrs P L Rodrigues Mother	NY	NY.
3	Fletcher	Mrs Mary	38		F M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	52 Abercrombie St		
4	Fletcher sister in law	Miss Maud	22		F S.	Servant	yes	yes	do				Mr P de Costa Friend 68 E 129 Street in care of Mrs [illegible]	Qe	Montreal
5	Murphy sister in law	Agatha Mrs	37		F M.	2-998431-505 8	yes	yes	do				Aunt Mrs Holland as above	NY	NY
6	Dudley	Leonard	21		M S.	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	Td	Pt of Spain	Aunt Mrs Holland	NY	
7	Pinto	John	55		M M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	Do Trinidad	Nova Scotia	Queens Co
8	Rodrigues	Francis	36		M M.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Standard Grocery	NY	NY.
9	Medford	Edd. Miss	22		F S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Portuguese	do	do	St Josephs Convent Trinidad		
10	Medford	Carmen Miss	18		F S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	S. Medford Father 14 Dere St Pt of Spain	NY	NY
11	Grausaull	Louis Raymond	30		M M.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Alberta Co	Edmonton	Do	NY	NY
12	Grausaull wife	Mrs. Emily	24		F M.	Wife	yes	yes	British	Canadian	do	do	Do transient to Canada	Co	Edmonton
13	Santos	John Doe	30		M M.	Chemist	yes	yes	British	Portuguese	Trinidad	Pt of Spain	Do	do	do
14	Penlich	Charles E	67		M.	Physician	yes	yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	214 Marine Square Mr J D Ellis Friend	NY	NY
15													in transit	Colo	Hartford
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. • 59

Arriving at Port of New York June 5th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	50	No	No	No	J. Vassiny 113 W. 98 St. City	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	Scar on Right Hand	Trinidad St Joseph
2	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Prince Edward Hemming St. 1007 St. Antonio Montreal	No	No	No	Do	None	5	6	Fair	Fair	Br.	— — —	Dominica Georgetown
3	—	Husband	50	No	No	No	~~Paul Vermont St~~ Husband ~~Mrs Paul~~ 68E. 129 St	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	None	5	8	Fair	Fair	Br.		Do Do
4	—	Self	50	No	No	No	Brom Lane Jacob Hemphey ~~Jno Brown~~ 160 Eglo	No	No	No	Do	None	5	7	Fair	Fair	Br.		England Burmoy road
5	—	Self	~~50~~	No	No	No	~~Jno Brown Husband~~ Jacob Hemphey												
6	No	Self	~~50~~	No	No	No	~~Jno Brown Husband~~ 160 Broo	No	No	No	Do	None	5	6	Fair	Dk	Br.		Portugal Madeira
7		Self	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Jno Brown Husband~~ ~~68 E. 129 St~~	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.		Portugal Madeira
8		Self	50	No	No	No	Aunt Mrs Dale	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Pt of Spain
9	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Bro Thos Hill Medford	None	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Pt of Spain
10	Yes	~~Father~~	60	No	No	No	Bro Thomas Hill Medford 160	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Fair	Br.		Trinidad St Josephs
11	yes	Self	500	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canada Ottawa
12	yes	Husband	No				Do	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair		Blue		Ottawa
13	—	Self	50	No	No	No	491 Columbus ave Wife Mrs L. DeS. Zaldos	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6					
14		Self	50	~~No~~ 1875	~~1902~~	Hartford	Home 255 Mumbull St.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brown		Trinidad Pt of Spain Gibraltar
15								No	No	No	Good	None	6	—	Dk	Gray	Br.		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Burchell, Master of the "Granada" (1), from Port of Spain March 25th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Burchell
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913, at Buf.

Thelaurent
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dilfino Lounzo, Surgeon of the Sarina Townships, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by order of the Board," as the case may be.)

D. Lounzo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903

at Fort Erie

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from Naples 20th March 1909

61

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	De Propis	Cola Maria	37	0	f	m	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Tivoli		New York	Brooklyn
2	De Propis	Ignazio	14	0	m	s	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Tivoli	My Father in law Ignazio De Propis Tivoli (Roma)	N. York	Brooklyn
3	De Propis	Catello	12	0	m	s	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Tivoli		N. York	Brooklyn
4	De Propis	Ermenegildo	9	0	m	s	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Tivoli		N York	Brooklyn
5	De Propis	Luigi	6	0	m	s	Civil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Tivoli		N. York	Brooklyn
6	Berardi	Giuseppe	32	0	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Roma	My Brother Alfredo Berardi Via Cavour 210 Roma	N. York	New York
7	Zerilli	Antonio	46	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Cercemaggiore	My Wife Di Carlo Filomena Cercemaggiore	Conn.	Montreal
8	Testa	Antonio	45	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Cercemaggiore	My Wife Vittoria Zappone Cercemaggiore	Conn	Montreal
9	~~De Pasquale~~	~~Ernesto~~														
10	Catalano	Salvatore	47	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Gioiosa Jonica	My Wife Maria Rosa Cardino Gioiosa Jonica	Pa	Hsville
11	Ali	Domenico Antonio	40	0	m	m	Day laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Gioiosa Jonica	My Wife Marianna Palermo Gioiosa Jonica	New York	New York
12	Cua	Antonio	23	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Careri	My Wife Concetta V. Zenghirni Careri	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Cua	Annunziato Vincenzo	21	0	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Careri	My Brother Giuseppe Careri	Ohio	Youngstown
14	~~Pellegrino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	23	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	do	do	My Wife Rosa Musolino Careri	New York	New York
15	Sinarello	Francesco	28	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Careri	My Wife Maria Trapperatore Careri	N Y	Missina
16	Carmiriti	Rocco	24	0	m	s	Countryman	no	no	do	do	do	do	My Father Domenico Careri	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Musolino	Rocco	30	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Careri	My Wife Caterina Parisio Careri	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Zinghini	Salvatore	23	0	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Careri	My Wife Scopacasa Rosaria Careri	Ohio	Youngstown
19	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	28	0	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Moiano	My Wife Massaro Antonia Moiano	New York	White Plains
20	Raimondo	Giuseppe	30	0	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Torre di Ruggiero	My Wife Vittoria Di Stefano Torre di Ruggiero	Mass	Boston
21	De Agazio	Giacomo	59	0	m	m	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Torre di Ruggiero	My Wife Maria Rosa Servella Torre di Ruggiero	New York	New York
22	Sacco	Rosario	35	0	m	s	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Bovolino	My Father Domenico Antonio Bovolino	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.
23	Zoccoli	Vincenzo	33	0	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Parapodio	My Wife Caterina Calabro Parapodio	New York	New York
24	Scambiatterra	Salvatore	43	0	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Parapodio	My Wife Costa Grazia Parapodio	New York	New York
25	Fabrizio	Saute	48	0	m	s	Proprietor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Chieti	Palmoli	My Brother in law Francesco de Saulis Palmoli	Mass	Boston
26	Del Papa	Assunta	11	0	f	s	Civil	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carunchio	My Uncle Garibaldi Angelli Carunchio	New York	New York
27	Del Castello	Giovanni	33	0	m	m	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Trivento	My Father Zaccheo Del Castello Trivento	New York	New York
28	Sebastiani	Carmela	23	0	f	m	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Trivento	My Father in law Zaccheo Del Castello Trivento	New York	New York
29	De Pino	Caterina														
30	Cola	Giovanni	45	0	m	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	My Wife Caterina Di Cosimo Valle Castellana	Pennsylvania	Mcheesport

ADMITTED
& R
12

ADMITTED
26

ADMITTED
27

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th*, *April*, *190[illegible]*.

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	by me	no	no	–	–	My Husband Stefano De Prospis 112 Rapelye th. Brooklyn
2	no	by me	no	no	–	–	
3	no	by me	$61	no	–	–	
4	no	by me		no	–	–	
5	no	by me		no	–	–	
6	no	by me	$ 50	no	–	–	Italiers Lambiata Lafayette th. New York.
7	yes	by me	$ 100	yes 1906/1911	Conn.		My Brother in law Spina Francesco 9th St. 91 394 Mountreal Conn
8	yes	by me	$ 100	yes 1906/1908	Connecticut		My Cousin Spina Francesco 9th St 91 394 Mountreal Conn.
9							
10	no	by me	$ 60	no	–	–	My Nephew Vincenzo Ali 24 Thiville Pa
11	no	by me	$ 30	no	–	–	My Brother Luigi Ali 529 Bloom St. New York
12	no	by me	$ 20	yes 1905/1909	Youngstown O.		My Cousin Giovanni Mussolino 56 9th Youngstown O.
13	no	by me	$ 20	no	–	–	My Cousin Joraci Bruno Stop 9th Youngstown Ohio
14	yes	by me	25	yes 1908/1910	New York		My Brother in law Mussolino Antonio 76 Baxter St N.Y.
15	no	by me	$ 25	yes 1903/1907	Misima N.Y.		My Brother Vincenzo Box 10 Misima N.Y.
16	no	by me	25	no	–	–	My Cousin Frauzi Giuseppe Youngstown Ohio
17	no	by me	$ 20	yes 1904/1906	N.Y.		My Nephew Mussolino Antonio Stop. 9th Youngstown
18	no	by me	$ 30	no	–	–	My Cousin Gingaro Giovanni Stop. 9th Youngstown. Ohio
19	no	by me	$ 30	yes 1906/1910	White Plains		My Cousin Ferrino Costantino Grove St 17 White Plains N.Y.
20	no	by me	$ 40	yes 1906/1909	Boston		My Father in law Di Stefano Vincenzo 391 Alington St. Watertown Mass
21	no	by me	$ 20	yes 1902/1905	New-Y.C.		My Son Domenico 222 – 224 Thompson St. New York
22	no	by me	$ 60	no	–	–	My Brother in law Giuseppe Fallora Box 194 Cranbrook B.C. Canada
23	no	by me	$ 40	yes 1907	Millbourn		My Brother in law Carino Vincenzo 89 Park St. N.Y.
24	no	by me	$ 50	yes 1908/1911	New York		My Cousin Carino Vincenzo 89 Park St N.Y.
25	no	by me	$ 50	yes 1906/1910	Boston Mass		My Cousin Corraro Carli Quart Nut Bordem St. 910 76 W. Newton
26	no	my Father		yes 1901/1912	New York		My Father Raimondo Del Papa 202 Grand St. N.Y.
27	no	my Cousin		yes 1909/1912	New York		My Cousin Raimondo Del Papa 202 Grand St N.Y.
28	no	my Cousin		no	–	–	My Cousin Raimondo Del Papa 202 Grand St N.Y.
29							
30	no	by me		yes 1907/1909	Mckeesport		My Brother in law Erasmo Varani presso la Banca Europea Joseph Roth e Son a Mckeesport 422 Locust St.

19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	no	Roma	Tivoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	no	Roma	Tivoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	no	Roma	Tivoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	no	Roma	Tivoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	no	Roma	Tivoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	no	Roma	Tivoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Roma	Roma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Benevento	Circumaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Benevento	Pauma [illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Chestnut	Cicatrix at the neck		Reggio Calabria	Gioiosa Jonica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut Cicatrix at the right eeck		Reggio Calabria	Gioiosa Jonica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Careri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Careri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Careri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Careri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Careri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Benevento	Migliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	Torre di Ruggiero
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	Torre di Ruggiero
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Bovalino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Palmi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Paravodio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy White	Sky-blue	Cicatrix in form oval in the corner left		Chieti	Cugillo
no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	natural	Blond	Sky blue	no	S. [illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Campobasso	Civitella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Campobasso	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Speckled	Chestnut	no	Teramo	Valle Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ALBANIAN OR ARNAUT.

ARMENIAN.

BASQUE.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, OR SLAVONIAN.

CANTONESE.

CROATIAN OR SLAVONIAN.

CUBAN.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, OR HERZEGOVINIAN.

ENGLISH.

FINNISH.

FRENCH.

GERMAN.

GREEK.

HEBREW.

HUNGARIAN OR MAGYAR.

IRISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

JAPANESE.

LITHUANIAN.

MEXICAN.

NEGRO.

PERSIAN.

POLISH.

PORTUGUESE.

ROUMANIAN.

RUSSIAN.

RUTHENIAN OR RUSSNIAK.

SCANDINAVIAN.

SCOTCH.

SPANISH.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

SYRIAN.

TURKISH.

WELSH.

WEST INDIAN (except Cuban and Negro).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Silvio Lonzo, Surgeon of the Swiss Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Naples 29th March 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	De Luca	Vincenzo	62		m	Married	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rossano	Nobody	Mass	Kansas
2	Sommino	Carmine	22		m	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Resina	My Mother Lucia Madonna Resina Napoli	New York	New York
3	Durio	Mario	23		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Torino	Torino	My Father Giacomo Durio Torino	New York	New York
4	~~Cinesi~~	~~Wanda~~	~~30~~	~~f~~		~~Actress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Venezia~~	~~Venezia~~	~~nobody~~		~~New York~~	~~New York~~
5	~~figlia~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~	~~f~~		~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Venezia~~	~~Venezia~~	~~nobody~~		~~New York~~	~~New York~~
6	~~Camarda~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~55~~		m	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Foggia~~	~~S. Paolo di Civitata~~	~~My Wife Fiore Maria Lucia S. Paolo di Civitata~~		~~91~~	~~Burlington~~
7	~~Camarda~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~		m	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~My Wife Pennaccchia Maria S. Paolo di Civitata~~		~~91~~	~~do~~
8	Stogia	Antonio	47		m	Married	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian North	Sassari	Calangiano	My Wife Paselta Maria Rosa Calangiano	New York	New York
9	Mariotti	Stefano	20		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Sassari	Calangiano	My Wife Santina Sirena Calangiano	New York	New York
DEPORTED	D' Achille	Salvatore	21		m	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Castel di Sangro	My Father Leonardo Castel di Sangro	Pa	New Kensington
11	Di Scala	Lucio	22		m	S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Castel di Sangro	My Wife Buccigrossi Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	Granata	Filippo	53		m	Married	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Celico	My son Angiolina Utaleva Celico	Illinois	Elkhart
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of New York 5th , April , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	My son	$25	no	—	—	My Son Giuseppe De Luca 413 Froont St Kansas City
2	no	by me	$40	no	—	—	My Cousin Giovanni Jengo 321 East 11th St. N.Y.
3	no	by me	$50	no	—	—	My Brother Achille Dirio 713 East 8 St. Philadelfia
4	yes	by me	yes	no	—	—	Nobody
5	yes	by me	—	no	—	—	Nobody
6	no	by me	25	no	—	—	My Cousin Giuseppe Carcaiso N°310 Barcley St Burlington N.J.
7	no	by me	25	no	—	—	My Cousin Giuseppe Carcaiso N°310 Barcley St. Burlington N.J.
8	no	by me	$20	no	—	—	My Cousin Colombano Tomaso Antonio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.
9	no	by me	$20	no	—	—	My Brother in law Colombano Francesco 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.
10	no	by me	$40	no	—	—	My Cousin Angelo Lombardozzi New Kensington Pa 1205 07 fourth Ave.
11	no	by me	$30	no	—	—	My Brother in law Sabatino del Monaco Pittsburg Pa Brownsville Junction St. 1753
12	no	by me	$10	no	—	—	My Son Francesco e Pietro Box 54 Elkart Minn
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	Stain at the eye left	Cosenza	Rossano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Naples	Rosina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Torino	Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy.	Fair	Chestnut	no	Ravenna	Lugo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	Ravenna	Lugo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Foggia	S Paolo di Civitate
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Sassari	Calangiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Sassari	Calangiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Chestnut	no	Aquila	Castel di Sangro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Aquila	Alfedena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Speckled	Chestnut	no	Cosenza	Celico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ernesto Amoro master of the . from Naples . do
ably, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
Affidav ere that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
come a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
en convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
rchist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
form labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prosti-
, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, (State whether Master, First or S
and belief the information i
and complete in every respe

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this worn to before me this day of April . 1903.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

mn 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

mn 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

mn 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

mn 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as ople: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining en brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

istinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of unt of money shown, as follows:

rmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

rm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

mship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc would be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the l examination of alien arrivals.

ons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be record ed heir occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary s n the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be as "tourists," under head of occupation.

lumn 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entrie s should be either Yes—Yes (can read write. No—No (can neither read nor or Yes—No (can read but not write).

lumn 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean try ch immigrant is a citizen or subject.

lumn 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should the race or as given in list on back of this manifest.

cial attention to the distinction between and nationality. ry clerks in the and not necessarily mean regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residency). — The entries in co the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countr of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilfrid Lounds, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sarina Thurnwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holmes government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1905

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

Affidav

(State whether Master, First or S

belief the information

complete in every respe

Sworn to before me this

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2														New York	
3															
4															
5															
6														Wis	Milwaukee
7														Wis	Milwaukee
8													My daughter Loretta Rotaria Baltamitelli		
9														Pa	Rochester
10													Sister Angiolina Ritta Gratta		
11															
12													San Vincenzo Balsthal	Mich	Detroit
13													Balsthal	Mich	Detroit
14													Grand Father Gamella Gioachino Balsthal	Mich	Detroit
15															
16															New York
17														N.Y.	New York
18													Grand Father and Mother Liviana	N.Y.	New York
19													Grand Father and Mother Liviana	N.Y.	New York
20													Grand Father and Mother Liviana	N.Y.	New York
21														N.Y.	New York
22													Brother Giovanni Liviana	Neb	Omaha
23													Br " " Pietro Varlentini	Neb	Omaha
24													Father Della Vincenza Varlentini	Neb	Omaha
25													Father in law Adakore	Neb	Omaha
26													Brother Magnano Concetta Varlentini	Neb	Omaha
27													Wife Varlentini Angela	N.Y.	New York
28													Wife Varlentini Maria	N.Y.	New York
29													Brother Cesare Varlentini Vita	Ill.	Waukegan
30														N.Y.	

15-115 34
3-27-38 Jes

7-180325-8/28/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane, idiots, or epileptics, or persons who have been insane, or idiotic, or epileptic within the last five years; or persons who are supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no		$ 20				Tinsley & Lansing & Co [illegible] #22												
2	no		$ 0																
3	no		$ 45																
4	Yes		$																
5																			
6			$				262½ Division Michigan												
7			$ 35				262½ Detroit St. Milwaukee												
8			$ 0				212 Detroit str. Milwaukee												
9	no		$																
10	no		$ 1				Orange str. Rochester N.Y. Lombardo Giuseppe												
11							49 Orange str. Rochester												
12			$ 25				[illegible] 415												
13			$				Mattiola Cristofaro												
14			$ 25				Watson str. 415 Detroit Mic. Mattiola Cristofaro												
15			$				Watson str. 415 Detroit Mic. [illegible]												
16	no		$ 20				W 15th 103 str. New York												
17	no		$ 78																
18	no		$ 68				Buffamante Mario 235 East 150 th												
19	no			1896	1905														
20	no						Fragali Luigi 866 Union str. New York												
21	no		$ 50	1896	1905		Fragali Luigi 866 Union str. New York												
22	[illegible]		$ 12	no			Cusin Di Mari Rosa 1004 Howard Omaha Neb												
23			$ 20	no			husband Lacanto Paolo [illegible] Omaha Neb												
24			$ 25	no			Brother Della Giuseppe 1102 - 13 St. Omaha Neb												
25			$ 50	no			brother in law Della Giuseppe 1102 - 13 St. Omaha Neb												
26			$ 25	no			father Iabucco Canato 1102 - 13 St. Omaha Neb												
27	no		$ 14	yes			Cusin Guerco Giuseppe 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
28	no		$ 6	no			Cusin Di Sirne Sirino 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
29	no		$ 40	no			Wife Cefalano Concetta 99 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
30	no		$ 50	no			Brother Cascone Carlo [illegible] Walker St. New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Amedeo Boatter, of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boatter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or kind of labor each alien has followed for the past year or more. For instance, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and congestion should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only to the Dominion of Canada, the United States, but not intending to pass through to Europe, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifests does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba), not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, and in no case should be shown a country of last permanent residence unless it is a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative or friend in the alien's native country.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show Yes or No, and if Yes the amount of money in possession. Money belongs to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, when, as near as can be ascertained, and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29, inclusive, are for recording those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Selmo Lowenthal, Surgeon of the R. d'Italia, sailing Nov. 22nd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 28 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 7 1903

1 — 1 2 8 3 2d

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.

and belief the information i
and complete in every respe

Sworn to before me this

at

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from ..., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		V 502671 - 6-3-19						2-784870 5-26-42							
1	Saccone	Salvatore	2	5	m s	none	yes				Victoria	Father Saccone Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
2	Rosso	Girolamo	26		m m	Labourer	no				Pareo	Wife Marino Angela	Pareo	Ohio	Mansfield
3	S. Marco	Vincenzo	20		m s	Labourer	yes	I-27113	395 7th 3/15/39		Mecara	Wife Maria Grazia	Mecara	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Giangrasso	Giuseppe	21		m s	Labourer	yes				Mecara	Father Salvatore Giangrasso	Mecara	Ohio	Cleveland
5	[illegible]	Vincenza	[illegible]		m w	None	no				Terranova	Mother Sacco Angela	Terranova	N.J.	Livingston
6	Saccomanno	Michele	33		m s	Carpenter	no				Trecchiana	Father Saccomanno Giuseppe	Trecchiana	N.Y.	New York
7	Sciara	Giovanna	26		f s	None	yes	P 11061 1-30-36			Sciara	Father and Mother	Sciara	N.J.	New York
8	Dioso	Gaetano	5		m s	None	no				Dioso	—		N.J.	New York
9	Castellano	Giuseppe	22		m s	Carpenter	no				Palermo	Father Castellano Vincenzo	Palermo	N.J.	New York
10	Biondo	Pietro	—		m s	Carpenter	no	2-711116 8/29/41			Terracina	Mother Francesconi Rosa	Terracina	Ohio	Akron
11	Ferraro	Gabriella	22		m m	Carpenter	no				Terracina	Husband Ferraro Giovanni	Terracina	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Castronello	Giuseppe	21		m m	Labourer	yes				S. Catalde	Mother Romano Giuseppa	Terracina	N.Y.	New York
13	Palmeri	Giuseppe	19		m s	Carpenter	yes				Bora	Father Palmeri Modesto	Bora	Ohio	Akron
14	Cristo	Anna	30		f m	None	yes				Bora	—		Ohio	Akron
15	Palmeri	Sebastino	4		m s	None	no			Italy	Akron	—		Ohio	Akron
16	Palmeri	Angela	2		f s	None	no				Akron	—		Ohio	Akron
17	Campisano	Calogero	25		m s	Carpenter	yes				S. Marco	Mother Campisano Rosa	S. Marco	N.Y.	New York
18	Lisi	Maria	20		f m	Carpenter	yes				Sciara	—		N.J.	New York
19	Marchetta	Calogerino	4		m s	None	no				Trabia	—		N.J.	New York
20	Castantino	Calogero	27		m m	Carpenter	no				Racumi	Wife Antonina Riviera	Racumi		
21	Guilla	Vito	7		m s	Labourer	no				Palermo	Father Diego	Palermo	Mich	Detroit
22	Pacinella	Calogero	25		m s	Labourer	no	2-798733 - 12/14/40			Naro	Mother Priolo Pasqua	Naro	N.J.	New York
23	Covello	Rosa	22		f s	housework	yes				Naro	Father Guarino Calogero	Naro	N.J.	New York
24	Scollo	Giovanni	23		m s	proprietor	no				Vittoria	Mother Rotondi Rosa	Vittoria	N.J.	New York
25	Ferraro	Giuseppe	18		m s	proprietor	no				Vittoria	Brother Ferraro Salvatore	Vittoria	N.J.	New York
26	Rotondo	Rosa	47		f m	housewife	no				Vittoria	Husband		N.J.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation, aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth of the alien, as the race or people to which he belongs, such as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other races or peoples, according to the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	20 no				Father Pasquale Pavia 44 Cedar Cleveland
2	no	Self	25 no				Relative Santangelo Giorgio 44 S. S Mann St Cleveland O.
3	no	Self	25 yes	97	12	Cleveland	Father Di Marco Salvatore 1608 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio
4	no	Self	25 no				Brother in law Angeles Salvatore 1608 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio
5	Yes	Self	40 no				Husband Carmela Lexington Penn
6	no	Self	35 no				Uncle Lo Cicero Giuseppe 44 Ohizer St New York
7	no	Self	25 yes			N.Y.	Husband Lobello Giuseppe 15th W. 103 St New York
8	no	Spouse	20 no				Father Lobello Giuseppe 15th W 103 St N. Jork
9	no	Self	10 no				Uncle Ferraro Rosario 5th Street New York
10	Yes	Self	20 no				Uncle Nonno Pietro 1222 St. St Louis Mo
11	Yes	Self	30 no				Uncle Verdini Antonio Rochester 835 Francisco Cal
12	no	Self	20 no				Brother Pastorelli Raimondo 44 Elizabeth St New York
13	Yes	Self	yes 200			Ohio	Brother in law Aiuto Vincenzo Akron Ohio
14	Yes	Husband	60				Brother Aiuto Vincenzo Akron Ohio
15	Yes	Father					Uncle Aiuto Vincenzo Akron Ohio
16	Yes	Father					Uncle Aiuto Vincenzo Akron Ohio
17	no	Self	30 no				Uncle Compagno Corso 515 E. 11th St New York
18	no	Self	no				Husband Marcella Antonino 5 Monroe St New York
19	no	Brother	yes no				Father Marcella Antonino 5 Monroe St. New York
20	Yes	Self	25 yes			N.Y.	Cugini Cri... Luciano 158 Mai... St Terzari N.Y.
21	Yes	Self	20 no				Uncle Francesco Paola Lanna Congress St. 246 Detroit Mich
22	no	self	20 no				Brother Pannella Giuseppe 307 E. 45th St N. York
23	no	self	20 no				Cugini Comparetti Maria 307 E 45th St New York
24	no	self	25 no				Uncle Rolandi Paolo 174 Pacific St N. York.
25	no	self	10 no				Brother Germano Francesco 44 Mulberry St New York
26	no	self	25 no				Husband Scelfo Biagio 174 Pacific St New York.
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Fear to (when, or disabilities, or insufficient means for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, how?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others, or by reason of any relation between the person coming and any person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
						5	2	fair	Brown		
						5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on face
						5	5	Dark	Brown		—
						5	3	fair	Brown		—
						5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead
						5	10	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on chin
						5	2	fair	Brown		Mole on cheek
						—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	—	Dark	Brown		—
						5	1	fair	Brown		—
						5	2	fair	Brown		Scar on chin
						5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on chin
						5	6	fair	Brown		Scar on lip
						—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	11	Light Grey	Brown		—
						5	5	fair	Brown		—
						—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	8	fair	Brown		—
						5	4	Dark	Brown		Mole on the ear
						5	3	very	Brown		—
						4	11	very	brown		—
						5	—	very	brown		—
						4	10	dark	brown		—
						5	1	very	brown		—

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Pavia
Italy	Pareo
Italy	Ercara
Italy	Arcaro
Italy	Teaglietto
Italy	Cicchirano
Italy	Cerisa
Italy	Arcaro
Italy	Caravaggio
Italy	Cerrarini
Italy	Tunarum
Italy	S. Natalis
Italy	Casera Pa
Italy	Corabarni
Italy	Akron
Italy	Arcaro
Italy	Barco
Italy	Ercola
Italy	Paola
Italy	[illegible]
Italy	Rosano
Italy	Naro
Italy	Naro
Italy	Palermo
Italy	Vittorio
Italy	Potenza

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinato Amedeo master, of the RE D'ITALIA (Name of vessel) from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for instance, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in cases. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is half German, or Hebrew, or Irish might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

...wing Cuba or other ... Any alien whose ...assified under this

...n Italy (i. e., coun- ...endants, whether ..., should be classed ...e Italian language.

...n of the River Po ..., the Abruzzi and ...nd their descend-

...) should show the ...and for statistical ...rmanent residence

...returning from a ...ry of last perma-

...friend in country ...l address of such

...how definitely the ...country, if outside

...e entry in column

...hould show defi- ...er color relative:

...6). The entry in ...amount of money ...among the several

...knowledge).— ...the United States ...Public Health ...

...country). The ...or friend, and if ...

...) revision by any

Affidav

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Naples Italy 20th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th April, 1913.

Number 68

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pulpero	Paleskula	40		m.	m.	Sheet 216 #2	Naturalized in State of Wisconsin Milwaukee County the 14th December 1908	Van Buren 518 Milwaukee Wisconsin
2									
3	Porotta	Vincenzo	36		m.	m.	Sheet 6 #29	Naturalized in United States of America District of Connecticut the 24th February 1902	54 Pitt Street Van Buren
4									
5									
6	Parisi	Grazia	35		f.	m.	Sheet 20 #4	His husband Sebastiano Marcero is naturalized in State of Michigan County of Wayne City of Detroit this 9th December 1912	Champlain Street #301 Detroit
7	Marcero	Calogero	6		m.	s	Is naturalized Sheet 6 #29 the 16 Maggio 19??		
8									
9	Marcero	Joseph	5		m.	s	Is naturalized Sheet 6 #29 the 16 Maggio 1909		
10	Dispensiere	Epifanio	54		m.	s	Sheet 211 #2	Naturalized in State New Jersey County of Essex the 17th Novem ber 1908	293 Monesevene Newark
11									
12									
13	Carapato	Sebastiana	33		f.	m.	Sheet 216 #2	His husband Francesco Carpentiere is naturalizzed in State of Connecticut Middlesex County the 24th April 1911	558 Main Street Middletown Conn
14									
15									
16									
17	Accurso	Carolina	23		f.	m.	Sheet 29 #2	Naturalizzed in State of New York Southern District of New York the 22 th. November 1910	Elizabeth Street 85 New York
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners with reof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners with reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmarian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
201															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 41

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no					no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
2	no	self	$25 no					no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
3								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
4								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
5								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
6								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
7								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
8								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
9								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
10								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
11								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
12								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
13								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
14								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
15								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
16								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
17								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
18								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
19								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
20								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
21								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
22								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
23								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
24								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
25								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
26								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
27								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
28								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
29								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy
30								no	no	no	Good	no						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amedeo (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the **RE D'ITALIA** from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read, write, No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but no, write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Delfino Ennes, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten (18) years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ab-oad his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amedeo, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Amedeo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 388 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Enrico Ameglio, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lovazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI 20 M 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
DEPORTED															
DEPORTED			36												
DEPORTED															
DEPORTED															
DEPORTED															
DEPORTED															
2 8															
3 9															
4 10															
5 11															
DEPORTED															
6 13															
DEPORTED															
DEPORTED															
DEPORTED															
1 17															
DEPORTED			38												
DEPORTED															
4 20															
5 21															
6 22															
ADMITTED															
8 24															
9 25															
10 26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-217995-7/20/37

19

NON IMM.

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
ALIEN 23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, Commander, or Second Officer) of the ——— from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April . 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	310 1														
2	2														
3	3														
4	1														
5	2														
6	3														
7	4														
8	5														
9	6														
10	7														
11	8														
12	9														
13	10														
14	11														
15	12														
16	13														
17	14														
18	15														
19	16														
20	17														
21	18														
22	19														
23	20														
24	21														
25	22														
26	23														
27	24														
28	25														
29	26														
30	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5th April*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ponetti Amedeo (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 [illegible] 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
336	1		30												
4	2		17												
336	3		29												
1	4		25												
2	5		64												
3	6		21												
1	7		41												
2	8		19												
3	9		23												
	10	Cabins													
4	11														
8	12														
9	13														
320	14														
1	15														
3	16														
3	17														
4	18														
2	19														
	20														
7	21														
8	22														
9	23														
360	24														
1	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
2	29														
3	30														

V/V 5.1/103

1-96328

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
NT ALIEN																				
1							Friend Mrs. [illegible] 18 St James St. Montreal													
2							" " " " "													
3							" " " " "													
4							Father Pietro Polo 518 St James St. Montreal													
5							" " " " "													
6							" " " " "													
7							" " " " "													
8							" " " " "													
9							" " " " "													
10							" " " " "													
11							" " " " "													
12							" " " " "													
13							" " " " "													
14							" " " " "													
15							" " " " "													
16							" " " " "													
17							" " " " "													
18							" " " " "													
19							" " " " "													
20							" " " " "													
21							" " " " "													
22							" " " " "													
23							" " " " "													
24							" " " " "													
25							" " " " "													
26							" " " " "													
27							" " " " "													
28							" " " " "													
29							" " " " "													
30							" " " " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Ponsati Amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (Latinis Thereunto) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govenement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
						2210-242487-(305) 5/15/37									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19		Paolo													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24		Maria													
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SPECIAL DISCHARGE

7-123627-11/16/39 (305 ~~7-8-40~~ 3-8-40)

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
ANT ALIEN 5																
6					290 West Main Street Boston											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16					Box 80 Rodway											
17																
18																
T ALIEN 19					Box 29 Lakewood											
20					Box 29 Lakewood											
21																
22					Box 86 Dayvaanland											
23					Youth av. Jamaica											
24																
T ALIEN V 25																
26					Jerseans Victor											
27					Box 2294 River Falls											
28					Box 707 Paris											
29																
30					222 Main St Vancouver											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Ernesto Amedeo (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of real destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the [illegible] D'ITALIA sailing the seas (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20 MARCH 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

P-6/58554-CB 2a-6/19/06 wje

2-993808-7/16/12-50T

SLT OMITTED

SLT OMITTED

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or an inmate of an institution for care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7							Ba 35										
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29							W Virginia										
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pietro Guerra (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1905.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the fractions of a year to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of nationality, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct the same if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens who come only to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read write. No—No (can neither read nor write. Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether he be called in his own country a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should generally be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "Finland," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, If, whose ears passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the [redacted] Swiss Theresitk, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 *S. S.* **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-6948 NOCA see Panorma 4-2-20 (S-24)
8-6-24

1-246767-10/7/38

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3					26 Billy st. Bridgeport											
4					26 Billy st. Bridgeport											
5					Bridgeport											
6					26 Billy st. Bridgeport											
7					368											
8					Thomas											
9																
10																
11																
12					Mrs Mayo											
13					Thomas											
14																
15																
16																
17					Maria Raffael 213 Federal st Youngstown											
18					Maria Raffael 213 Federal st Youngstown											
19					Maria Raffael 213 Federal st Youngstown											
20					Guiseppe Rinaldi 3 x 3 West Plains Brooklyn											
21																
22																
23																
24																
25					Mamon											
26																
27					Mariano Birdsboro											
28					Elizabeth											
29					566 Wenonah Lenny Hans											
30																

NT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1903

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3							26 Billy st. Bridgeport													
4							26 Billy st. Bridgeport													
5							Bridgeport													
6							26 Billy st. Bridgeport													
7							368													
8							Thomas													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12							Kurilloy													
13							Thomas													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17							Maria Raffael 213 Federal st Youngstown													
18							Maria Raffael 213 Federal st Youngstown													
19							Maria Raffael 213 Federal st Youngstown													
20							Friend Eugenio Rosetti 3 x 3 West Plains Brooklyn													
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25							Manon													
26																				
27							Birdsport													
28							Elizabeth													
29							566 Wearmouth Sunny Hall													
30																				

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pinch Amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes shall be corrected if noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. — The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of said destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether the passage was paid by him or by others, and if by others, by whom. — The entry in column 14 should show whether the whole passage was paid, as set: by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. How much money he has in his possession (not less than $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether he has been in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Kaiserin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca d'Aosta sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

87

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. on List.

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 L 1913 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
21															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ABORTED

ADMITTED

NON IM.

13

47

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913. 88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pinetti Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north):,. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south):,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (Stating therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MARZ 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
ADMITTED														
10														
11							7-67-11-6-5-36							
12														
13														
14														
15														
ADMITTED														
16														
17														
18														
19							1-204979 2/3/37							
20														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
30														

48

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913. — 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pucci Amedeo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pucci
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lourgo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Latinis Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20. MARZO 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3			16											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN HOSPITAL

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913

92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

NDON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinotti Amedeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinotti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Belzni Longo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners as such," as the case may be.) mean that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolfo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners" or "Prof.," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

93

Adolfo Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20. [illegible] 1913 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Death
SI
ADMITTED

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903. —

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Give which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
ALIEN	1																					
NT ALIEN	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
✓	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
✓	14																					
✓	15																					
✓	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
✓	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
✓	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Death

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vincenzo Amoroso, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there are twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfini Longo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Latini Ehrenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners" of vessel, as the case may be.) swear that I have had Italian years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI 20 Marzo 1913 *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-918173-9/11/41

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1913. — 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
TALIER 25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903 . — 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prosecution under section 1 of this act, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation, or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amendola, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfuir Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing Fourth, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed
by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighten years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MARZO 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
191 1							1-436907	11443						
2							1-348171	-505-4.27.4v						
2 3														
3 4														
4 5														
ADMITTED 6														
6 7														
7 8														NON IM
8 9														
9 10														
60 11														
1 12														
2 13														
3 14														
4 15														
5 16														
6 17														
7 18														
8 19														
9 20														
60 21														
1 22														
2 23														
3 24														
4 25														
26														
5 27														
6 28														
7 29														
8 30														NON

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1913. —

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1913. —

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
✓ 6																
✓ 7																
NT ALIEN 8																
NT ALIEN 9																
10																
✓ 11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
✓ 17																
✓ 18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
✓ 23																
24																
✓ 25																
✓ 26																
✓ 27																
28																
29																
NT ALIEN 30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinetti Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . of the **RE D'ITALIA** . from Naples . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April . 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lourgo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen Sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delfino Lourgo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lourgo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had sixteen (sixteen thirtieths) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Z-1014238 12/8/42

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

NON IMM

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by money from others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
ALIEN 7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
✓ 12																
13																
✓ 14																
15																
✓ 16																
✓ 17																
RT ALIEN 18																
✓ 19																
✓ 20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
ALIEN 30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinch Amedeo, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Fairmile Thornhill, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MAR 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6						IN HOSPITAL									
7															
8															
9															
10		Michele				DISCHARGED									
11		Teresa													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Pavao	Gaetano	34			Laborer			Austro-Hungarian		Austria		Maria		

7-193276-4(4/4H2-(FOS) NOO/D

NON IM

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1913.

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said he was sent for, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					605 Webster Ave. Pittsburg											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13					De Jean boat, 3 North Square, Boston											
14																
15					139 Seventh Ave, Newark											
16																
17																
18					220 Dovercourt Road Toronto											
19																
20					Bath Greenville,											
21																
22					61 Nassau St. Brooklyn											
23																
24					Kantat											
25					Kantat Buskabin											
26																
27																
28					Dosso Sartirana Fol Mater St.											
29					8th St Philadelphia											
30																

Dimitri Karameta
No. 261 E 37th Street New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pinchi Amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(.....) Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April. 1903.

at

Immigration Officer.

103

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination, it within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lonzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
677 1	Amuni	Luigi	16	m	s	labores					S. Lucia Mis				
8 2	Antoniano	Angelo	16	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Salerno			NON IM
9 3	Antonio	Giuseppe	10	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
680 4	Cafaro	Carmelo	14	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
1 5	De Mariano	Leo	14	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
2 6	Rizzo	Fortunato	22	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
3 7	Amico	Fortunato	34	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
4 8	Tutto	Giuseppe	21	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
5 9	Carfaro	Pasquale	33	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
6 10	Amato	Domenico	21	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
7 11	Nocera	Giuseppe	22	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
8 12	Cappelli	Fortunato	36	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
9 13	Salvatore	Francesco	18	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
690 14	Genovese	Marcello	33	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
1 15	Rizzo	Giuseppe	20	m	s	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
2 16	Pizzaro	Salvatore	27	m	m	labores					S. Lucia prov.	Caserta		Conn. Meriden	
3 17	D'Orazio	Giovanni	28	m	m	Workm.					[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22								[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4 20	Fanni	Vincenzo	27	m	m	farmer					[illegible]				
1 21	[illegible]	Maria	27								[illegible]				
8 22	Fanelli	Carmine	34	m	m	farmer					[illegible]				
6 23	Fuoco	Carmine	28	m	m	farmer					Caserta				
4 24	Cirillo	Luigi	18	m	m	farmer					Caserta prov.	Caserta			
8 25	Esposito	Rosario	23	m	m	farmer					Caserta prov.	Caserta			
9 26	De Rosa	Vincenzo	16	m	s	farmer					Caserta prov.	Caserta			
700 27	Pecchino	Nicola	24	m	m	farmer					Caserta prov.	Caserta			
1 28	Placentino	Antonio	21	m	m	farmer					Caserta prov.	Caserta			
2 29	Bartizzi	Giovanni	17	m	s	farmer					Caserta prov.	Caserta			
3 30	Pasquariello	Raffaele	23	m	m	farmer					Caserta prov.	Caserta			

3-18791 5.14.40

7-13376-4-8/40-505-La 4A

5.18.(1)7

2-180083-8/13/40

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd April, 1913.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or has been, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	80	No			Giuseppe 121 Mansarotte St. Montreal													Italy
3	Yes	self	80	No			Pasquale 121 St. Mansarotte Montreal													Italy
4	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 218 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal													Italy
5	Yes	self	80	No			Giuseppe 218 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal													Italy
6	Yes	self	80	Yes	1907	Canada	Angelo Crispo Richmond Street 187 Toronto													Italy
7	Yes	self	80	No			Alcandeo 194 St. Georges St. Henri Montreal													Italy
8	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
9	Yes	self	80	No			Gaetano Richmond Street 187 Toronto													Italy
10	Yes	self	80	No			Giuseppe 187 Richmond St. Toronto													Italy
11	Yes	self	80	Yes	1911	Canada	Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
12	Yes	self	80	No			Giuseppe 218 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal													Italy
13																				
14	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
15	Yes	self	80	No			Giuseppe 218 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal													Italy
16	Yes	self	80	No			Emanuele Richmond Street 187 Toronto													Italy
17	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 121 Mansarotte St. Montreal													Italy
18	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 218 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal													Italy
19	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
20	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
21	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
22	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
23	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
24	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
25	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
26	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
27	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
28	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
29	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy
30	Yes	self	80	No			Vincenzo 84 East 4th St. New York													Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Cimino, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the alien's thereto to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; that sixty six are so numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lonzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Farruggi	Rosario	20	m	s	labores	si				Austria	Palermo	Giuseppina mother	Pa	Hazleton
2	Fortuna	Angelo	25	m	s	farmlab	no				Austria	Palermo	Vittoria Lucci	Pa	Hazleton
3	Gaudio	Nicola	18	m	s	farmlab	no				Austria	Palermo	mother Vittoria Lucci	Pa	Hazleton
4	Lupiano	Giuseppe	24	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Palermo			
5	Cerchiara	Lemmo	30	m	m	farml	no				Austria	Palermo	Vittoria De Marco	Pa	Hazleton
6	Sposito	Angelo	43	m	m	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Concetta	a	Utica
7	Leoni	Dario	18	m	s	farml	si				Austria	Napoli	Filomena	a	Utica
8	Lacini	Antonio	32	m	m	laborer	no				Austria	Napoli	Anna	a	Utica
9	Imbrici	Filippo	21	m	s	labor	no				Austria	Napoli	Rosalia	a	Utica
10	Ruffo	Bernardino	20	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Domenica	Pa	Hazleton
11	Cucinella	Luigi	24	m	m	labor	no				Austria	Napoli	Maria	Pa	Conyngham
12	Lupini	Antonio	18	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Filomena	a	Utica
13	La Cava	Carmine	26	m	m	farml	no	IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED			Austria	Napoli	Filomena	Pa	Hazleton
14	Carbone	Pietro Antonio	23	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Giuseppe	a	Utica
15	Corallo	Lucia	24	m	m	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Maria	Pa	Scranton
16	Lamanna	Domenico	26	m	s	farml					Austria				
17	Lopiccolo	Gaetano	18	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Filomena	Pa	Utica
18	Lamantia	Salvatore	26	m	m	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Filomena	a	Utica
19	Vizzi	Leonardo	20	m	s	laborer	no				Austria	Napoli			
20	Infuso	Michele	18	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Filomena	Pa	Hazleton
21	Chiarito	Vincenzo	22	m	m	farmlab	no				Austria	Napoli			
22	Lamantia	Luigi	24	m	m	Workm.	no				Austria	Napoli	Maria		
23	[illegible]	Lorenzo	22	m	s	[illegible]	no				[illegible]				
24	Cimini	Domenico	23	m	m	farml	no	2-9/99		3-11-11	Austria	Napoli	Teresa	Pa	Utica
25	Vitale	Luca	20	m	s	[illegible]	no				Austria	Napoli	Concetta	a	Conyngham
26	Carbonaro	Felice	24	m	m	[illegible]	no				Austria	Napoli	Maria	Pa	Conyngham
27	Alberti	Costanzo	41	m	m	[illegible]	no				Austria	Napoli	Filomena	a	Conyngham
28	Barbaro	Angelo	17	m	s	farml	no	2X-71005 (505) 3-21-38			Austria	Napoli	Filomena	Pa	Utica
29	Lombardi	Alessandro	17	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Angelo	Pa	Utica
30	Lenzi	Alberto	18	m	s	farml	no				Austria	Napoli	Filomena	Pa	Utica

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo, of the [redacted] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo, of the [illegible] D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative (or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvio Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA - sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had written years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

91

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913 *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	Gabbi														
2	Liberi														
3	Vincenzo														
4	Carlo														
5															
6															
7	Antonio														
8	Giuseppe														
9	Vincenzo														
10	Pietro														
11	Domenico														
12	Giuseppe														
13															
14	Emma														
15	Giuseppe														
16	Pasquale														
17	Vincenzo														
18	Maria														
19	Rosario														
20															
21															
22	Vincenzo														
23	Pietro														
24	Vincenzo														
25	Antonio														
26	Raffaele														
27	Orso														
28	Anna														
29	Di Giacomo														
30	Schiatti														

2290-4792 = M.A. 5/24/37

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903 —

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all unpaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$30				[illegible]												
2	"	[illegible]	$40				[illegible]												
3	"	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]												
4	"	[illegible]	$20				[illegible]												
5	"						[illegible]												
6	"	[illegible]	$28				[illegible]												
7	"	[illegible]	$18				[illegible]												
8	"	[illegible]	$15				[illegible]												
9	"	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]												
10	"	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]												
11	"	[illegible]	$28				[illegible]												
12																			
13																			
14	"	[illegible]					[illegible]												
15	"	[illegible]	$15				[illegible]												
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
18	"	[illegible]	$30				[illegible]												
19	"	[illegible]	$60				[illegible]												
20	"						[illegible]												
21	"						[illegible]												
22	"	[illegible]	$50				[illegible]												
23	"	[illegible]	$20				[illegible]												
24	"	[illegible]	$20				[illegible]												
25	"	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]												
26	"	[illegible]	$60				[illegible]												
27	"	[illegible]	$20				[illegible]												
28	"	[illegible]	$20				[illegible]												
29	"	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]												
30	"	[illegible]	$50				[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felipe Longo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, calling, the position, or employment he own is of such, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MARZO 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1			28												
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9									I-235026 3/2/39 (I-505-7/13/39)						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21									9-20369-3/8/39						
22															
23															
24															
25									2-975606 5-26-47						
26															
27									I-53328						
28															
29															
30															

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stats in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913. —

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes						Aunt. Augusta 28 Jefferson Street Stamford Conn.														
2	"						Cousin. Virginia Milford														
3	"						Mother. Maria Petronella 2 Street Milford														
4	"						Cousin. 20 Commercial Boston														
5	"						Uncle. #344 North Street, Boston Mass														
6	"						Aunt. 1/2 N York														
7	"						Aunt. Boston														
8	"						#431 Hallett Street Bridgeport														
9	"						Bruce Street 257 Newark														
10	"						#431 Hallett Street Bridgeport														
11	"						#309 S. Ct. Newark														
12	"						Uncle. Boston														
13	"						Cousin. 66 Kinnicutt														
14	"						Cousin. 21 Kinnicutt														
15	"																				
16	"						Lafayette Lake														
17	"						Malone N.Y.														
18	"						Cousin. 60 main														
19	"						Uncle. Hoboken														
20	"						Cousin. Gaetano 401 4th Aurora Hoboken														
21	"						Cousin. Gaetano 401 4th Aurora Hoboken														
22	"						Cousin. Christ. 500 Columbus														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	"						Cousin. Boston														
27	"						Cousin. 8 Bx 4 Millington														
28	"						Cousin. 10 Hall Place Brooklyn														
29	"						Cousin. 4 Millington														
30	"						Cousin. 52 Millington														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amerigo, of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Master, 1st, or 2nd officer), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit: .. those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists .. under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France .. appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French .. by race or people and similarly, "French .. appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France .. by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban .. refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian .. refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American .. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicatta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).. .

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dolfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the [illegible] D'ITALIA Sardino Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-186748 11-14-40

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there is twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:.. those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists.. under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France.. appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French.. by race or people and similarly, "French.. appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France.. by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban.. refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian.. refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American.. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).. Mos of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countr of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Selfrio Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA saiing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20. MARZO 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
811 1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
810 10															
1 11															
2 12															
3 13															
4 14															
5 15															
6 16															
7 17															
8 18															New York
9 19															
810 20															
1 21															
2 22															
3 23															
4 24															
5 25															
6 26															
7 27															
8 28															
9 29															
810 30															

2-5914 59- 4/30/58

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1903. 114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		Self.	25																		
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Amerio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure his admission to the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lonzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Latino Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 Nov 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo (Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) of the **RE D'ITALIA** from Naples also solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felipe Longo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sterling Sherwin, do years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFFID

I, (State whether Master solemnly, sincerely, and that, ac manifests, and that, ac each of said aliens nam

Sworn to before m

at

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Han.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913 *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903. — 118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Latino Ghenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners, &c., as the case may be.

119

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov', 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913 *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
141 1	Otranto	Luigi	4						with father 25/29						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8 4	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]												
9 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Spec. Insp. NY 06-6180 — 9/5/42															
1 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m.				12-16990						
4 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m.	laborer									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1							acc. by the Parents														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amicarella, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Amicarella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Silvio Lenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Salvio Trenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Silvio Lenzo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M		famel									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	labor									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	famel									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	famel									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	labores									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M		famel									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	labor									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	M	labor									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	M	famel									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	famel									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	labor									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	famel									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	famel									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	famel									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	famel									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	famel									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	famel									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	labor									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	labor									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	famel									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	famel									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	famel									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	famel									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	labor									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M		labor									

122.87221-12/18/39
famel

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd April, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	20	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	self	26	[illegible]			Cous. Gobbi Domenico #1 North Square Boston Mass.												Rocco
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Montreal												
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. Pasquale & Domenico 1309 Ohio St. Chicago												[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. Nicola Pasquale 2630 Parnell Ave												[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. Michele di Meglio 64 Front St												[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 2763 Peekskill												[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 2063 Peekskill												[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 166 Spring St. N. York												[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
15	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
16																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible]												[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 216 1/2 E. Houston St. Newburg												[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 216 1/2 E. Houston St. Newburg												[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 216 1/2 E. Houston St. Newburg												[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 216 1/2 E. Houston St. Newburg												[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 216 1/2 E. Houston St. Newburg												[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible] 216 1/2 E. Houston St. Newburg												[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]			Uncle [illegible] 216 1/2 E. Houston St. Newburg												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cous. [illegible]												[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Colombo Frank 657 Riopelle, Detroit Herran Uncle												[illegible]
30	[illegible]		250	Yes			214 N. Washington Stockton												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lonzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Delfino

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from [illegible] 20 MARZO 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	Prospero	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	Guiseppe	19		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	Guiseppe	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	Benedetto	42		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stats in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1903. —

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Offsini Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Lifteen (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Offsini

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—315

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from 20 MARZO 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Chiesi	Enrico	5		M	Minore	Yes		Italy		Italy	Torino	Father	Utah	Ingram
2	Rosso	Angelo	5		M	Minore	Yes		Italy		Italy	Torino	Father	Utah	Ingram
3	Zerbo	Domenico	5		M	Minore	Yes		Italy		Italy	Torino	Father	Utah	Ingram
4	Vichi	Giuseppe	5		M	Minore	Yes		Italy		Italy	Torino	Father	Utah	Ingram
5	Longarini	Angelo	5		M	Minore	Yes		Italy		Italy	Sardo	Father	Utah	Ingram
6	Cecchi	Mario	5		M	Minore	Yes		Italy		Italy	Sardo	Father	Utah	Ingram
7	Arini	Lucia	3		F	Wife	No		Austria	Croatian	Italy	Trieste	Father	Utah	Ingram
8	Vitali	Roberta	21		F	Servant	No		Italy		Italy	Livorno	Father	Utah	Ingram
9	Tinucci	Ernesto	26		M	Waiter	No		Italy		Italy	Livorno	Father	Utah	Ingram
10	Pattarini	Felice	20		F	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Lucca	Father	Utah	Ingram
11	[illegible]	Livia	4		F				Italy		Italy	[illegible]			
12	Tinucci	Giovannina	33		F	Laborer	No		Italy		Italy	Lucca	Father	Utah	Ingram
13	[illegible]	Veronica	12		F				Italy		Italy	[illegible]			
14	Tomini	Orsina	16		F	Servant	No		Italy		Italy	Lucca			
15	Speranza	Giuseppe	19		M	Farmer	No		Italy		Italy	Modena	Father	Utah	Ingram
16	Carlino	Carmelo	22		M	Farmer	No		Italy		Italy	Catania	Father	Utah	Ingram
17	Lenzo	Angelo	21		M	Farmer	No		Italy		Italy	Cantalupo	Father	Utah	Ingram
18	Di Stefano	Pietro	18		M	Farmer	No		Italy		Italy	Caltagirone	Father	Utah	Ingram
19	Ingrassia	Luigi	21		M	Farmer	No		Italy		Italy	Catania	Father	Utah	Ingram
20	Lenzo	Giovanni	24		M	Farmer	No		Italy		Italy	Noto	Father	Utah	Ingram
21	Di Vecchio	Agostino	40		M	Farmer	No		Italy		Castelvetrano	Sicily	Mario	Ind.	Elwood
22	Culotta	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	No		Italy		Italy	Naro	Father	New York City	Corp
23	Cuffaro	Giuseppe	2		M				Italy		Italy	Naro	Father	New York City	Corp
24	Demirdis	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kastamuni	Brother	Ill.	Mt. Olive
25	Kurbanis	Giovanni	24		M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kastamuni	Brother	Ill.	Mt. Olive
26	Kurbanis	Andrea	22		M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kastamuni	Brother	Ill.	Mt. Olive
27	Ugharanian	Teresina	18		F	Servant	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kastamuni	Brother	Ill.	Mt. Olive
28	Spiridakis	Teodoro	40		M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kavadagé	Giacomo	22		M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother	Ill.	Mt. Olive
30	Kavadagé	Giorgio	40		M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Wife	Ill.	Mt. Olive

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50.; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Selfrin Lourzo, Surgeon of the RE PORTALNA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) Servino Seventh. do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Pasquin.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 MARZO 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-12369

2-340906

7-169273 5-9-41-505

2-937769-11/24/41-(1505)

589/65

67

J. J. Noonan
Inch

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1903. — 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
LIEN 25											Red heart Opacity					
26																
27																
28																
LIEN 29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Ernesto (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfuis Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1903.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Vitrano	Vito	38												
2	Vitrano	Grace													
3	Vitrano	Filippo													
4	Vitrano	Antonio													
5	Vitrano	Vito													
6	Vitrano	Vito													
7	Vitrano	Grace													
8	Vitrano	Dominic													
9	Vitrano	Frances													
10	Vitrano	Salvatore													
11	Vitrano	Vito													
12	Vitrano	Vincenzo													
13	Vitrano	Domenico													
14	Vitrano	Mario													
15	Vitrano	Santina													
16	Vitrano	Giuseppe													
17	Vitrano	Vincenzo													
18	Vitta	Giuseppe													
19	Vitta	Carmela													
20	Vitrano	Giuseppe													
21	Vitrano	Michele													
22	Vitro	Carmela													
23	Vitrano	Michele													
24	Vitrano	Carmine													
25	Vitrano	Vincenzo													
26	Vitrano	Giovanni													
27	Vitrano	Luigi													
28	Vitro	Michele													
29	Vitrano	Antonio													
30	Vitrano	Carmela													

ADMITTED — 3-67358 — Greece — 10-17738 505 — Greece — 20-34249 — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — ADMITTED — 1-46-60 — NON IM

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 wherther they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1905. — 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the [state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.] Italian Line that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from NAPOLI 20. MARZO 1913 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	famel	no				Regno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		s m	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Benedetto	Vito Michele	22		s m	famel	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Benedetto	21		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Vito	34		m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		s m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	Vito Domenico	34		m	famel	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Francesco	20		s m	famel	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Michele	18		s m	famel	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Domenico	17		m		no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

132 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po... States.

Arriving at Port of , 5th April , 1903. —

Supplemental information required by act approved June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 5th April , 1903. —

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$ 30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	6	med.	chest				Tarsia
2		self	30			Bro. Angelo Nuello 197 Henry St. Binghamton							5	6	med.	chest				Tarsia
3		self	30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	6	med.	chest				Tarsia
4		self	30			Bro. Luigi Torassi 558 Fulton							5	2	med.	chest				Tarsia
5		self	30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia Canalville							5	6	med.	chest				Tarsia
6		self	30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia Ithaca							5	6	med.	chest				Tarsia
7		self	30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia Mt. Pleasant							5	6	med.	chest				Tarsia
8		self	25			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	5	med.	chest				Tarsia
9		self	22			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	6	med.	chest				Tarsia
10		self	25			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	10	med.	chest				Tarsia
11		self	13	19	10 yrs.	Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	10	med.	chest				Tarsia
12		self	25			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	5	med.	chest				Tarsia
13		self	25			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	5	med.	chest				Tarsia
14		self	30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	2	med.	chest	chest	y's	heart	Tarsia
15		self	50			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo							5	5	med.	chest				Tarsia
16		self	30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterville R.F.D. Box 20							5	4	med.	chest	chest	y's	heart	Tarsia
17		self	10			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterville R.F.D. Box 20							5	4	med.	chest				Tarsia
18		self	30			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterville R.F.D. Box 20							5	4	med.	chest				Tarsia
19		self	10			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterville R.F.D. Box 20							5	3	med.	chest				Tarsia
20		self	25			Brother Pasquale Tarsia 91 Bridge St. Brooklyn							5	4	med.	chest				Tarsia
21		self	15			Cousin Vincenzo Tarsia 91 Bridge St. Brooklyn							5	5	med.	chest				Tarsia
22		self	25			Bro. Salvatore Tarsia 99 Park St.							5	4	med.	chest				Tarsia
23			20			Brother Antonio Benedetto 342 & 12 Hudson Ave. Rochester														
24		self	25			Bro. Vincenzo Tarsia 1 Waterloo N.Y.							5	2	med.	chest	chest	y's	heart	Tarsia
25		self	25			Brother Vincenzo Tarsia 105 Elm St. Toronto							5	4	med.	chest				Tarsia
26		self	25			Uncle Leo Angelo 105 Elm St. Toronto							5	3	med.	chest				Tarsia
27		self	25			Brother Dominic Lo Iacono 105 Elm St. Toronto							5	5	med.	chest				Matera
28		self	25			Cousin Cosmo Lo Iacono 106 Elm St. Toronto							5	6	med.	chest				Matera
29		self	25			Cousin Donato Vito Lo Iacono 98-86 Centre Avenue Toronto							5	5	med.	chest				Matera
30		self	25			Cousin Andrea Lo Iacono 105 Elm St. Toronto							5	5	med.	chest				Matera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the . from Naples . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April . 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies; North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

D. Delfino

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 MARZO 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Lasta	Nicola	42		M.	M.	Yes	No			Italia	Chiaro			
2	[illegible]	Domenico	21		M.	S.	Yes	No			Castellana	Father	Antonia		La Loro
3	Vasiuri	Domenico	19		M.	S.	Yes	No			Castellana	Wife	Domenica	Mass	Worcester
4	Mazzara	Domenico	38		M.	M.	Yes	No			Terranova	Husband	Bruno Rosa		New York
5	Capone	Giuseppe	28		M.	S.	Yes	No			Pontelandolfo	Father	Giovanni		La Salle
6	Colasanto	Salvatore	24		M.	M.	Yes	No			Castellani	Wife	Maria		Chicago
7	Capo	Giovanni	38		M.	M.	Yes	Yes			Cocchieri	Wife	Francesca		Boston
8	Bicciarelli	Antonio	24		M.	M.	Yes	No			Fiorini	Wife	Bianca		Brooklyn
9	Antinori	Nicola	24		M.	S.	Yes	No			Spiegnano	Wife	Santa		Pa. Mahanoy City
10	Venatti	Caterina	37		F.	M.	Yes	No			Campagliano		San Nicola		N.J. Brooklyn
11	[illegible]	Viola	12		F.	S.	Yes	No							
12	Lo Mauro	Giacomo	8		M.	S.		No					none		N.J. Brooklyn
13	Anna	Anna	2		F.	S.		No					none		N.J. Brooklyn
14	Cocopardis	Evangeline	29		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corgiri	Father		Ill Chicago
15	Bacicos	Maria	11		M.	S.	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	Parents		Ill Chicago
16	Evdis	Evangeline	18		M.	S.	Yes					Corgiri	Giorgio		Ill Chicago
17	Bancalis	Dimitri	22		M.	Laborer	Yes								
18	Emmanuel	Giovanna	1		F.	S.		No				Isola	Figlio	Parents	Wash or Ore
19	Vivis	Celestantes	19		M.	S.	Laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerigo	Father	Camilla	Ill Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
536198 Dec 10 31

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5th April , 1913.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 39	no			cousin Marcinelli Francesco 53 Agnes St. Toronto														
2	no	self	$ 30	no																	
3	yes	self	$ 50	no			Ved. Cav. Reformer [illegible]														
4	no	self	$ 40	no			brother in law Natalo Fortunato 196 Shrewsbury St. Worcester														
5	"	self	$ 33	yes	1910	Italy	brother in law Mongrone Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. New York														
6	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin D'Angeli Francesco 256 Grant St. Pittsburg														
7	no	self	$ 25	no			Gen father Raffaele Santoemasso 30 N. - St. Plainfield														
8	no	self	$ 25	yes	1912		friend Santino Giacomo Box 148 Trenton Ont. Canada														
9	no	self	$ 25	no			cousin Stephen Vincentino Pallastrino imperiale Ave Sp- Chestnut Hill														
10	no	friend	$ 20	no	1912	Brooklyn	Rolston Ricciardelli Pasquale Island Ave No 93 Meccles														
11							brother in law Luigi De Mais 220 Amsterdam av Brooklyn														
12	no	father		no			22 67 Parish														
13	no			no			father Brooklyn Street														
14	no	self	$ 25	no			friend- Andrea Dongeus 730 Halsted St Chicago														
15	no	self	$ 25	no			friend- Andrea Dongeus 730 Halsted St Chicago														
16	no	self	$ 25	no			friend Andreas Dongeus 730 Halsted St Chicago														
17	no	husb.	$ 25	yes			husb. Emanuelli Joseph 401 Mulberry N.Y.														
18	no						brother in law Andrea Dongeus 730 Halsted Street Chicago														
19	wife	self	$ 25	no																	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Piriceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of april, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felipe Lorenzo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" of ship, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Lanino	M.a Concetta	33		F	W	Home		no			Palermo		—		
ADMITTED 2	Listoli	Anna	4		F	S	None		no			Palermo		—		
ADMITTED 3	Salamone	Giovanna	58		F	W	Home		no			Palermo		—		
4	Acunici	Vincenzo	22		M	M	Laborer		yes			Cefalu		Wife Vito Giordano		
5	La ita	Guiseppa	27		F	M	None		no			Palermo		Daughter Giacomo Guiseppa		NON IN
6	Giacalone	Francesca	2		F	S	None		yes			Palermo		—		
7	Giambona	Antonino	25		M	S	Laborer		yes			Cefalu		Father Giambona Francesco		
DEPORTED 8	Candiada	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer		no			Cefalu		Wife Riccobono Caterina		
9	Romano	Maria	22		F	M	None		yes			Cefalu		Father in law Rocco Greco		
10	Scalici	Vincenza	24		F	S	Woman		yes			Cefalu		Father Vasci		
11	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	46		M	M	Laborer		no			Cefalu		Wife Greco Grazia		
12	Carusa	Pietra	2		F	S	None		no			Cefalu				
13	Mancuso	Francesco	7		M	S	None		—			Cefalu		—		
14	Mancuso	Rosaria	4		F	S	None		—			Cefalu		—		
15	Giusino	Antonino	22		M	M	Laborer		no			Cefalu		Wife Lo Piccolo		
16	Lo Monaco	Giovanni	27		M	M	Laborer		yes			Cefalu		Wife Romano Concetta		
ADMITTED 17	Catarresi	Melchiorre	23		M	S	Laborer		yes			Termini		Father Mario Simone		
ADMITTED 18	Lo Verme	Francesco	33		M	M	Laborer		no			Alcamo		Brother Antonino Lo Verme		
ADMITTED 19	Lo Verme	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer		no			Alcamo		—		
20	Greco	Alberto	25		M	S	Laborer		no			Piazza		Brother Antonio Greco		
21	Greco	Antonino	15		M	S	Laborer		no			Piazza		—		
22	Scialabba	Gioacchino	19		M	S	Laborer		yes	22-123176	6-11-42	Piazza		Mother Ved. Scialabba Rosaria		
23	Cuticchio	Antonino	18		M	S	Laborer		yes			Piazza		Father Cuticchio Francesco		
24	Gagliano	Maria	16		F	S	None		yes			Corleone		Father Gagliano Ciro		
25	Bertolino	Leonardo	24		M	M	Laborer		yes			Naro		—		
26	Falcone	M.a Teresa	28		F	M	None		no			Licata		—		
27	Noto	Guiseppe	30		M	M	Laborer		yes			Cefalu		Wife Cannova Rosaria		
28	Greco	Grazia	1		F	S	Laborer		yes			Cefalu		Father Greco Antonino		
ADMITTED 29	Barraco	Giuseppa	22		F	S	None		no			Licata		Father Barraco		
30	Noto	Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer		yes			Cefalu		Wife Noto Francesca		

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2001

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Yes, with a capital Y.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Guiseppe Bancasi city Sic 1121 Carlisle St							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
2	Yes	Mother	$30	No			as above														Palermo
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Frank as above							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
4	Yes	Self	30	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek		Palermo
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		Palermo
6	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							—	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	—	Dark	Gray	Brown	—		Palermo
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		Palermo
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Yes	1902	N.Y. Father as above 193 Bowery							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
12	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Palermo
13	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							—	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo
14	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							—	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Father as above 193 Bowery								1/2	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	—	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	10½	Fair	Gray	Brown	—		Palermo
19	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							—	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye		Palermo
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	1	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		Palermo
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	9½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Palermo
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		Palermo
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father as above 193 Bowery							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (1) Enrico Amedeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts hundred nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felipe Arango, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	1 X Marsinus	Santonino	45	m	s	laborer	no								
32	2 X Pasquale	Antonino	33	m	s	laborer	no								
33	3 X Lodovico	Michele	22	m	s	laborer	yes				Sweden			Mich	Detroit
34	4 X Rossi	Grazia	30	f	m	home	no		Citizen	Citizen	Sweden			Mich	Detroit
35	5 X Rocco	Calogero	1	m	s	home	no		Citizen	Citizen	Sweden			Mich	Detroit
36	6 X Rocco	Guiseppe	7	m	s	home	no		Citizen	Citizen	Sweden			Mich	Detroit
37	7 X Rocco	Rosa	10	f	s	home	yes								
38	8 Rizzo	Grazia	11	f	s	home	no								
39	9 Rizzo	Anna	4	f	s	home									
40	10 Rizzo	Maria	2	f	s	home									
41	11 Rizzo	Luciana	9	f	s	home	no								
42	12 Rizzo	Domenico	6	m	s	home									
43	13 Rizzo	Vincenzo	4	m	s	home	no								
44	14 X Rocco	Salvatore	35	m	m	laborer	no				Sweden		Mich	Detroit	
45	15 X Procchio	Guiseppe	52	m	m	laborer	yes				Sweden		Mich	Detroit	
46	16 X Maurizio	Guiseppe	40	m	m	laborer	no				Sweden		Mich	Detroit	
47	17 X Gauci	Ignazio	19	m	s	laborer	no				Sweden		Mich	Detroit	
48	18 X Giordina	Ignazio	24	m	m	laborer	yes				Sweden		Mich	Detroit	
49	19 X Abela	Carmen	30	f	m	home	no				Sweden		Mich	Detroit	
50	20 Pasone	Salvatore	37	m	m	laborer	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
51	21 X Castiello	Catena	17	f	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
52	22 X Pasone	Nicolo	7	m	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
53	23 X Pasone	Carmela	6	f	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
54	24 X Pasone	Salvatrice	5	f	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
55	25 X Pasone	Guiseppe	3	m	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
56	26 X Procaccino	Maria	2	f	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
57	27 X Pasone	Carmela	5	f	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
58	28 X Pasone	Nicola	9	m	s	home	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
59	29 X Pasto	Guiseppe	11	m	s	laborer	no				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	
60	30 X Pasi	Vito	11	m	s	laborer	yes				Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester	

IN HOSPITAL
7-186611 - 12/15/41 505NO C/A

2-63147

8-19965

7-193707-4/17/42

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1913.

138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Ghiello, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS ——

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felicio Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing" or "to sail" or "employed by owners" or "chartered" or otherwise as may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61	1 X Caro	Anna	21		f s	None	no								
62	2 X Palmeca	Andrea	21		m s	Laborer	yes								
63	3 X Capoi	Rosaria	17		f s	None	no								
	4 X Palmeca	Angela	3	6	f s		no								
	5 X Pellerito	Anna	2		f s		no		11-357625-4-20-43						
	6 X Lembo	Luigi	22		m s	Laborer	yes								
	7 X Bruno	Antonino	18		m s	Laborer	yes								
	8 X Pascone	Mo. Rosa	6		f s	None	yes		11-260822-9/16/40						
	9 X Trizone	Angela	19		f s	None	yes								
OMITTED	10 X Pellerito	Giacomo	22		m m	Laborer	yes		11-283109-1-17-41						
OMITTED	11 X Altamare	Teresa	21		f m	None	no		11-318980-8/19/41-No 9A-505						
	12 X Altamare	Nicolo	19		m s	Laborer	no								
	13 X Granata	Bartolomea	10		f s	None	yes		11-7-22929-1/28/39						
	14 X Priolo	Santa	16		f s	None	no								
	15 X Garofalo	Michele	33		m m	Laborer	yes								
	16 X Luciano	Angela	30		f m	None	no		7-191333-4/17/42-505-No 8/A						
77	17 X Garofalo	Giuseppe	2		m s		no								
78	18 X Pisanelli	Stefano	20		m s	Laborer	no								
79	19 X Garofano	Salvatore	22		m m	Laborer	no								
80	20 X Greco	Saverio	8		m s	Laborer	yes								
81	21 X Vella	Ernesto	16		m s	Laborer	no								
82	22 X Greco	Rocco	20		m s	Laborer	no								
	23 X Blanco	Salvatore			m s	Laborer	yes		11-74-16-10/21/40						
	24 X Domenico	Sabato	23		m s	Laborer	no								
85	25 X Garitta	Gaetano	21		m m	Laborer	yes								
86	26 X Perez	Giuseppe	1		m s	Laborer	yes								
87	27 X La Pera	Salvatore	25		m s	Laborer	yes								
88	28 X Santamaria	Giuseppe	1		m s	Laborer	yes								
89	29 X D'Elio	Salvatore	20		m s	Laborer	no								
90	30 X Di Maria	Filippo	28		m m	Laborer	no								

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *5th*, April, 19

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Pippo Giuseppe 58 Peter st Detroit Mich													
2	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	1902	Italy	Brother Vincenzo Pietro 58 same Detroit Mich							5	2	fair	brown			Lucca Italy
3	Yes	Husband	$2											5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Brother	$2				Brother in law Giuseppe Rocco 58 same Detroit Mich													Italy
5	Yes	Self	$2	No																Italy
6	Yes	Self	$30	No																Chicago
7	Yes	Self	$2	No																Italy
8	Yes	Self	$30	No																Italy
9	Yes	Self	$30	No																Italy
10	Yes	Self	$2	No	1902	Italy	Brother Cosmo Pietro 58 Peter st Detroit Mich													Italy
11	Yes	Husband	$2											5	2	fair	Brown			Italy
12	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother in law Rocco Pietro 58 same Detroit Mich													Italy
13	Yes	Self	$2	No										5	8	fair	brown	scar on face		Italy
14	Yes	Self	30	No										5	2	fair	Brown			Italy
15	Yes	Self		No										5	3	fair	brown			Italy
16	Yes	Husband	No											5	2	fair	brown			Italy
17	Yes	Brother		No																Italy
18	Yes	Self	$2	No																Italy
19	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1907	Italy	Brother Bonelli Vincenzo 1435-1437 Grange st Chicago Ills							5	2	dark	brown			Lucca Italy
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Italy	Brother Pasquale Vincenzo 58 no Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	fair	brown			Lucca Italy
21	Yes	Self	$40	No																Italy
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Italy	Cousin Pasquale Bonelli 120 Elizabeth st New York Brother Della Emanuele Rochester N.Y.							5	3	fair	brown	scar on face		Italy
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Italy	Cousin Rocco Bonelli 110 Lafayette st New York Brother Bruno Vincenzo 58 same st New York							5	2	fair	brown	scar on face		Italy
24	Yes	Self	$40	No			Stepfather Bonelli Giuseppe Rochester N.Y.							5	9	fair	brown	scar on face		Italy
25	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1907	Italy	Cousin Rocco Bonelli 126 Elizabeth st New York							5	5	fair	brown			Italy
26	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother in law Bonelli Gaetano 36 same st Rochester N.Y.							5	10	dark	brown	scar on face		Italy
27	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother in law Bonelli Vincenzo 1435-1437 Grange st Chicago Ills							5	3	fair	brown			Italy
28	Yes	Self	$3	No			Brother Agostamaria Romano Grange st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	dark	brown			Italy
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Italy	Cousin Romano Gaspare 126 Elizabeth st New York							5	7	fair	brown	scar on face		Lucca Italy
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Italy	Brother in law Buccheri Vincenzo 4 Benton Brainerd Ills							5	11	dark	black	scar on right cheek		Etna Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Quartino, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, Virginia Beach, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91	1 X Crisi	Diego	25		m m	Laborer	yes				Italia				
92	2 X Consuelice	Luigina	30		m m	Laborer	no				Italia				
93	3 X Gennaro	Angela													
94	4 X Nasso	Filippo	29		m m	Laborer	no				Italia				
95	5 X Nicolo 3/p 1471-F 3/20/08	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer	yes				Italia				
96	6 X Eriano	Gaetano	5		m m	Laborer	no				Germania				
97	7 X Sierra	Luciano	23		m m	Laborer	no				Germania				
98	8 X Dolce	Ruggero	20		m s	Laborer	yes				Montenegro				
99	9 X Dolce	Santa	18		f s	None	7-19/307-4/14/42								
100	10 X Dolce	Francesca	9		f s	None	7-189388-2/14/42								
101	11 X Ricciaro	Angela	21		m s	None	yes				Montenegro				
102	12 X Ciriaponi	Antonio	21		m s	None	no				Austria Ungheria				
103	13 X Ciriaponi	Francesco	9		m s	None	no				Austria Ungheria				
104	14 X Ciriaponi	Carmen	4		m s	None	no				Austria Ungheria				
105	15 X Crispi	Angelo	21		m m	Laborer	yes				Italia				
106	16 X Crispi	Mariano	6		m s	None	no				Italia				
107	17 X Crispi	Camillo	3		m s	None	no				Italia				
108	18 X Ciccarelli	Gaetano	16		m s	Laborer	no	11-275764-1-11-41			Italia				
109	19 X Canzarella	Nicoletta	19		f s	None	yes				Italia				
110	20 X Cristello	Rosario	19		m s	Laborer	no				Italia				
111	21 X Cronello	Domenico	23		m m	Laborer	yes				Italia				
112	22 X Cesanti	Angela	21		f s	None	no				Italia				
113	23 X Capriello	Antonina	1		f s	None	no				Italia				
114	24 X Comaselli	Carmela	6		f s	None	no				Austria Ungheria				
115	25 X Crocco	Giuseppe	19		m m	Laborer	no				Italia				
116	26 Carcaccia	Vincenzo	25		m m	Laborer	no				Italia				
117	27 X Cammacorta	Domenico	19		m s	Laborer	no				Austria Ungheria				
118	28 X Camilleri	Angelo	23		m m	Laborer	no				Austria Ungheria				
119	29 Accarcio	Grazia	63		f w	None	no				Italia				
120	30 X Villa	Salvatore	20		m m	Laborer	no				Austria Ungheria				

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 204

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, in an almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	no			Father in law Victor Calvaruso						5	6	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Calogero Bruno						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law Vito Cannella						5	6	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	Self	8	no			Brother Antonio Cannella						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
5	Yes	Self	9	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Cannella						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
6	Yes	Self	9	no			Father Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
7	Yes	Self	9	no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
8	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
9	Yes	Brother	100	no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
10	Yes	Brother		no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
11	Yes	Self		no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
12	Yes	Brother		no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
13	Yes	Brother	40	no			Father Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
14	Yes	Brother	1	no			Father Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
15	Yes	Self		Yes			Brother in law Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
16	Yes	Father	60				Brother in law Rosario Lucca						5	6	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
17	Yes	Father					104 Sage St Rochester N.Y.						5	6	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
18	Yes	Self	9	no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
19	Yes	Self	9	no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
20	Yes	Self	8	no			Brother Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
21	Yes	Self					14 Jackson St Rochester N.Y.						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
22	Yes	Husband					Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
23	Yes	Father					104 Sage St Rochester N.Y.						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
24	Yes	Self	125	no			Brother Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
25	Yes	Self	9	no			Father Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
26	Yes	Self	9	no			Cousin Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
27	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
28	Yes	Self	10	Yes			Brother Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
29	Yes	Self	9	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Spinnato						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
30	Yes	Self		no			as above						5	5	dark	brown			Italy	Palermo
							Brother Vincenzo Spinnato													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tocchi Amedeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, La Vine Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
121	Venticinque	Angelo	2		m	s	children	yes								
122	2 Virgi	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes						Campobello		
123	3 Curreo	Giovanni	41		m	s	laborer	yes						Campobello		
124	4 Mangarello	Calogero	20		m	s	laborer	no						Campobello		
125	5 Scalzone	Bernardo	22		m	s	laborer	yes						Campobello		
126	6 Di Pasquale	Pasquale	22		m	m	laborer	yes						Delia		
127	7 Di Rocco	Angelo	26		m	m	laborer	yes						Delia		
128	8 Giamporcaro	Benedetto	23		m	s	laborer	no						Delia		
129	9 Di Vito	Angelo	19		m	s	laborer	no						Delia		
130	10 Lipponeri	Girolamo	22		m	m	laborer	no						Custonaci		
131	11 Liviatra	Antonino	21		m	m	laborer	yes						Custonaci		
132	12 Genova	Battista	23		m	s	laborer	yes						Casarena		
133	13 Terminaro	Giuseppe	21		m	m	laborer	no						Napoulla		
134	14 Fortunato	Salvatore	1		m	m	laborer	no						Ragoria		
135	15 Fortunato 335358 15/16	Mario	22		m	s	laborer	no						Ragusa		
136	16 Fortino	Filippo	25		m	s	laborer	no						Pabarena		
137	17 Campo	Francesco	14		m	s	laborer	yes						S. Marco		
138	18 Vicchietti	Andrea	28		m	m	laborer	no						Monte		
139	19 S. Pasquale	Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	no						Delia		
140	20 Terranova	Vincenzo	22		m	m	laborer	no						Delia		
141	21 Terri	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	no						Delia		
142	22 Cristinziani	Giuseppe	22		m	m	laborer	no						Monte		
143	23 Vesfali	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	yes						Delia		
144	24 Silvestro	Vincenzo	20		m	m	laborer	yes						Monte		
145	25 Milazzo	Vincenza	20		m	s	None	no						Delia		
146	26 Randazzo	S. Marco	42		m	m	laborer	yes						Custonaci		
147	27 Cardella	Pietro	21		m	m	laborer	yes						Monte		
148	28 Vicchietti	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	no						Monte		
149	29 Martines	Vincenzo	39		m	m	laborer	no						Monte		
150	30 Morello	Salvatore	1		m	s	laborer	yes						Delia		

8-208848-1-7-41
2-35/42 8-15-34 Rm 10 6 36
3-149039-7/13/38
8-15278 7/18/39
8-17996 5-9-36

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* April, 1913. 111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$ no			Cusin Pietro 118 120 Elliot							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Campobasso
2	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Catallo Guarnieri as above							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Campobello
3	Yes	Self	$ no			Cusin Ventura Francesco as above							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Campobello
4	Yes	Self	25 no	yes 309 911		Cusin Enrico Calogero as above							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Campobello
5	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Catti Eugenio as above							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Dena
6	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Di Cesare Giuseppe 236 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City N.J.							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Delia
7	Yes	Self	25 yes 200 911			Brother Di Cesare Giuseppe 56 Vest st Gabriel Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Delia
8	Yes	Self	25 yes			Uncle Grasso Salvatore 821 Brown st Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Delia
9	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Sanguedolce Pasquale Primer st Atlantic City N.J.							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Delia
10	Yes	Self	25 yes 200 Erie			Brother in an Agosta Leo 13 Nicolet st Detroit Mic							5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on the upper lip	Diante
11	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Cusatis Francesco 388 Leicester st Detroit Mic							5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on head	Diante
12	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Cusora Giuseppe 230 Selkirk Detroit Mic							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on neck	Cibarella
13	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Saverio Giuseppe 230 Canton st Detroit Mic							5	6	Fair	Black	—	Diante
14	Yes	Self	25 yes 200 911	Erie		Brother Fortunato Giuseppe 5 Erskin st Detroit Mic							5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on head	Barone
15	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Assore Cusin Enrico Lato 331 Nord st Detroit Mic							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Fogaro
16	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Cusora Giuseppe 482 Rivard st Detroit Mic							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Capaccio
17	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother Richichi Giuseppe 262 Ellsworth st Detroit Mic							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on nose	Bianco
18	Yes	Self	25 no			Uncle Saverato Pietro 1 Black st Atlantic City N.J.							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face	Diante
19	Yes	Self	25 no			Uncle Buccolo Michele 2 Center 20. Malden Ma							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Dena
20	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Campocaro Pietro 1 Black st Atlantic City N.J.							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Dibro
21	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother in law Campione Giuseppe 230 Ontario st Detroit Mic							5	2	Fair	Black	Scar on forehead	Diante
22	Yes	Self	30 yes 200 911	Erie		Father Lepari Francesco							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Dena
23	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother in law Lepari Francesco 190 Atkinson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	Diante
24	Yes	Self	25 no			Brother in law Cusino Nicola as above							—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Husband	25 no			Brother in law Cusino Cristano 302 Orleans st Detroit Mic							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on neck	Diante
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	25 no		14	Brother Cardilla Vito 662 Howard st Detroit Mic							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Diante
27	Yes	Self	25 yes 200			Uncle Ricchini Giuseppe 260 Orleans Detroit Mic							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Diante
28	Yes	Self	25 no			Cusin Martines Paolo 408 Rivard st Detroit Mic							5	8	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on forehead	Diante
ALIEN 29	Yes	Self	30 yes 200 911	Erie		Uncle Santoro Pietro 50 Russell st Detroit Mic							5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Diante
30	Yes	Self	25 no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Amerio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of April, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel possessor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a discernible admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *race*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Belfanti Lorenzo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 102 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 21 MAR 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
151	Abastra	Luciano	39		m	m	labourer	no					Monte S. Giuliano	Wife Maria Palmeira	Mass	Detroit
152 2	Abastra	Bartolomeo	25		m	m	labourer	no					Mont S. Giuliano	Wife Michela Bandiera	Mass	Detroit
153 3	Abate	Giovanni	47		m	m	labourer	no					Mont S. Giuliano	Wife Barbie Caterina	Mich	Detroit
154 4	Abramo	Salvatore	40		m	m	Labourer	no					Castelluzzo Trapani	Wife Fragapane Francesca		New York NON
155 5	Agrella	Giovanni	40		m	m	labourer	no					Porto Empedocle	Barbera Maria Francesca		do
156 6	Agrella	Joseph	11		m			no					Porto Empedocle	Father Salvatore		do
157 7	Agrigliano	Angelo	21		m	m		yes					Porto Empedocle			New York
158 8	Agrillo	Gaetano	11		m			no								do
159 9	Agrillo	Leonardo	4		m			no								do
160 10	Agrillo	Calogero	4		m			no								do
161 11	Agrillo	Francesco	1		m			no								do
162 12	Piazza	Gennaro	32		m	m	labourer	no					S. Empedocle	Wife Lione Rosalia	N.Y.	N. York
163 13	Aiucuello	Saverio	25		m	m	labourer	yes					Porto Empedocle Pachino	Wife Spatara Gaetana	N.Y.	Stamford
164 14	Alecciarella	Carmelo	43		m	m	labourer	no					Pachino	Wife Augieri Michela	N.Y.	Stamford
165 15	Alrambatore	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	no					Pachino	Wife		Torre Grande NON
166 16	Fidelio	Sebastiano	22		m	s	labourer	Yes					Pachino			New York
167 17	Palermo	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labourer	no					Pachino	Wife Corradini Rosa		Torre Grande NON
168 18	Cuciano	Angelo	28		m	m	labourer	no					Pachino	Wife		Torre Grande NON
169 19	Di Natale	Michela	16		f	s	Domestic	no					Pachino	Father Di Natale Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
170 20	Cassar Cecilia	Sebastiano	25		m	s	labourer	Yes					Pachino		N.Y.	New York
171 21	Mandanaro Gennaro	Corrado	26		m	s	labourer	Yes					Pachino		N.Y.	New York NON
172 22	Palermo	Francesco	27		m	m	labourer	no					Pachino	Wife Allegri Lucia	N.Y.	New York
173 23	Anfuso	Nunziata	17		f	s	Domestic	no					Pachino	Father		Newark
174 24	Calamuse	Maria	35		f	m	Domestic	yes					Calamisetta	Father Calamisetta Vincenzo		Frankfort
175 25	Calamuse	Domenica	4		f	s	none	no					Borgetto	Father Borgetto		Frankfort
176 26	Calamuse	Maria	2		f	s	none	no					Borgetto	Grandfather as above		Frankfort
177 27	Bellafiore	Rosario	24		m	m	labourer 25-30	Yes					Partinico	Mother in Law Biagia Maria as above Partinico		New York
178 28	Gurciullo	Sebastiano	17		m		labourer 21-24-30	Yes					Partinico	Mother as above		New York
179 29	Cozzari	Angelo	28		m	s	labourer	no					Calamisetta	Father Alfonso Calamisetta		Boston
180 30	Corato	Salvatore	23		m	s	labourer	Yes					Modica	Mother Corato Maria Modica		New York

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* April, 190 3

206

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Alastra Leonardo Mico street # 260							5	2	dark	Braun	Scar on the nas		Monte J. Ischino
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Leonardo Alastra as above							5	8	dark	Black	Scar on forehead		Mont J. Ischia
3	Yes	Self	25	yes 98-911		Detroit Mich	Son Alfio Cavaro 781 Abbott St. Detroit Mich							5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Mont J. Ischia
4	Yes	Self	25	yes 99-912		New York	Brother in law. Francesco Sarcentino 71 Mulberry St. Newyork							4	6	Dark	Brown			P.to Empedocle
5	Yes	Self	25	yes 98-904		New York	Father in law Raimondo Alagna 254 Guester St. Newyork							5	2	fair	Bro			do
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Angelo Sarcentino 41 Mulberry St. Newyork							5	4	Ruddy	Brown			do
7	Yes	Self		yes 98-904		New York	Father Raimondo Alagna 254 Guester St Newyork							5	2	Ruddy	Brown			do
8	Yes	Mother					Grandfather as above													do
9	Yes	do					Grandfather as above													do
10	Yes	do					Grandfather as above													do
11	Yes	do					Grandfather as above													do
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Fiore Giovanni 107. Washington St. Newyork													do
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Josles Salvatore 510 Front St. Hartford. Conn							5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead		P. Empedocle
14	Yes	Self	146	no			Cicciarella Luigi 510 Front St. Hartford. Conn							6		fair	Brown			Favarino
15	yes	Self	248	no			Cugin Salamia Gaetano 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Can							5		fair	Brn Grei	Mole on forehead		Salvia
16	yes	Self	250	no			Brother in law. Corrado Bonger 60 Goerck St. Newyork							5		dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Salvia
17	yes	Self	30	no			Cugin Venito Natale 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Can							6	10	Dark	Black	Scar on the face		Salvia
18	yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law. Celestino Felice 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Can							5		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Spaccaforno
19	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Biuntolo Grazia Common St 31 Newyork							6		fair	Brown			Favarino
20	yes	Self	30	yes 907	yes	New York	Brother Cavaro Carlo Paolo Common St 31. Newyork							5		fair	Brown			Salvia
21	yes	Self	30	no			Cugin Litro Corrado 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Can							5		fair	Brn Grei	Scar on forehead		Salvia
22	yes	Self	30	no			Cugin Malandrino Michele 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Can							6	10	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Avola
23	yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Angelo Angela 194 Bruce St. Newark							7		dark	Brown			Spaccaforno
24	yes	Self	25	yes 904-93		New York	Husband Salamone Maria Franchfort # 1							5	9	Ruddy	Brn Blue			Salamichetta
25	Yes	Mother					Father as above							5	9	fair	Brown			Borgetto
26	Yes	do					Father as above													Borgetto
27	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Giuseppe Silvestro 264 & 150 th St. Newyork													do St.
28	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Giuseppe Giuffre 264 & 150 th St. Newyork							6	3	Ruddy	Brown			Francofonte
29	yes	Self	40	no			Brother Pietro 176-178 North St. Boston Mass							4	9	Ruddy	Brown			Favarino
30	yes	Self	30	no			Cugin Modica Michele 1216-60 St. Brooklyn							4	8	fair	Brown			Caltanisetta
														6	3	dark	Brown			Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cannizzo, of the [redacted], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had (state whether employed by owners, charterers, or master) 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181	Leonardo	Vincenzo	28		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Scalea Cosenza	Father Cosmo Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
182	Angelista	Rosario	25		m s	Labourer	no				Italia	Modica	Brother Cosmo Pietro Modica	N.Y.	New York
183	Fontanazza	Cenzio	20		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Palazzolo	Father Fontanazza Pietro Palazzolo	Penn.	Pittsburg
184	Graffagnino	Alfonso	38		m m	Labourer	no				Italia	Palazzolo	Wife Manganza Rosaria Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
185	Lorenzo	Sebastiano	26		m s	Labourer	no				Italia	Palazzolo	Brother in law Raggio Caterina Palazzolo	Penn.	Baltimore
186	Raggio	Giuseppe	5		f s	None	no				Italia	Palazzolo			
187	Raggio	Vincenza	2		f s	None	no				Italia	Palazzolo			
188	Natoli	Girolamo	54		m m	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Palazzolo	Wife Lorenzo Romana Palazzolo	N.Y.	West Hoboken
189	Natoli	Carmela	17		f s	None	no				Italia	Palazzolo		N.Y.	Port Chester
190	Petrarca	Gaetano	21		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	S. Marco	Father Petrarca Calogero S. Marco	Penn.	Pittsburg
191	Franchina	Salvatore	19		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	S. Marco	Father Franchina Gaetano S. Marco	Ohio	Akron
192	Lanuzzo	Giuseppe	20		m s	Labourer	no				Italia	S. Marco	Father Lanuzzo Francesco S. Marco	Ohio	Akron
193	Specialatare	Francesco	20		m m	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Palazzolo	Father Specialatare Luigi Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
194	Nicosia	Vincenzo	29		m m	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Camicatti		N.Y.	New York
195	Gallo	Maria Antonia	29		f m	None	No				Italia	Camicatti	Brother in law Nicosia Carmela Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
196	Nicosia	Carmela	16		f s	None	Yes	7-1136 14 12/22/31			Italia	Camicatti		N.Y.	New York
197	Serrante	Giuseppe	25		m m	Labourer	no				Italia	Camicatti	Wife Serrante Giuseppina Camicatti	N.Y.	N. York
198	Argento	Carmela	19		f m	Wife	Yes	2-932737-11/24/41. (20)			Italia	Camicatti	Father Argento Antonio Camicatti	N.Y.	N. York
199	Graziano	Ignazio	27		m m	Labourer	no				Italia	Cambuca	Wife Graziano Anna Cambuca	Penn.	Pittsburg
200	Maurici	Salvatore			m m	Labourer	no				Italia	Cambuca	Father Maurici Cambuca	Ills.	Rapids
201	Lucido	Antonio	19		m s	Labourer	no				Italia	Cambuca	Father Lucido Cambuca	Penn.	Pittsburg
202	Cumina	Giorgio	25		m m	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Pozzallo	Wife Cipriani Angela Pozzallo	N.Y.	Auburn
203	Roccasalva	Pietro	30		m m	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Pozzallo	Wife Roccasalva Pasqua Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
204	Resta	Rosario	18		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Pozzallo	Father Resta Angelo Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
205	Mattioli	Michele	29		m m	Labourer	no				Italia	Pozzallo	Wife Arodica Rosaria Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
206	Salamone	Francesco	18		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Alcamo	Father Salamone Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
207	Grisina	Pietro	23		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Borgetto	Mother Franzone Giuseppa Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
208	Raspa	Salvatore	19		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Borgetto	Father Raspa Francesco Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
209	Trainito	Giuseppe	24		m s	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Borgetto	Father Trainito Antonino Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
210	Traino	Giuseppe	30		m m	Labourer	Yes				Italia	Borgetto	Wife Traino Giuseppa Borgetto	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th April*, 19*13*

List 207

148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Giorgio Giorgio 1316 62nd St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Piedmonte
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Scalia Ignazio 419 East 12th St New York							5	7½	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Fontanazza Giuseppe Furstown Kans							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	—		Caltavuturo
4	Yes	Self	25	yes 98.912	N.Y.		Brother Graffagnino Salvatore 237 Bolton St New York							5	3½	Dark	Dark Brown	—		Caltabellotta
5	Yes	Self		no			Husband Lapepa Salvatore 20 Elm St Martinsville W.Va													
6	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above													
7	Yes	Relative		no			Father as above													
8	Yes	Self		yes 98.912	N.Y.		Cugini Natale Francesco 70th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Freckles		Salti
9	Yes	Father	30				Brother as above													
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Letizia Gaetano 272 Diamond St Pittsburgh Pa							5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	—		Pakt.
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Russo Sebastiano 54 Arlington St Akron Ohio							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—		S. Marco
12	Yes	Self	30	no			Cugini Guzzo Gaetano 409 Post St Akron Ohio							5	-	Fair	Brown	Scar on lip		S. Marco
ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	25	yes 98.912	N.Y.		Cugini Lignotino Calogero 89 Park St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead		Palermo Sicily
14	Yes	Self	205	yes 98.912	N.Y.		Father Ercosia Salvatore New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Cammarata
15	Yes	Self	125	yes 98.912	N.Y.		Husband Oliveria Salvatore as above							5	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Cammarata
16	Yes	Brother	125				Father as above													
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Guerreri Salvatore as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	—		Cammarata
18	Yes	Self	30	no			Father in law as above							5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Cammarata
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law as above							5	-	Fair	Brown	—		Cammarata
20	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother Maurizi Vincenzo 27 Pine Belvidere Ills							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—		Cammarata
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cucinella Paolo 1338 River St Rockford Ills							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		Cammarata
22	Yes	Self	30	no			Father in law Aprile Giovanni 507 E. 3 St Kansas city Mo							5	7	Fair	Brown	—		Cammarata
ITALIAN 23	Yes	Self	30	yes 98.912	N.Y.		Cugini Roccasalva Michele 33 & Division St Rockford Ill. 38 40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on left brow		Pozzallo
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above							5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	—		Partello
25	Yes	Self	30	no			Relative as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Partello
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Salomone Mateo							5	1	Dark	Black Brown	—		Partello
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother & Cousin Grisanti Casimiro Frankfort N.Y. 11 & 9 First Av. New York							5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	—		Alcamo
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Rappa Guiseppe							5	3½	Fair	Black Brown	—		Borgetto
29	Yes	Self	25	yes 98.912	N.Y.		Brother as above Traina Antonino							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—		Bivona
30	Yes	Self	30	yes 98.912	N.Y.		Brother as above Giarino Antonino as above							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Bivona
														5	8	Fair	Black Brown	—		Bivona

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Amadeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Amadeo
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* PALERMO, 19 MAR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
211	1 Randazzo	Guiseppe	32		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian		U.S.	Borgetto	Father Randazzo Antonino Borgetto	N.Y.	Newark NON IMM
212	2 Giambrone	Ecolastica	32		m s	None	no		Italian			Borgetto	—	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
213	3 Randazzo	Antonino	13		m s	None	no		Italian			Borgetto	—	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
214	4 Randazzo	Pasquale	7		m s	None	no		Italian			Borgetto	—	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
215	5 Randazzo	Salvatore	2		m s	None	no		Italian			Borgetto	—	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
216	6 Marcica	Francesco	27		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Borgetto	Mother Giambrone Francesca Borgetto	Pa	Meadville
217	7 Campo	Giovanni	32		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Ragusa	Wife and Son	N.J.	New York
218	8 Curricri	Giorgio	24		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Ragusa	Wife Pasquale Concetta	N.J.	Westfield
219	9 Luggio	Guiseppe	36		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Ragusa	Wife and Son	N.J.	Flushing
220	10 Corallo	Nunzio	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italian			Ragusa	Father and Mother	N.J.	Flushing
221	11 Lacognata	Guiseppe	19		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Ragusa	Father and Mother	N.J.	New York
222	12 Cangialosi	Salvatore	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italian			Ragusa	Father Falzone Diego	N.Y.	New York
223	13 Carasenno	Vincenzo	24		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Canicatti	Wife	N.Y.	N. York
224	14 Cangialosi	Diego	27		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Canicatti	Wife dicata Anna	N.Y.	N. York
225	15 Bordonaro	Angelo	24		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Canicatti	Wife Cintillo Angela	N.Y.	N. York
226	16 Dicata	Melchiorre	21		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Canicatti	Father dicata Giuseppe	N.Y.	N. York
227	17 Carla 41838	Antonino	26		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Canicatti	Wife Cacerno Teresa	N.Y.	N. York
228	18 Cicero	Antonino	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Canicatti	Brother Cicero Raffaele	N.Y.	Long Island
229	19 Fabichino	Giovanni	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italian			Modica	Father and Mother	N.J.	New York
230	20 Verlante	Giorgio	32		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Modica	Wife Alfaro Giorgia	N.Y.	N. York
231	21 Fiore	Angelo	29		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Modica	Wife Spataro Giovanna	N.Y.	Long Island
232	22 Modica	Carmelo	25		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Modica	Wife Rocco Maria	N.	San Rafael
233	23 Vannuccio	Vincenzo	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italian			Modica	Father Vannuccio Giorgio	N.J.	New York
234	24 Biancavilla	Angelo	28		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Modica	Father Biancavilla Eduardo	N.J.	N. York
235	25 Baldi	Pietro	39		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Gagliano	Wife Colosanti Filippa	N.J.	Newark
236	26 Gelardi	Francesco	22		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Gagliano	Father Gelardi Salvatore	Pa	Monroe
237	27 Baldi Ferrigno	Francesca	17		f m	None	Yes		Italian			Gagliano	Mother Baldi Giuseppa	N.Y.	Bayside
238	28 Giainis	Rosaria	16		f s	None	no		Italian			Gagliano	Father Giainis Giovanni	N.J.	Newark
239	29 Baldi	Salvatore	39		m m	Labourer	no		Italian			Gagliano	Wife Nasca Concetta	N.J.	Newark
240	30 Spadaro 7105 2/14/31	Raffaele	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian			Modica	Father Spadaro Michele	N.J.	Long Island

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 278

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1913

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906 9/12	N.Y.	Brother Randazzo Pietro 149 First Av.						5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on chin	Borgetto
T ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	}				Brother in law as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	Borgetto
T ALIEN 3	Yes	Father	} 60				Uncle as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	Borgetto
T ALIEN 4	Yes	Father					Uncle as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	Borgetto
5	Yes	Father					Uncle as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	Borgetto
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906 9/12	N.Y.	Brother Marocca Antonio 289 Cain St.						5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Borgetto
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Nephew Musso Salvatore Mulberry St. 34						5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Bagheria
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Guccion Giovanni 41 Spring St.						5	7½	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Roccamena
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Nephew Corallo Salvatore 84 Bowery St.						5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Prizzi
10	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother as above						5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Prizzi
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Masseri Salvatore 34 Mulberry St.						5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		Prizzi
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Salamone Giuseppe 661 1st Av.						5	-	Fair	Brown	Scar on the left Brow		Prizzi
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Salamone Giuseppe						5	-	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		Caccamo
14	Yes	Self	16	no			as above Uncle Salamone Giuseppe						5	3½	Fair	Brown		—	Caccamo
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes	910 9/12	N.Y.	Brother as above Bordonaro Diego 116 2nd Av.						5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Caccamo
16	Yes	Self	28	no			Relative Salamone Giuseppe 661 1st Av.						5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Caccamo
17	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Carbino Antonio as above						5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Caccamo
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Bartolo Fiore 6 Cataract Place						5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Caltanissetta
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Sabichino Salvatore 119 East 12th St.						5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Modica
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Alfano Giuseppe 183 First Av.						5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		—	Modica
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Fiore Bartolo 129 Mill St.						5	3½	Ruddy	Black Brown	Scar on the left Brow		Modica
22	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Modica Giorgio 6 Cataract Place						5	5½	Dark	Brown		—	Modica
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Zoppi Antonio 419 East 12 St.						5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Modica
24	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Piazza Francesco 661 1st Av.						5	10	Fair	Brown		—	Modica
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Nephew Scilla Sebastiano 196, 198 Ferry St.						5	8	Fair	Brown		—	Favara
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Gelardi Domenico 29 Monroe St.						5	9½	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose		Joppolo
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Perrino Agostino 18 Aspen St.						5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Joppolo
28	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Giarro Carmelo 25½ Fortest Av.						5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Joppolo
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905 907	Newark N.J.	Brother Baldi Paolo 281 Harmont St.						5	1½	Ruddy	Black Brown		—	Joppolo
30	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Spadaro Francesco 129 Mill St.						5	6½	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose		Joppolo
													5	5½	Dark	Black		—	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amendola, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Ivrinet Thereswith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
241 1	Giannone	Carmelo	27		m m	Laborer	Yes					Modica	Wife Fiore Giovanna	N.Y.	Conshohocken
242 2	Ginnmarra	Raffaele	25		m m	Laborer	no					Modica	Wife Scalaria Rosalia		New York
243 3	Bonelli	Luigi	42		m s	Laborer	Yes					Modica	father Bonelli Luigi	N.Y.	Montclair
244 4	Bonanno	Antonino	37		m m	Laborer	no					Cerami	Wife Campione Rosaria	N.J.	Rochester
245 5	Eugeni	Sebastiano	24		m s	Laborer	no					Valguarnera	father Eugeni Michele	N.J.	Passaic
246 6	Lozzia	Rosario	17		m s	Laborer	Yes					Modica	Mother Lozzia Mariadina	N.J.	New York
247 7 ADMITTED	Dell'Acqua	Guiseppe	18		m s	Laborer	Yes					Modica	father Dell'Acqua Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
248 8	Fiore	Guiseppe	18		m s	Laborer	no					Modica	father fiore Ignazio	N.Y.	Conshohocken
249 9	Perlongo	Emanuele	22		m s	Laborer	Yes					Modica	father Perlongo Francesco	N.J.	New York
250 10	Loralongo	Pietro	20		m s	Laborer	no					Ficarazzi	father Loralongo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
251 11	Laspina	Clementessa	26		f m	None	Yes					Valguarnera	father Laspina Cristoforo	N.J.	Rochester
252 12	Martello	Cateno	43		m W	Laborer	no					Riesi	father Martello Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
253 13	Fronte	Michele	29		m s	Laborer	no					Modica	father fronte Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
254 14	Bario	Vincenzo	30		m m	Laborer	no					Aragona	Wife Lattuca Teresa	Mass	Boston
255 15 ADMITTED	Lanfilippo	Sebastiano	26		m m	Laborer	no					Commatino	Wife Miciata Giovanna	La	Easton
256 16 ADMITTED	Mauro	Guiseppe	35		m m	Laborer	Yes					Commatino	Wife di Rinia Rosalia	Pa	Easton
257 17 ADMITTED	Renna	Giovanni	24		m m	Laborer	Yes					Commatino	Wife di Rinia Angela	Pa	Easton
258 18 REJECTED	Marrarisi	Ignazio	33		m m	Tailor	Yes					Commatino	Wife Drago Santa	La	Easton
259 19	Luganeli	Rocco	16		m s	Laborer	Yes					Viente	father Lucanelli Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
260 20	Oddo	Rocco	17		m s	Laborer	Yes					Monte	father Oddo Guiseppe	N.J.	New York
261 21	Maione	Ma Concetta	16		f s	None	Yes					Monte	father Maione Gaetano		
262 22	Desiderato	Guiseppe	1		m s	Laborer	no					Vittoria	father Desiderato Salvatore	N.J.	New York
263 23	Carrocci	Salvatore	25		m s	Laborer	Yes					Comiso		N.J.	New York
264 24	Cerranova	Salvatore	23		m s	Laborer	no					Comiso	father Cerranova Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
265 25	Barone	Guiseppe	23		m s	Laborer	no					Comiso	father Barone Tomaso	N.J.	New York
266 26	Di Stefano	Salvatore	24		m m	Laborer	no					Comiso	Wife Guidice Grazia	N.J.	New York
267 27	La Perla	Saverio	28		m m	Laborer	Yes					Comiso	Wife Calemi Nunziata	N.J.	New York
268 28	Borrometo	Giovanni	24		m s	Laborer	no					Comiso	father Borrometo Guglielmo	N.J.	New York
269 29	Canale	Gaetano	25		m m	Laborer	Yes					Comiso	Wife Drula Biagia	N.J.	Passaic
270 30	Barone	Salvatore	28		m m	Laborer	no					Comiso	Wife Guastella Giovanna	N.J.	Astoria

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-18754 3-1-12-42

5-8-7-7-18-8-12-1-2-3-4-5

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* October, 1913

List No. 209

132

1	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know is polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains such belief, or is a prostitute, or has been deported, or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or is a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or has come in violation of any law or regulation governing the admission of aliens to the United States, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	28	Yes	910	Brother in law Piore Bartolo 129 Mill St													Sicily	
	2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	909.912	N.Y. Cousin Alfano Giuseppe 183 First St													Sicily	
	3	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Bonelli Paolo 399 Valley Road													Montelair N.J.	
	4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906, 909	N.Y. Relative Labagnina Gaetano 223 Varick St													Rochester N.Y.	
	5	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Angemi Venerando 91 Parck St													Rochester N.Y.	
	6	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Rosario Gutonnio c/o East 12th St													New York	
	7	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Risperzeri Nicolo 293 Morris Av.													Newark N.J.	
	8	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Piore Bartolo 129 Mill St													Sicily	
	9	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Pinto Salvatore 60 W. 3rd St													New York	
	10	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law as above														
	11	Yes	Self	25	no		Richard Scalzo Calogero 159 Central													Rochester N.Y.	
	12	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Arpaldo Gaetano 32 n Hanover St													Boston Mass	
	13	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Galota Giovanni 1202 60th St													Brooklyn N.Y.	
	14	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Costanza Silvestre Box 359													Wapard Mass	
	15	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Mauro Gaetano 163 Mester St													Easton Pa	
	16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907, 911	Easton Pa Relative Mauro Gaetano as above														
	17	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Capraro Rosario as above														
	18	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Burgio Guiseppe 223 West St													Easton Pa	
	19	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Lucarelli Coro 191 Schlie St													Brooklyn	
	20	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle as above														
	21	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Campanile Salvatore 324 N. Main St													Yonkers N.Y.	
	22	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Spinelli Angelo 32 Mulberry St	X												New York	
	23	Yes	Self	25	no		Relative Sacono Raffaele as above														
	24	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Bellanuco Salvatore 187 Grand St													New York	
	25	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Barone Biagio 295 Orville N.Y.														
	26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	911.912	N.Y. Brother in law Guidici Raffaele 34 Mulberry St													New York	
	27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	911.912	S Relative Guarnieri Biagio Box 380	X												New York	
	28	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Farreri Salvatore 34 Mulberry St	X												New York	
	29	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Canale Antonio 453 Center Av.													Chicago Ills	
	30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	910.913	N.Y. Brother Barone Biagio Box 295													Orville N.Y.	

1	S	3½	Dark	Black			Sicily
2	S	5½	Dark	Brown			Sicily
3	S	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily
4	S	4½	Dark	Black Brown			Sicily
5	S	—	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Cerami
6	S	11	fair	Brown	Mole on chin		Palermo
7	S	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Palermo
8	S	2	fair	Brown			Sicily
9	S	3½	fair	Brown			Cagliano
10	S	9	fair	Brown Grey	Mole on chin		Sicily
11	S	1½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Di Caraggi
12	S	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Piana
13	S	1½	fair	Grey Brown			Palermo
14	S	4½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily
15	S	5½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on cheek		Caragona
16	S	2½	Dark	Brown			Sommatino
17	S	4	Ruddy	Brown			Sciacca
18	S	3½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Grotte
19	S	8	fair	Brown	Scar on face		Resuttano
20	S	5	fair	Brown			Monte
21	S	5	fair	Brown	Scar on face		Piana
22	S	1½	fair	Brown			Piana
23	S	1	Ruddy	Brown			Sciacca
24	S	3½	fair	Brown			Vittoria
25	S	4½	fair	Brown			Comiso
26	S	5½	Dark	Black Brown			Palermo
27	S	5	fair	Brown			Palermo
28	S	5	fair	Brown			Palermo
29	S	4½	Dark	Brown			Palermo
30	S	3½	fair	Brown			Palermo
	S	1½	fair	Black Brown			Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Amedeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
271	Mannino	Carmela	20		f s	None	no				Granili		Father Mannino Rosario	Ct	Centerbrook
272	Campisi	Sebastiano	46		m m	Laborer	no				Siracusa		Wife Cannamolla Santa	Granili Siracusa	Conn Hartford
273	Renci	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	no				Barcellona		father Leni Francesco	Barcellona	N.C. Schenectady
274	Lannello	Filippo	22		m s	Laborer	no				Barcellona		father Lannello Francesco	Barcellona	Pa. Steelton
275	Laja	Angelo	43		m m	Laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife Cartaro Maria	Barcellona	Pa Philadelphia
276	Messina	Salvatore	33		m m	Laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife Latini Giuseppa	Barcellona	N.C. New York
277	Graci	Simone	54		m m	Laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife Cacuzzi Francesca	Barcellona	N.Y. New York
278	Fasio	Angelo	17		m s	Laborer	no				Barcellona		father Fasio Antonino	Barcellona	N.C. Yorktown
279	De Pasquale	Lorenzo	26		m m	Laborer	Yes				Barcellona		Wife Genovese Anna	Barcellona	Pa Scranton
280	Laja	Andrea	17		m s	Laborer	no				Barcellona		Relative Sodaro Maria	Barcellona	Pa Philadelphia
281	Conti	Fortunato	32		m m	Laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife Graci Angela	Barcellona	N.C. New York
282	Manni	Salvatore	23		m s	Laborer	Yes				Barcellona		father Manni Antonino	Barcellona	Pa Scranton
283	Mannino	Paolo	26		m s	Laborer	Yes				Granili		father Mannino Rosario	Granili	N.C. Newark
284	Da Campo	Maria	22		f s	None	no				Granili		father Da Campo Francesco	Granili	N.Y. New York
285	Azzara	Maria	44		f m	None	no				Marnico		father Azzara Francesco	Grotte Marnico	N.Y. New York
286	Di Salvatore	Concetta	12		f s	None	no				Marnico				N.Y. New York
287	Di Salvatore	Carmela	10		f s	None	no				Marnico				N.Y. New York
288	Di Salvatore	Maria	7		f s	None	no				Marnico				N.Y. New York
289	Di Salvatore	Giuseppa	3		f s	None	no				Marnico				N.Y. New York
290	Nasca	Nicolo	18		m s	Laborer	no				Cagliano		father Nasca Calogero	Cagliano	N.J. Newark
291	Maddalena	Salvatore	23		m s	Laborer	no				Centini		father Maddalena Felice	Centini	Neb Omaha
292	Lo Cundre	Rosario	36		m s	Laborer	Yes				Siragusa				Conn Hartford
293	Mesina	Giuseppe	42		m m	Laborer	Yes				Calogero		Wife [illegible]		N.C. New [illegible]
294	Stanfa	Nicasio	43		m m	Laborer	Yes				Saccano		father Stanfa Giuseppe	Palazzolo Saccano	Ill. Chicago
295	Alacchi	Filippa	21		f m	None	no				Saccano				Ill. Chicago
296	Rocca	Michele	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				Saccano		father Rocca Mariano		Ill. Chicago
297	Ravida	Andrea	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				Castorcale		father Ravida Giuseppe	Saccano Castorcale	N.C. Elkins
298	Manni	Mario	16		m s	Laborer	Yes				Barcellona		father Manni Leonardo	Barcellona	Pa Erie
299	Munafo	Giuseppe	23		m m	Laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife Andreana Mario	Barcellona	Pa Scranton
300	Mangano	Felice	27		m m	Laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife Timo Candelora	Barcellona	N.C. New York

80

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1913. — 154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	40	no			Uncle Pino Giovanni 119 W. Perry St							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Gaeta
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes 9.10.912		Hartford	Cugini Veneziano Francesco 510 Front St							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	—		Caserta
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Degni Giovanni 106-108 Jay St							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
4	Yes	Self	30	no			Cugini Lavecca Mario as above							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.9.912		Phila	Cugini Porfirio Domenico Cristian St							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes 9.9.912		N.Y.	Nephew Messina Carmelo 517 E. 15 St							5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Conte Francesco 207 E. First Av.							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Cugini Calafiore Francesco 1037 Avon St							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.9.910		Scranton	Cugini Spasavale Francesco 925 Scranton St							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Porfirio Domenico							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Conti Francesco 207 E. First Av.							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Genovese Santo 925 Scranton St							5	1	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Pino Giovanni 119 Perry St							5	3/2	Dark	Brown	—		Gaeta
14	Yes	Self	30	no			Sister De Campo Giovanna 35 Monroe St							5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Navara
15	Yes	Self		Yes 9.10.97		N.Y.	Husband Di Stefano Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St							5	4	Fair	Brown	Mole on nose		Marineo
16	Yes	Mother					Father							—	—	—	—	—		Marineo
17	Yes	Mother	60				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Marineo
18	Yes	Mother					Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Marineo
19	Yes	Mother					Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Marineo
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Adornetto Giuseppe 218-222 Penn St							5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	—		Paglieno
21	Yes	Self	30	no			Nephew Maddalena Salvatore 1005 Fayman St							5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		Centuripe
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes 9.6.909		Hartford	Nevarini Loquidice Antonino 519 Front St							5	1 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	—		Ciragusa
23	Yes	Self	25				[illegible]							5	2	Fair	Brown	[illegible]		Casapulla
24	Yes	Self	40	Yes 8.12.909		Chicago	Brother 48 Morris Av.							5	3 1/2	Dark	Grey	Blue	—	Saccano
25	Yes	Husband	60				Brother in law Maschi Salvatore 763 S. 2d							—	—	—	—	—	—	Piacitano
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Brother as above							5	2	Dark	Black	—	—	Palermo
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Raffaazo Domenico 61 Laurenz St							5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	—	—	Castroreale
28	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Mauci Carmelo 928 S. 2d St							5	11	Dark	Brown	—	—	Philadelphia
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Genovese Santo 925 Scranton St							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Barcellona
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugini Barresi Maria 246 E. 13th St							5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown Grey	—		Barcellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amedeo (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Belfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913. —

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
301 1	Bagno	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes		Spanish Subject		Barcellona		father Bagno Giuseppe Barcellona	N.Y.	Albany
302 2	Dispensiere	Epifanio	54		m s	laborer	no				Gagliano		Mother Cammisa Maria Gagliano	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 303 3	Campilispo	Michele	53	7	m m	Stone	no				Prov. Empedocle			N.Y.	New York
304 4	Catalano	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no				Monte S. Giuliano		father Giuseppe Monte S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
305 5	Cilmo	Carmelo	19		m s	Laborer	no				Grotte		Mother Morreale Maria Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
306 6	Esposto Bodesthino	Michele	23		m s	laborer	yes				Grotte		father Cipolla Antonino Grotte	Pa	Aberdeen
307 7	Langone	Rosa	29	4	s	none	yes	2-76926			Vittoria		father Langone Giambattista Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
308 8	Langone	Giovanni	31		m m	laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Mangione Giuseppa Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
309 9	Comitino	Concetta	15		s	none	yes				Vittoria		Sister Comitini Lucia Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
310 10	Macca	Emanuele	28		m m	laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Cremona Giuseppa Vittoria	N.Y.	N York
311 11	Cremona	Stella	1	4	s	none	yes	2-137014			Vittoria		Uncle Maria Battaglia Vittoria	N.Y.	N York
312 12	La Bova	Onofrio	40		m m	laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Carmela Cutrona Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
313 13	Messina	Lg. Battista	35		m s	laborer	yes				Vittoria		father Messina Gaetano Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
314 14	Chiaviriti	Salvator	11		m s	laborer	no				Vittoria			N.Y.	N. York
315 15	Spinelli	Rosario	45		m m	laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Empolo Giovanna Vittoria	N.Y.	N York
316 16	Zagato	Francesco	19		m s	laborer									
317 17	Cammarato	Salvatore	34		m s	laborer	yes				Vittoria		Mother Carmela Pirbante Vittoria	N.Y.	N York
318 18	Morocco	Settimo	28		m m	laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Ceichilone Giovannina Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
319 19	Bonafede	Angelo	23		m s	laborer	yes				Vittoria		father Bonafede Orazio Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
320 20	Alessio	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	yes				Vittoria		Mother Anna Candiano Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
321 21	Minardi	Giorgio	35		m m	laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Paterno Rosa Vittoria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
322 22	Gattaglia	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes				Vittoria		Wife Abbate Maria Rosa Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
323 23	Carbino	G. Battista	44		m m	laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Meli Giovanna Vittoria	N.Y.	N. York
324 24	Montagnino	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	yes				Mussomeli		Wife Calogero Calu Mussomeli	Pa	Rochester
325 25	Fino	Giuseppe	40		m m	laborer	yes				Barcellona		Wife Munafo Carmela Barcellona	Pa	Scranton
326 26	Zagno	Angelo	21		m m	laborer	no				do		Wife Cotta Sebastiana		New York
327 27	Picarra	Antonino	40		m m	laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife da Rocca Domenica Barcellona	N.Y.	Schenectady
328 28	Castello	Calogero	40		m m	laborer	no				Gagliano		Wife Catania Angela Gagliano	N.J.	Elizabeth
329 29	Savarino	Rosario	17		m s	laborer	no				Modica		Father Savarino Luigi Modica	Mass	Boston
330 30	Modica	Michele	30		m m	laborer	yes				Modica		Wife Ciocera Giuseppa Modica	Mass	Boston

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1903.

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cugino Russo Carmine 119 Harrison Ave. Albany NY							5	2	fair	Brown			Barcellona
2	Yes	Self	40	yes	02-12	New York	Brother Nicolo is Giuseppe 293 Monroe ave Newark							5	8	dark	Brown			Pagliano
3	Yes	Self	25	yes	05-12	New York	Cousin Alfonso is Salvatore 71 Mulberry St New York							5		dark	Brown	scald on the face		Pto Empedocle
4	Yes	Self	150	no			Brother Dmitris Catania St 130 Detroit Mich							5	2	fair	Brown			Monte S. Giuliano
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Calino Michele Joseph Av. 140 Rochester N.Y.							5	6	dark	Brown			Grotte
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugino Scerbolino Michele Box 82 Indiana Co							5	3	dark	Brown	scar on the chin		Grotte
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Mengo Salvadore Cherry St. 120 New York							5	2	fair	Brown			Vittoria
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugino Stazzariano Giovanni Monroe St. 13. New York							5	2	fair	Brown			Vittoria
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Guiseppe 150 Mulberry New York							5	4	fair	Brown			Vittoria
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Mercadona Guiseppe Monroe St. New York							5	2	fair	Brown			Vittoria
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Father Mercadona Giovanni Monroe St 5. New York							5	2	fair	Brown			Vittoria
12	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Salvatore is Giovanni 32 Roosevelt St. New York							5	10	dark	Brown			Terranova
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugino Pellara Biagio 346 State St. New York							5	7	Ruddy	Dark Grey			Vittoria
14	Yes	Self	200	no			Father Migliarisi Salvatore Chrie St. 106-108 New York							5	2	fair	Brown			Vittoria
15	Yes	Self	25	yes	10-12	New York	Brother Costantino Conte Mulberry St 34 New York							6	10	dark	Brown			Vittoria
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Guglielmo Vincenzo 180 185 Cortel New York							5	2	dark	Brown			Vittoria
17	Yes	Self	25	yes	06-07	New York	Father Cumminato Vincenzo Chrie St 106-108 New York							5	2	fair	Brown			Vittoria
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugino Cumminato Francesco Chrie St 106-108. New York							5	9	fair	Brown			Vittoria
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Guiseppe Buonaldoe Cherry St 108-906 New York							5	1	dark	Brown	scar on forehead		Vittoria
20	Yes	Self	25	yes	08-12	New York	Uncle Alessio Chichele 34 Mulberry St. New York							5	9	dark	Brown	scar on the chin		Vittoria
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Polino Rosario North St 117-119 New York							5	4	fair	Black	scar on forehead		Vittoria
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Pellegatti Piero Cherry St 142. New York							5	8	fair	Brown			Vittoria
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugino Nicosia Raffaele Myrtle Street 4 New York							5	4	fair	Brown			Vittoria
24	Yes	Self	25	yes	06-12	Rochester	Cugino Giovanni Vaccaro 521 State St. Rochester N.Y.							6	1	fair	Brown			Mussomeli
25	Yes	Self	100	yes	21		Cugino Genovese Santo 923 Scranton St. Scranton Pa							5	10	fair	Brown			Barcellona
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Nonno Pietro Brother in law 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn							5	2	dark	Brown			do
27	Yes	Self	25	yes	09-12		Cugino Maiorana Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady							5	4	fair	Brown			Barcellona
28	Yes	Self	25	yes	07-10		Uncle Locurzo Georgano 335 Albany Av. Elizabeth N.J.							5	9	fair	Brown	scar on the face		Pagliano
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in Law. Migliore Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	8	fair	Brown	scar on the face		Godisca
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Cugino Migliore Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston mass							5		dark	Brown			Godisca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amedeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **RE D'ITALIA** from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. ~~twenty~~ eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Amedeo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1903.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eighth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delfino

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
331 1	Scalzo	Domenico	26		m	s laborer	yes				Sammatino		Wife Scalzo Calogera	Pa	Easton
332 2	Cucardona	Salvatore	28		m	m laborer	no				Sammatino		Wife Cucardona Rosaria Sammatino	Pa	Easton
333 3	Marfia	Pietro	22		m	s laborer	yes				Parco		father Marfia Pietro Parco	Ohio	Mansfiel
334 4	Castellese	Nicolo	18		m	s laborer	yes				Parco		father Castellese Alessandro Parco	Miss	Monroe
335 5	Marchese	Carmelo	23		m	s laborer	no				Marineo		father Giovanni Marineo	N.Y.	New York
336 6	Orofino	Giuseppa	29		f	m none	yes				Sciarforte		—	N.Y.	New York
337 7	La Porta	Francesco	12		f	s none	yes	7-66422-5/13/36			Buonfort		—	N.Y.	New York
338 8	La Porta	Angelo	8		m	s none	yes	D.W. TELEGRAPHIC — issued 3-3-38			Buonfort		—	N.Y.	New York
339 9	Orofino	Paolo	20		m	s laborer	no				Buonfort		father Luigi Sciarforte	N.Y.	New York
340 10	Pantaleno	Ignazio	22		m	s laborer	yes				Licarazzi		—	N.Y.	New York
341 11	Lo Pasto	Angelo	19		m	s laborer	yes				Palermo		—	Ohio	Rockford
342 12	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	29		m	m laborer	no				Licarazzi		Wife Greco Giovanna Licarazzi		do
343 13	Mogavero	Ignazio	33		f	m none	no				Cerda		Mother Cicero Francesca Cerda	N.Y.	Buffalo
344 14	Mendolera	Salvatore	9		m	s none	no		Claims U.S.		Cerda		Gran mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
345 15	Mendolera	Giuseppe	7		m	s none	no		"	"	Cerda		Gran mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
346 16	Mendolera	Vincenzo	4		f	s none	no		"	"	Cerda		Gran mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
347 17	Mendolera	Francesco	3		m	s none	no	3-150638- 9/26/38 (503) 20-C9.	"	"	Cerda		Gran mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
348 18	Giliberto	Nunzia	24		f	m none	yes	3-205785 12-11-40 -505-			Palazzolo		father Giliberto Carmelo Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
349 19	Di Pietro	Laura	3		f	s none	no				Palazzolo		Gran father as above	Conn	Hartford
350 20	De Pasquale	Salvatore	20		m	s laborer	no	1-360828- 7-3-41			Castroreale		father De Pasquale Salvatore Castroreale	N.Y.	New York
351 21	Bottiglieri	Vincenzo	18		m	s laborer	no				Barcellona		father Bottiglieri Giuseppe Barcellona	N.Y.	N. York
352 22	Zoli	Maria	29		f	m none	no				Barcellona		Mother Calderone Domenica Barcellona	N.Y.	N. York
353 23	Ciaccio	Michelangelo	23		m	s laborer	yes				Cefalù Diana		father Ciaccio Giuseppe Cefalù Diana	Ill	Chicago
354 24	Barbaria	Michelangelo	19		m	s laborer	yes				Sciacca		father Barbaria Michelangelo Cefalù Diana	Ill	Chicago
355 25	Crivello	Michele	28		m	s laborer	no				Caposci		Mother Battaglia Maria Caposci	Pa	Brandsburg
356 26	Montemaggiore	Sebastiano	33		m	m laborer	no				Barcellona		Wife Fiorentino Sebastiana Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
357 27	Cicero	Giuseppe	27		m	s laborer	yes				Barcellona		Mother Calvo Maria Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
358 28	Calabro	Santo	18		m	s laborer	no				Do		Father Salvatore Barcellona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
359 29	Tarantino	Salvatore	18		m	s laborer	no				Bagherio		Father Tarantino Filippo Bagheria	Ills	Chicago
360 30	Tarantino	Mariano	20		m	s laborer	no				Bagheria		Father Tarantino Filippo Bagheria	Ills	Chicago

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

212 Lis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1913. 158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Lesiza Salvatore 239 Aprent St. So. Easton Pa							5	6	fair	Braun				Commatteno
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908-911	Easton Pa	Nanno Gaetano 10 Mest Wa 123 St Easton Pa							5	4	Ruddy	Braun				Sanmartino
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Tonelleye Antonino 21 125 Neuman Stanfick Ohio Gelardi Domenico							4	6	dark	Braun	Scar on forehead			Parca
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Box. 29 Monroe Mich							5	4	dark	Braun				Pano
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Daidono Giuseppe 796 Broome St New York							5	10	Dark	Braun				Marineo
6	Yes	Self		no			Husband La Porta Antonino Box 242 Newyork							5	4	Dark	Braun				Leonforte
7	Yes	Mother	25				Father as above														Leonforte
8	Yes	do					Father as above														Leonforte
9	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law La Porta Antonino as above							4	8	fair	Braun	Mulat on the face			Leonforte
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Tantaleno Giuseppe 174 Hester St New York							4	3	dark	Braun				Ricaracci
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother Graziano Assunta Kent St. 320 Rockford Ills							5	1	fair	Braun				Aragona
12	Yes	Self	25	no			1317 Rock St. Rockford Ills							5	2	fair	Braun	Scar on forehead			Do
13	Yes	Self		Yes	902-912	Buffalo	Husband Mendolera Sebastiano 62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.							4	7	Dark	Braun				Terrasini
14	Yes	Mother	37				Father as above														Terrasini
15	Yes	do	50				Father as above														Terrasini
16	Yes	do					Father as above														Terrasini
17	Yes	do					Father as above														Terrasini
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907-908	Lewiston	Husband Ventura Bartolo 510 Front St. Hartford Conn			S. E.				5	2	fair	Braun				Palazzolo
19	Yes	Mother					Father as above														Palazzolo
20	Yes	Self	25	no			De Pasquale Giuseppe 514 E. 14th St. New York							4	5	Dark	Brown Grey				Castrocala
21	Yes	Self	40	no			Uncle Di Bartolo Vito 446 E. 13th St. New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Mulat on the face			Piacellana
22	Yes	Self	40	no			Husband D as above							5	4	fair	Brown				Bonillone
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908-911	Chicago	Cusin Barbaria Onofrio 1150 Grand Av Chicago Ills							5	2	fair	Brown				Licodia
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above							5	7	fair	Brown				Licodia
25	Yes	Self	40	no			Cusin Fontana Antonino 9 East Grand Bury Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Capaci
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	91-909	New York	Cusin Zinta Antonino 515 515 St. New York							5	3	Dark	Brown				Barcellona
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Mesiano Salvatore 1761 7 515 St. New York							5		fair	Brown				Bonillone
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Tonio Polici 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Brown				Do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Tarantino Paolo 515 Park St Chicago Ills							5	2	fair	Brown				Borgheria
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-908	Buffalo	Brother as above							5	3	fair	Brown				Roghena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amedeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in reef," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. *sailing from* 21 MAR 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
ADMITTED 361 1	Finti	Carmelo	31		m	m	laborer	yes				Germini		—	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 362 2	Finti	Giovanna	29	4	f	m	laborer	no				Germini		—	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 363 3	Finti	Alfonso	2		m	s	none	no				Germini		—	N.Y.	New York
364 4	Codolonna	Giovanna	23		f	s	laborer	yes				Carbonna		dtr Father Salvatore Carbonna	Ill.	Chicago
365 5	Ciliberto	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	no		13-19/4503 - 5/13/38 - 505 - No C/A issued						
366 6	Bobogna	Angela	17	4	m		laborer	no				Patanna		wife Colletta Maria Patanna	Mass	Dedham
367 7	Cinisotta	Filippo	4		m	s	none	no		11-16526 7-11-27/34		Patanna		father Bobogna Salvatore Carbonna	Pa	Carbondale
368 8	Cinisotta	Salvatore	2		m	s	none	no		11-V40853 - V/28/40		Patanna		Gran father as above	Ill	Gary
369 9	Cinisotta	Antonino	47		m	m	laborer	yes		11-326441-10/28/41		Patanna		Gran father as above	Ill	Gary
370 10	Cinisotta	Vincenza	16	4	f	s	none	yes				Patanna		father Filippo Cinisotta Carbonna	Ill	Gary
371 11	Cerrito	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	yes				Patanna		Gran father as above	Ill	Gary
372 12	Catanio	Vittorio	22		m	m	laborer	no		11-324118/9-30-41		Patanna		father Accardi Baldassare Carbonna	Pa	Pittston
373 13	Fiammetto	Francesco	25		m	m	laborer	no				Arapona		wife Seita Teresa Aragona	Ill	Chicago
374 14	Lanuto	Salvatore	35		m	m	laborer	no				Aragona		wife Gallizzo Maria Aragona	Ill	Rockford
375 15	Palmeri	Vito	17		m	s	laborer	no				Calatafimi		wife Campaiono Antonina Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
376 16	Drago	Michele	14		m	s	laborer	yes				Calatafimi		father Abisso Paolo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
377 17	Ferri	Baldassare	26		m	m	laborer	yes				Calatafimi		—	N.Y.	New York
378 18	Ferrito	Michele	26		m	m	laborer	no				Calatafimi		wife Accardo Vincenza Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
379 19	Fucciardo	Santi	32		m	s	laborer	yes				Calatafimi		wife Spano Cristofina Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
380 20	Forbito	Gaetano	24		m	m	laborer	no				Calatafimi		father Fucciardo Rosario Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 381 21	Fortunato	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes				Caltanissetta		wife Picato Concetta Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
382 22	Fucci	Rosario	21	4	f	s	none	no				Caltanissetta		uncle Lodebolo Salvatore Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
383 23	Fiandaca	Giovanni	21		m	m	laborer	no		1-69768		Ricci		mother Chimera Angela Ricci	Mass	Boston
384 24	Fucci 3 2 0278 10/7/11/05	Rocco	23		m	s	laborer	no				Calascibetta		wife Natoli Nunzia Calascibetta	N.Y.	Baltimore
385 25	La Rocca	Maria	5	4	m		none	no		1-453354 DISCHARGED		Ricci		mother Chimera Angela Ricci	Mass	Boston
386 26	Montalbano	Antonio	3		m	s	none	no				Bagheria		father Antonio Bagheria	Ill	Chicago
387 27	Mangiaforsi	Giov. Battista	22		m	m	laborer	no		8-167942-7/28/39-505		Bagheria		Gran father as above	Ill	Chicago
388 28	Gargano	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	no				Bagheria		wife Graziano Dorotea Bagheria	Pa	Pittsville NON IMM
389 29	Graziano	Mangiaforsi	50	4	m		laborer	yes				Bagheria		father Gargano Carmelo Bagheria	Ind	Wheeler
390 30	Graziano	Nunzio	18	4	f	s	none	yes				Caltanissetta		father Francesco Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
												Scalambretta		Gran father as above	N.Y.	Rochester

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1913.

215 List

160

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self																		
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10-912	New York	Uncle Ezirio 016 E. 13 East							5	8	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Termini
3	Yes	Father					Uncle Giuseppe New York													Termini
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self					Uncle as above													Termini
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above													Partanna
6	Yes	Self	25	yes	910-912	Baltimore	Cousin Piro Rosario 525 N. Curtis St. Chicago Ills							5	3	fair	Brown			Partanna
7	Yes	Mother		no			Brother Francesco is Antonino 226 Albemarle St. Baltimore							5	8	fair	Brown			Partanna
8	Yes	do					Brother Francesco is Antonino 7 Ave. 112. Gary, Indiana							5	1	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Partanna
9	Yes	Self					Uncle as above													Partanna
10	Yes	Father	25	yes	909-912	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Francesco is Antonino as above													Partanna
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle as above							5	7	Pale	Brown	Grey		Partanna
12	Yes	Self	25	yes	909-912	Chicago	Cousin Giovino Antonino 1911 W. Lawsleen St. Chicago Ills													Partanna
13	Yes	Self	25	yes	908-912	Rockford	Uncle Attardi Alfonso 516 Dock St. Chicago Ills							5	4	Pale	Brown			Partanna
14	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Taormino Angelo 260 Stone St. Rockford Ills							5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Partanna
15	Yes	Self	16	no			Brother Tamora Alberto 185 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Anacona
16	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Palmeri Francesco 196 Elizabeth St New York							5		fair	Brown			Partanna
17	Yes	Self	15	yes	908-912	New York	Father Spagno Salvatore 434 E. 116 St. New York													Calatafimi
18	Yes	Self	21	no			Brother Frei Nicolo 2091 Second Avenue New York							4	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Salaparuta
19	Yes	Self	16	no			Uncle Spagno Salvatore 434 E. 116 St. New York							5	9	Ruddy	Brown			Salaparuta
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cucciardo Michelangelo Gunnison Ave Brooklyn							5	8	Dark	Brown			Salaparuta
21	Yes	Self	25	yes	911-912	Rochester	Brother Cousin Gallucci Francesco 14 Franch St. Rochester N.Y.							4	6	fair	Brown			Salaparuta
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Frei Salvatore Lloyd St 15. Rochester N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Blonde	Grey		Salaparuta
23	Yes	Self	26	no			Brother in law Di Matteo Gaetano 124 Hanover St. Boston Mass							5	7	Dark	Blonde	Grey		Calatafimi
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Lucchesi Carmelo Colvin St 515 Baltimore							4	3	Dark	Brown			Salaparuta
25	Yes	Self	26	no			Brother in law Di Matteo Gaetano 124 Hanover St. Boston Mass							5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Butera
26	Yes	Mother					Husband Montana Vincenzo 044 St. 515 Chicago Ills							5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Calascibetta
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	25	yes	906-912	Illsville	Father as above							4	6	fair	Brown			Butera
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giacomo Box 113 Illsville Pa													Bagheria
29	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Paolo Spagano Wheeler Inn Box 37							5	8	fair	Brown	Mark on the face		Bagheria
30	Yes	Mother					Husband Giuseppe La Porta Franch St. 160 Rochester Father as above							5	-	Dark	Black	Scar on the face		Bagheria
														5	2	Dark	Brown			Bagheria
																				Partanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucchi Amedeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners of," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Alberg

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391	Mangano	Antonino	37		m m	Labourer		no		Calabrese		Prizzi Palermo Giacinta		Ill	Chicago
392	Lino	Pietro	23		m s	Labourer		Yes		Sicilian		father Lino Francesco	Palermo	Ill	Chicago
393	Colonna	Antonino	26		m m	Labourer		no		Lamporte		Wife Barbone Carmela	Cerbone	N.Y.	New York
394	Selvaggio	Calogera	28		f m	None		no		Sommatino		Mother in law Limina Liboria	Lignorte	Pa	Easton
395	Sicilio	Liboria	7		f s	None		no		Sommatino			Sommatino	Pa	Easton
396	Sicilio	Guiseppa	5		f s	None		no		Sommatino		—		Pa	Easton
397	Crupperno	Ignazio	23		m s	Labourer		Yes		Sommatini		—		Pa	Easton
398	Di Gaetano	Filippo	24		m s	Labourer		Yes		Alcamo		Mistretta Marianna	Mother	Ky	Louisville
399	Cammisa	Joseph	19		m s	Labourer		Yes		Alcamo		Father Di Gaetano Salvatore	Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
400	Frontera	Antonino	30		m m	Labourer		Yes		Alcamo		Father Cammisa Alfonso	Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
401	Spitale	Salvatore Emanuele	60		m m	Labourer		no		Terrasini		Wife Zappa Concetta	Terrasini	Ohio	Detroit
ADMITTED 402	Spitale	Asunta	16		f s	None		no		Grotte		Wife Zaffuto Liboria	Grotte	N.Y.	Newfane
403	Spitale	Pasqua Rosa	29		f m	None		no		Grotte		—		N.Y.	Buffalo
404	Billitteri	Giuseppa	8		f s	None		no		Grotte		—		N.Y.	Rochester
405	Billitteri	Calogero	41		m s	None		no		Grotte		—		N.Y.	Rochester
406	Rosola	Lorenzo	42		m s	Labourer		Yes		Grotte		—		N.Y.	Rochester
407	Spitale	Maria	19		f m	Labourer		Yes		Alcamo		Wife Minaco Giuseppa	Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
408	Bartolotta	Salvatore	39		m m	Labourer		Yes		D		Mother Cognetta Maria	Alcamo	D	D
409	Pace	Giuseppe	32		m s	Labourer		Yes		D		Father Bartolotta G.Batista	Alcamo	N.Y.	N. Brooklyn
410	Architetto	Orazio	17		m s	Labourer		Yes		Mazzara		Father Pace Pietro	Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
411	Cermaro	Carmela	18		f s	Alcamo		no		D'Matteo		Brother Architetto Carmelo	Mazzara	N.Y.	N. York
412	Denaro	Francesco	23		m W	Laborer	2-28203	Yes	6/14/33	D'Matteo		—		Mo	St Louis
413	Lagoni	Vito	30		m m	Labourer		no		D'Matteo		Father Denaro Nicolo	Mazzara	N.Y.	New York
414	Lo Sato	Salvatore	25		m m	Labourer		Yes		D'Matteo		Wife Casa Maria	Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
415	Murana	Francesco	35		m m	Labourer		DISCHARGED no		D'Matteo		Wife Cuita Marianna	Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
416	Mardino	Nicolo	16		m m	Labourer		no		D'Matteo		Wife Lapanita Guiseppa	Mazzara	Mass	Boston
417	Adamo	Vincenzo	18		m m	Labourer		no		D'Matteo		Wife Licausa Francesco	Mazzara	Mass	Boston
418	Signorello	Salvatore	18		m s	Labourer		no		D'Matteo		Father Signorelli Guiseppe	Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
419	Magna	Marco	24		m m	Labourer		no		D'Matteo		Wife Dalia Rosaria	Mazzara	Mass	Boston
420	Gennaro	Francesco	24		m m	Labourer		no		D'Matteo		—	Mazzara	Mo	St Louis

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 214

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1913

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Raia Guiseppe 817 Cault St. Chicago Ills
2	Yes	Self	38	no			Brother in law S. Giovanni Francesco 516 W. Pack St. Chicago Ills
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906.908	N.Y.		Mother Calogera Rosa Chicago Ills
4	Yes	Self		no			Husband Salvis Vito Easton Pa
5	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Father as above
6	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Fabile Santo 323 Preston St. Louisville Ky
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes 906.909	N.Y.		Cusin Giantarsio Cammina 183 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Yes	Self	28	no			Brother as above
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906.912	Pric		Mother Pinercenio Rosalia 201 Mannaro St. Detroit Mic
11	Yes	Self	40	Yes 910.912	N.Y.		Shon Spitale Calogero 326 Buffalo N.Y.
12	Yes	Father	$60				Brother as above
13	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Pilletteri Angelo 150 Central Park Rochester N.Y.
14	Yes	Mother	$80	no			Father as above
15	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Nephew Nikolai Pietro 286 Bushnik Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	$5				Cusin as above
18	Yes	Self	$60	no			Cusin as above
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906.912	N.Y.		Cusin Finiceli Guiseppe New York
20	Yes	Self	30	no			Relative Alena Compisano 170 Tomkson Av. Brooklyn
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Pinta Paolo 823 Biddle St. St Louis Mo
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes 908.910	N.Y.		Brother Pinaro Andrea 170 Tomkson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Rusio Natale 186 Pinckney St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Pinta Pangrano 823 Biddle St. St Louis Mo
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes 906.912	Pric		Uncle Pora Agostino 910 Biddle St. St Louis Mo
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 909.912	Ills		Brother Pardino Vicito 176-178 North St. Boston Mass
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Lapinta Giovanni 910 Biddle St. St Louis Mo
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Arconanto Francesco 275 Brevoort St. Detroit Mic
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes 907.912	Mic		Brother in law Pinpone Leonardo 176-178 North St. Boston Mass
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906.912	Pric		Brother in law Pinta Paolo 823 Biddle St. St Louis Mo

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	6½	Dark	Brown		—		Corleone
						5	4	Dark	Brown		—		Corleone
						5	7½	fair	Brown		Blackish		Acosporte
						5	1½	fair	Brown		Mole on cheeck		
						—	—	—	—	—	—		Sommatino
						—	—	—	—	—	—		Sommatino
						5	7	Dark	Brown		—		Sommatino
						5	8	fair	Brown		—		Alcamo
						5	—	fair	Brown		—		Alcamo
						5	1	fair	Brown		—		Alcamo
					Present timely affidavit	5	5	fair	Brown		—		Terrasini
						—	—	—	—	—	—		Trapani
						5	5	fair	Brown		—		Trapani
						—	—	—	—	—	—		Trapani
						—	—	—	—	—	—		Trapani
						5	4½	fair	Brown		—		Alcamo
						5	7½	fair	Brown		Mole on forehead		Alcamo
						5	8	fair	Brown		—		Mazara
						5	7½	fair	Brown		Scar on the lips		Marsala
						5	3½	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Marsala
						5	3½	Ruddy	Brown		—		Marsala
						5	4	fair	Brown		—		Marsala
						5	6	fair	Brown		—		Marsala
						5	6	fair	Brown		—		Marsala
						5	4½	fair	Brown		—		Marsala
						5	4	Dark	Brown		—		Marsala
						5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Marsala
						5	5½	fair	Brown		Blackish		Marsala
						5	1½	fair	Brown		—		Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Finati Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lonzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
421 1	Pinta	Maria	41	f m	Nom	no						Piazzara	Father Pinto Vito Piazzara	Pa	St Louis
422 2	Gennaro	Salvatore	7	m s	Nom	no						Mattara		Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 423 3	Gennaro	Rosario	30	m m	Laborer	no						Mattara	Brother Valenti Carmelo Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 424 4	Marino	Guiseppa	26	f m	Nom	no						Mattara	Sister Marino Giovanna Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 425 5	Gennaro	Carmela	3	f s	Nom	no				SIC ARGENTINA 1932/7 (20-28-625)		Mattara		Mo	St Louis
426 6	Cucci	Guiseppe	23	m s	Laborer	yes						Carini	Brother Cucci Angelo Carini	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 427	Masciaro	Sebastiana	50	f W	Laborer	no						Gagliano		NY	Brooklyn
428 8	Munafo	Francesco	34	m m	Laborer	yes						Castroreale	Wife Calabro Maria Castroreale	San	Lundas
429 9	Castiglione	Pietro	28	m m	Laborer	yes						Rastrelli	Father Castiglione Nunziato Castroreale	NC	Albany
430 10	Longo	Antonino	17	m s	Laborer	yes						Raccuia	Father Longo Rocco Raccuia	NY	New York
431 11	Alvaro	Antonio	22	m s	Laborer	no						Racuia	Father Alvaro Carmelo Raccuia	W. Va	Cumberland
432 12	Astone	Carmelo	21	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Lipuma Concetta Raccuia	NJ	NJ
433 13	Mastrantonio	Calogero	32	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Merendino Maria Raccuia	Ohio	Cincinnati
434 14	Gorgone	Giuseppe	24	m s	Laborer	yes						Racuia	Father Gorgone Rosario Raccuia	NY	New York
435 15	Astone	Vincenzo	26	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Magistro Maria Raccuia	NY	N. York
436 16	Scalia	Nunziato	36	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Todaro Barbatina Raccuia	NY	N. York
437 17	Saitta	Giovanni	18	m s	Laborer	yes						Racuia	Father Saitta Filippo Raccuia	NY	N. York
438 18	Anzà	Francesco	21	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Gorgone Rosa Raccuia	NY	N. York
439 19	Arrigo	Ignazio	33	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Leuzzi Rosa Raccuia	NY	N. York
440 20	Carisso	Ignazio	36	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Portella Caterina Raccuia	NY	N. York
441 21	Cardinale	Guiseppe	36	m m	Laborer	no						Racuia	Wife Crisci Venera Raccuia	NY	N. York
442 22	Gorito	Angelo	19	m s	Laborer	yes						Grotte	Father Longo Rocco Grotte	NY	Rochester
443 23	Lascala	Maria	27	f m	Nom	yes						S	S	S	S
ADMITTED 444 24	Spataro	Angelo	37	m m	Laborer	no						Ficarazzi	Wife Greco Rosa Ficarazzi	Ills	Rockford
ADMITTED 445 25	Spataro	Francesco	16	m s	Laborer	no						Ficarazzi		Ills	Rockford
446 26	Simarco	Salvatore	37	m m	Laborer	yes						Partinico	Wife Carofalo Grazia Partinico	Pa	Pittsburg
447 27	Parasole	Salvatrice	28	f m	Wife	no	IN HOSPITAL					Barrafranca	Sister Parasole Angela Barrafranca	NY	New York
448 28	Bellanti	Sebastiano	30	m s	Son	no	IN HOSPITAL					Barrafranca		NY	New York
449 29	Vernale	Antonino	22	m m	Laborer	yes						Siracusa	Father Vernale Angelo Siracusa	San	Hamilton, NON I
450 30	Vernale	Clara	17	f s	Nom	yes						Siracusa		San	Hamilton NON

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self		no		Brother Pinta Paolo 823 Biddle St St Louis Mo							5	1½	Dark	Grey	Blue	—		Mazzara
2	Yes	Brother		no		Uncle							—	—	—	—	—	—		Stolfa
3	Yes	Self		Yes	90[illegible] Louisville Ky	Nephew Sacco Antonino as above							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Marsala
4	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Sacco Antonino as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown		—		Marsala
5	Yes	Brother		no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		Marsala
6	Yes	Self		no		Cusin Purpura Angelo 28 40 Vanon St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown		—		Carini
7	Yes	Self		no		Bro in Marciano Guiseppe 150 Odwopes Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Brown		—		Gagliano
8	Yes	Self		no		Brother Minaso Salvatore Dundas Ont Can							5	7	Fair	Brown		—		Castroreale
9	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Pillo Francesco Albany N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Brown Grey	Mole on forehead	—		Cesaro
10	Yes	Self		no		Uncle Raccuia Guiseppe 189 bristie St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
11	Yes	Self		no		Cusin Arbore Carmelo Carmelton West Va							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
12	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Malvuccio Rosario Fort Edwin N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown		—		Racuia
13	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Violante Carmelo 1127-1129 Cincinnati Ohio							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
14	Yes	Self		no		Uncle Raccuia Guiseppe 182 bristie St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Do
15	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Malvuccio Rosario Fort Edwin N.Y.							5	2½	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
16	Yes	Self		Yes	909.912 W Va	Cusin Raccuia Guiseppe 182 bristie St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
17	Yes	Self		no		Cusin Pizzuto Antonino 153 Bleeker St New York							5	2½	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
18	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Gorgone Nunziato 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
19	Yes	Self		no		Cusin Pizzuto Antonino 153 Bleeker St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
20	Yes	Self		no		Relative Raccuia Guiseppe 189 bristie St New York							5	2½	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
21	Yes	Self		no		Cusin as above							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
22	Yes	Self		no		Cusin Lombardo Giuseppe 49 Rochester N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown		—		Partinico
23	Yes	Husband		no		Cusin							—	—	—	—	—	—		Do
24	Yes	Self		no		Brother Spataro Salvatore 1117 Park St Rockford Ills							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	—		Aragona
25	Yes	Father		no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		Aragona
26	Yes	Self		Yes	907.911 Pittsburg	Brother Dimarco Francesco 907 Arabia Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Partinico
27	Yes	Self		Yes	909.912 N.Y.	Husband Billante Liberio 24 Mulberry St New York							5	11	Fair	Brown		—		Partinico
28	Yes	Brother		no		Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		Do
29	Yes	Self		Yes	908.913 Can	Cusin Filomeno Nunzio Hamilton Ont Can as above							5	3½	Fair	Brown		—		Chiaculla
30	Yes	Brother		no		Cusin							—	—	—	—	—	—		Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Amedeo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RL S ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by United States Govt., as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
451 1	Burgio	Sebastiano	17		m s	laborer	no				Siracusa		father Burgio Carmelo	New Hamilton	NON IM
452 2	Carofalo	Sebastiana	33		f m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian	Siracusa		father Carofalo Siracusa	Same	
453 3	Carpentiere	Natalina	1		f s	None	no				Siracusa		nat. papers 17113 April 24 1911	Same	
453 4	Carpentiere	Carmelina	18		f s	None	no				Siracusa			Same	
455 5	Murnari	Vincenzo	25		m m	laborer	no				Scicli		Wife Carica Vincenza	No Dansville	
456 6	Castagnolo	Carmelo	16		m s	Laborer	no				5		father and Brother	Same	
457 7	Bologna	Maria	28		m s	None	no				Partanna		father Bologna Paolo	Phila	
458 ADMITTED 8	Marrone	Antonino	30		m m	Laborer	yes				Mazzara		Brother Partanna	Phila	
459 ADMITTED 9	Maiale	Francesca	37		f m	Wife	yes				Mazzara		Mother Magna Ignazio Mazzara	Brooklyn	
460 ADMITTED 10	Marrone	Francesca	14		f s	None	no				Mazzara			Brooklyn	
461 ADMITTED 11	Marrone	Giovanni	7		m s	None	no				Mazzara			Brooklyn	
462 12	Cosentino	Giovanni	23		m s	Laborer	no				Corleone		father and Brother	Chicago	
463 13	Catalano	Francesco	28		m m	Laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Biscari Corleone	New York	
464 14	Sanzone	Salvatore	24		m m	Laborer	no				Vittoria		Wife Segreto Salvatrice	Brooklyn	
465 15	Miscarella	Salvatore	28		m m	Laborer	no				Collesano		Wife Provenzano Vittoria Angela	Pa Jamestown	NON IM
466 16	Mortaretti	Rosa	36		f m	None	yes				Collesano		Mother Macaluso Collesano	New York	
467 17	Barbera	Illuminata	2	2-9	f s	None	no				Collesano			Brooklyn	
468 18	Dimarco	Illuminata	25		f m	Wife	no				Collesano		father Dimarco Salvatore	Chicago	
469 19	Mogavero	Teresa	27		f s	Wife	no				Collesano		father Mogavero Francesco	Jamestown	
470 20	Calogero	Giuseppe	24		m s	Laborer	no				Caccamo		Mother Crapsetto	Mich Detroit	
471 21	Nifo	Francesco	23		m s	Laborer	no				Pachino			Can Toronto	NON IM
472 22	Belmonte	Giovanni	23		m s	Laborer	yes				Scicli			Chicago	
473 23	Purpura	Pasquale	45		m m	Laborer	no				Scicli			Chicago	
474 24	Finazzo	Lorenzo	17		m s	Laborer	yes				Licata		Uncle Nicoletta Liberto	Westchesterboro	
475 25	Finazzo	Giovanni	16		m s	Laborer	yes				Licata		Father Finazzo Cesare	Pa Philadelphia	
476 26	Chiazzolo	Stefano	18		m s	Laborer	yes				Licata		Father Carlo Farini	Do	
477 27	Lucci	Angelo	22		m s	Laborer	yes				Licata		Father Farini	Pa Brooklyn	
478 28	Martorano	Giuseppe	23		m	Laborer	yes				Licata		Father Angelo Farini	Pa Brooklyn	
479 29	Venuti	Natale	X21		m	Do	yes				Passero		Friend Corrado Augusto	Mich Detroit	NO
480 30	Sicari	Vincenzo	23		m	Do	no				Bonnetta		Mother Bracchia	Pa Genevra	
											Augusta		Mother —	Buffalo	NOI

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1913

166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Marro Giuseppe Hamilton 2nd Conn							5	4	fair	Brown	—		Tiacura
2	Yes	Self		Yes 908-910	Middletown		Husband Carpenter Yes							5	5	fair	Brown	Mole on nose		Lawrence
3	Yes	Mother	30				538 Main St Middletown Conn													
4	Yes	Brother					Father as above													Lawrence
5	Yes	Self	28	Yes 906-910	Yonkerstown		Fumari Giuseppe as above													Lawrence
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Box 1. Yonkerstown N.Y.							5	6	fair	Brown	—		Lawrence
7	Yes	Self	40	no			107. Washington St. Yonkstown N.Y.							5	7	fair	Brown	—		Crispi
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Antonio Bologna 112. 7th Av. Gary Indiana							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—		d
9	Yes	Self		no			Brother Marrone Vincenzo 589. Flushing Av. Brooklyn							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Castanza
10	Yes	Mother	50	no			Brother in law as above							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Dalia
11	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above													Maggio
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Lucera Mariano as above													Martino
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Box 72. Chicago Ills							5	4	fair	Brn. Blue	—		Batta
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin S. Stefano Salvatore 34 Mulberry St New York							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—		Corleone
NT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	32	Yes 902-912	Pa		Cusin Cucchia Gaetano 96 E. Portal St New York							5	3½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Vittoria
16	Yes	Self					Father Muscarella Antonio Box 962 Gainesboro N.C.							5	1	Dark	Brown	—		Tetone
17	Yes	Brother	300	no			Husband Barbera Vincenzo 163/165. East New York							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin		Collesano
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Father as above													Cattolica
19	Yes	Self	28	no			Husband Vaccarella Mariano 762. Charek St Chicago Ills							5	—	Ruddy	Brown	—		Cattolica
20	Yes	Self	26	Yes 908 St Louis			Sister Mogavero Giuseppe Ausonia Conn							5	—	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin		Cattolica
NT ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	26	no			Cusin Palazzolo Luciano Congress St. E. 328 Detroit							5	1	fair	Brown	—		Terrasini
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Lolonia Gaetano 7 Toronto Ont Can							6		fair	Grey	Scar on forehead		Pachino
23	Yes	Self	80	Yes 909-913			Cusin Barbaro Onofrio 1150 Ogden Ave Chicago Ills							5	7	Dark	Brown			Terminis
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Sons Salvatore Nesi Lyons Cusin Fiorello Lorenzo Milwaukee Wis							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Cefalu
25	Yes	Self	45	no			772. South 8th St. Philadelphia Cusin							5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Termini
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above Palazzolo Salvatore							5	3	fair		—		Lo
27	Yes	Self	25	no			90 Atlantic ave Brooklyn							5	9	Dark	Brown	—		Cann
T ALIEN 28	Yes	self	40	Yes 909-912			Cusin Purpura Angelo 38. 40 Union St. Paterson N.J.							6	2	Dark	Brown	—		Cann
29	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Giansiracusa Michelang 928. 58th Street							5	3	brown		nothing		Cann
ALIEN 30	Yes	self	25	Yes 910-912	Buffalo		Louisa Natale Borla Philadelphia 25. Madonna Terrace	May 8th 1913						5	3	brown	black			Lattari
							Louisa Lunchenio Salvatore 35 State Street Buffalo.													remitto
														5	3	brown	black			Augusta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Finetti Amedeo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delfino Lorenzo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Naval Transport, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913

at New York

Delfino Lorenzo

Immigration Officer.

April 5 1913

51

167

SS "Re D'Italia"

actual
1188 al
8 ats
1196 Total
SI 98
Trans 110
US claims 15

Reversed

al 1173.8
ats
Total 1181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... [illegible] ... INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, 21st March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48	Rosato ~~Carlo~~	Carlo	33		M S	laborer	no	no		Naro	Girgenti	Italy	Girgenti	NJ	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1913

168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid assistance, or agreement, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Liniieff	30	Yes	907-9-1	N.Y.	Brother Louis Gurieff Culver 45 St New York City	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sandy	Brown	Brown	nothing	Russ Pergud
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amedeo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Amedeo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1187

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. Re d'Italia Lloyd Sabaudo arrived April 5. 1913. , 191 , M., , from 169

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33 3m	1	Pitanesi, Melchiore	201	17	1	lpc	2.30	Flam.							4/6	192	115	325							1	1	1
2f	2	Calabresi, Chiara and Sch	2	19/21	3	lpc	2.30	Donovan							4/8	12	K	120							9	9	9
7m		Conti, Francesco																									
2m		Quinto																									
3m	3	Mazzaresi, Ignazio	209	18	1	lpc	2.35	Schwa	4/8	142	For																
6m	4	Sanfilippo, Sebastiano	209	15	1	lpc and c c	2.30	Schwartz							4/8	145	For	130				2 20	4/13	Re d'Italia	3	3	3
4m	5	Pelleriti, Giacomo and wife	203	10/11	2	lpc	2.40	Connor	4/8	112	Daw				4/10	116	7	3							3	3	3
5f		Altimari, Teresa																									
1m	6	Renna, Giovanni	209	17	1	lpc	2.40	Schwartz							4/8	50	clk	330							3	3	3
1f	7	Mesciaro, Sebastiana	215	7	1	lpc	2.45	Fitz.							4/6	186	115	3							1	1	1
5m		Stochetti, Luigi																									
1m	8	Moscatelli, Vincenzo	4	18	1	lpc c l	3.	Cowen	4/7	41	145											2 20	4/13	Re d'Italia	3	3	3
3m	9	Moscatelli, Vincenzo	4	7	1	c l	2.58	Cowen	4/7	102	Daw											"	"	"	3	3	3
3m	10	~~Moscatelli, Vincenzo~~	4	21	1	c l	3.55	Cowen	4/7	112	Daw																
30																											
3m	11	Polenzo, Sigilfide	4	3	1	c l	3.02	Cowen	4/7	41	145																
1m	12	Rossi, Femiano	10	20	1	c c	3.10	Donovan	4/8	130	Daw											2 20	4/13	Re d'Italia	3	3	3
1m	13	De Luca, Vincenzo	II Cabin B	1	1	lpc Dr Cert	3.	Murphy	4/8	86	clk				4/9	97	clk	330				"	"	"	3	3	3
1m	14	DelCostello, Giovanni & wife	II Cabin		2	lpc	With next case	"							4/6	50	Daw	10	145						4	4	4
		Sebastiano, Carmela																									
1f	15	Del Papa, Assunta	II Cabin A	26	1	lpc under 16	3.	Murphy																			
1m	16	D'Achille, Salvatore	II Cabin B	10	1	Cert Exam Hold lpc	3.	"	4/8	114	C				4/6	50	Daw	10	145	Disch U. S. Barge.					1	1	1
2	17	Banaca, Giuseppe	201	29	1	l p c	3.20	Flanner	4/8	24	K				4/12	120	gr	245				2 20	4/13	Re d'Italia	3	3	3
1m	18	Manara, Domenico	35	4	1	lpc	3.20	"							4/7	170	Hyd	1							7	7	7
1m	19	Festante, Giuseppe	213	21	1	lpc	3.15	Connor							4/8	49	clk	4							2	2	2
1m	20	Bensini, Cesare	4	15	1	lpc and c l	3.20	Cowen	4/7	96	Daw														3	3	3
1m	21	Sanfilippo, Michele	211	3	1	lpc	3.2	Connor							4/6	184	115	255				2 20	4/13	Re d'Italia	3	3	3
1m	22	Vasconi, Mariano	20	22	1	lpc	3.30	Donovan							4/7	185	K	33							1	1	1
1m	23	Carambolas, Alexi	31	5	1	lpc	3.30	Schwartz							4/6	24	115	4	20						2	2	2
1m	24	Di Alessa, Vito	10	4	1	c c	3.30	Donovan	4/8	123	Daw														1	1	1
1m	25	Principali, Giovanni	11	16	1	c c l p c	3.40	Schwartz							4/7	188	K	335				2 20	4/13	Re d'Italia	3	3	3
1m	26	Antonino, Celeste	4	4	1	c l lpc	3.40	Cowen	4/7	141	145														2	2	2

Re d'Italia 4/5/13

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11m'

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 170

ab S. S. Re d' Italia Sheet 2 arrived April 3, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 27	D'Orazio, Alessandro	4	5	1	lpc	.45	Cowen	4/7	94	Haw				—								Re d' Italia		3	3	3
31m 28	Ciccarelli, Corrado	11	10	1	lpc	3.40	Schwartz							4/8	139	Lw 1 05										3 3 3
30m 29	Caprasecca, Giuspp	4	19	1	lpc	3.47	Cowen	4/7	41	Cas												Re d' Italia		3	3	3
17m 30	Cola, Rosalido	4	8	1	lpc c c l	3.38	Cowen	4/7	49	Haw												Re d' Italia		4	3	4
35m 31	Mauro, Giuseppe	309	16	1	lpc	3.40	Delmar							4/8	18	C 11 35										3 2 3
19f 32	Stochetti, Alcide	4	18	1	lpc c l	3.05	Cowen	4/7	41	Cas												Re d' Italia		3	3	3
45m 33	Pavia, Augusta	31	16	1	c c	3.30	Schwartz							4/8	127	Haw 11 25										3 2 3
39m 34	Sontoni, Luigi	4	16	1	c l lpc	3.35	Cowen	4/7	106	Haw												Re d' Italia		3	3	3
18m 35	Mohammet Ali Sara (2 1)	30	12	1	lpc	3.30	Donovan							4/8	53	Gld 3										3 3 3
28m 36	Battistoni, Felice and child	29	10/11	2	lpc	4.	Flan.	4/6	39	Haw				4/7	72	Mcy. 11 25										1 2 4
4f	Lidia																									
30m 37	Baldi-Stellino, Giuseppe	4	14	1	lpc cl	3.37	Cowen	4/7	95	105												Re d' Italia		3	3	3
34m 38	Chiricozzi, Nicola	11	1	1	c c lpc	4.	Schwartz							4/8	133	Lw 12										3 2 3
30m 39	Prisco, Donato wf and child	31	15/17	3	lpc wife pat	4.	Schwartz							4/6	174	115 2 20										3 3 3
33f	Marie Antonia																									
4m	Francesco																									
30m 40	Gennaro, Rosario wf and child	315	2/3	3	lpc	4.	Wilm.	4/8	10	K 1 10																9 9 9
26f	Merino, Giuspppa																									
3/12f	Gennaro, Carmela																									
44m 41	Sperandio, Pietro	10	21	1	lpc c c	4.	Donovan	4/8	110	Haw												Re d' Italia		3	3	3
33m 42	Sacco, Rosario	II Cabin A	22	1	lpc Dr Cert	Lodicetel	Murphy	4/8	73													" "		4	3	4
17m 43	Gennaro, Giuseppe	II Cabin D	25	1	lpc Dr Cert	3.	Scarlett							4/6	55	Haw 11 05										1 —
46m 44	Cardinale, Salvatore	201	8	1	lpc Dr Cert	4.	Wilm.	4/10	11	24	104	Haw														11 10 11
17m 45	Brunetto, Giuspee	14	9	1	lpc Dr Cert	4.10	Mangano	4/6	45	113	113	Hl										" "				11 10 11
23m 46	San Filippo, Calogero	II Cabin D	17	1	lpc Dr Cert	3.	Scarlett							4/6	58	Haw 11 25										1 — 1
28m 47	Tiberi, Nazzareno	29	8	1	lpc c l	4.10	Donovan	4/7	105													Re d' Italia		3	3	3
14m 48	Varon, Haim	30	10	1	lpc	3.35	"	4/7	95	105	4/10	103	105	4/9	41	K										11 10 11
30m 49	Mastrangelo, Luca	15	6	1	lpc	4.	Wilm.							4/6	46	Haw 10 30										1 — 1
46m 50	Granata, Filippo	II Cabin		1	lpc Dr Cert	3.	Murphy	4/8	74	111	111	114														11 10 11
21m 51	Prencipe, Michele	8	27	1	lpc Dr Cert	4.10	Donovan							4/7	109	Lark 10 15										2 1 2

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. Re D'Italia Sheet 3

arrived April 5, 1913, 191, M., from

NO. 172

NO. 171

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	52	Compagno, Augusto	31	30	1	lpc		4.20	Schwartz						4/8 178 Gr 405												
18m	53	Conte, Donato	17	14	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4.	Bock						4/7 176 NS 135											333	
60m	54	Spitale, Salvatore and dau,	214	11/12	2	lpc	Dr Cert	4.15	Macatee						4/8 22 K 150												
16f		Assunta																								666	
23m	55	Munafo, Giuseppe	216	24	1	lpc		4.20	Donovan						4/8 2 C 1050												
18m	56	Dell Aqua, Giuseppe	209	7	1	lpc		4.30	Schwartz						4/6 182 NS 245											323	
55m	57	Casso, Pietro and wife,	20	2	2	lpc	Med Cer	4:15	Donovan						4/6 176 NS 230											111	
57f		Emanuela,																									
14m																										222	
17m	58	Giaguano, Matteo,	22	5	1	LPC	Med Cer	4:20	Ruben	4/8 9 K																	
22m	59	Caprasecca, Donello,	17	7	1	LPC		4:00	Bock						4/12 165 Gold 1135											767	
53m	60	Lo Verne, Francesco, and son	201	18-9	2	LPC	Med Cer	4:30	Flynn						4/5 195 Gr 345											333	
19m		Giuseppe													4/6 194 NS 335												
19m	61	Spina, Raffaele,	10	14	1	LPC- Tohoop 4/13/13 11 40 am		4:25	Donovan																	222	
30m	62	La Torre, Carmine,	19	13	1	LPC Ret 4/23/13 2 pm		4:00	Bock	4/8 8 K					4/8 148 Lor 1040												
37m	63	Spataro, Angelo, and bro	215	24-5	2	LPC		4:30	Mitz						Adm 4/8 225											333	
16m		Francesco					Med Cer								4/8 18 K 135											13 12 13	
39m	64	Marrone, Antonino, wf and 2 chn	216	8-11	3	"		4:10	Zamoha																	666	
37f		Maiale, Francesca,													4/6 43 Dan 1015												
7m		Marrone, Giovanni,																								11-4	
14f		Francesca																									
28m	65	Lipasi, Domenico,	33	3	1	LPC	Med Cer	4:20	Flannery	4/8 149 Lor																	
54f	66	Albano, Grazia, and chd	17	22-3	2	LPC	Med Cer	4:10	Bock	4/8 152 Lor					4/11 55 Lor X											Italia 333	
16f		De Luca, Maria,																								12 12 12	
57m	67	Mateli, Girolamo, and dau	207	8-9	2	LPC	Med Cer	4:40	Connor						4/8 14 C 1125												
17f		Carmela,																								646	
16f	68	Tomaselli, Carmela,	204	24	1	LPC	Med Cer	4:40	Cohen						4/6 179 NS 240												
38m	69	Pupa, Giovanni,	33	7	1	LPC		4:35	Flannery						4/8 109 Dan 945											111	
69m	70	Campalango, Antonio, wf chd	22	9-11	3	LPC	Med Cer-	4:25	Macatee						4/6 188 NS 315											323	
67f		Macrini, Fortunata,																								333	
15m		Campalango, Antonio																									

Ed Atlantic 4/5/13
Via Azores

Totals

Report Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

S. S. SS RE D'Italia Sheet 4 arrived Apr. 5, 1913 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33	71	Canino, Maria Concetta,	201	3	5	LPC		4/23/1905						4/8	15			4/7	77	7	4/5	13	6	0	6	0
4f		Natale, Anna,																								
5f		Salomone, Giovanna,				Med Def																				
6m	72	Vinte, Carmelo,	213	1-3	3	LPC								4/6	37			4/6	37	9	4/5	13	3	0	3	0
7f		Pante, Giovanna,																								
8m		Vinte, Alfonso				Med Def																				
9m	73	Pecoraro, Angelo,	204	1-14	2	LPC								4/8	156			4/10	101	7	2	3	0			
10m		Antonino,																								
11m		Francesco																								
12m		Pamelo,																								
13m	74	Galli Francesco	4	23	1	CL+Pvt.	3 40 Pm							4/5	150	75		4/7	41	165	2	20				
14m	75	Conti Mariano	16	13		LPC In Hosp	4/7/13-1	cert		Fitz																
15m	76	Canuti Vincenzo	4	51		LPC VCL	2 55			Cowan			#78													
16m	77	De Leso Angelo	17	10		LCH Favus In Hosp	4/9/13			Marden	9	36														
17f	78	De Leso Anna	17	11		LPC SI 4/9/13	10 am			Behlert																
18m	79	Trombadore Giovanni	8	29		Feeble Minded Cert. SI 4/9/13				Bagley																
19f	80	Bruno Angela	13	30		LPC S.I. 4/10/13	11 30			Alex								4/10	6	For 15 D						

Re d Italia 4/5

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re d'Italia (Lloyd Sab. Line) arrived April 5, 1913. , 19 , M., , from 173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:30						
1	Paolozzi, Antonio	5	9		1	Do b-i-l	Bro in law Geo Di Filippo 817 Dubois Av W. Hoboken	J	7	9 50	2	1½	2
2	De Filippis, Francesco	5	7		1	" brother	Bro Michel 817 Du Bois W Hoboken N.J.	Seh	6	10	1	—	1
3	Campo, Giovanni	208	7		1	" nephew	Nephew Salvatore Massari 29 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	L	6	10 30	1	—	1
4	Lacognata, Pre	208	11		1	" cousin	Cous Salvatore Massari 29 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	D	6	10 30	1	—	1
5	Biondi, Teodolina & 2 ch	12	18/20		3	" tel $	Thes Vero Tagliaferro 18/20 Russel St Long Island City	J	7	10 45	6	3	6
6	Carrocci, Salvatore	209	23		1	" cousin	Cous Raffaele Iacono 29 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	D	6	10 10	1	—	1
7	Borrometo, Giovanni	209	29		1	" b-i-l	B-in-L. Salvatore Genero 54 Jones St. N.Y.C.	D	6	11	1	—	1
8	Gianni, Salvatore	5	6		1	" cousin	Cous Salvatore Filardis 245 W. 28th St. N.Y.C.	Beh	6	10 30	1	—	1
9	Scozzari, Angela	206	29		1	" tel $	RRE Bro Pietro 176 North St Boston	D	7	10	2	1	2
10	Bifulco, Speranza & 4 ch	206	9/12-	1	4	" husband	Husb Angelo Mulberry St. Huntington L.I.	D	6	9 40	4	—	4
11	Dibolla, Carmela	208	19		1	" tel $	Husb Lucio 15 Lincoln St. Rochester N.Y.	D	8	11	3	2	2
12	Giamis, Rosaria	208	28		1	" brother	Bro Carmelo 21½-14 Ave Newark N.J.	Beh	6	10	1	—	1
13	Rosati, Maria	17	12		1	" husband	— St. Raphael Italian Society	D	6	11	1	—	1
14	Migliorisi, Salvatore	211	14		1	" father	Rosario Wm. 108 Cherry St	J	5	10 05	—	—	—
15	Ammendola, Speranza	26	16		1	" uncle	Unc. Pasquale Bfules Box 71 Huntington L.I.	D	6	10	1	—	1
16	Boccia, Rosa & son	26	13/14		2	" husband	Husb. Guglielmo Vigorello 713 Liberty Ave Brklyn	D	6	9 30	2	—	2
17	Da Campo, Maria	210	14		1	" brother	Bro Giovanni 148 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	D	6	9 40	1	—	1
18	Gagliano, Maria	201	24 201		1	" cousin	Cous Pietro Rosalia Borrelleo 423 W. 41 St N.Y.	D	7	10	2	1	2
19	Cucino, Leonilda	12	20		1	" husband	Husb. Matteo Napoli 326 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.	L	6	9 40	1	—	1
20	Coppola, Maddalena	15	3		1	" cousin	Bro-Speranza Miranda 322 Clermont Ave Brklyn	L	6	10 20	1	—	1
21	Aversa, Maria &						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Fiorno Felicia	24	6,7		2	" bro & sister	Bro-in-L Giuseppe G. Orrico 70 New Chambers St. N.Y.C.	D	6	9 05	2	—	2
23	Magro, Michele	213	16		1	" parents	Moth. Giovanna Giuffre 434 E. 16 St. N.Y.C.	D	6	9 20	1	—	1
24	Selvaggio, Cologera & 2 ch	214	4/6		3	" tel $	Wm Thos Vito DiPalo 172 So 3rd Easton Pa	D	7	3 45	6	6	6
25	Vitale, Rosa	19	25		1	" husband	Husb Biagio Vitale 421 E. 15 St. N.Y.C.	L	6	11 05	1	—	1
26	Bencala, Amita & daughter	33	17/8	1	1	" husband	Husb. Luigi Emanuelli 21 Bennett St Newark N.J.	D	6	12	1	—	1
27	Incremona, Stella	211	11		1	" father	Ins Off. U.S.I.S.						
28	Di Natale, Michela	206	19		1	" sister	Ins Off. J. S Munro Ellis Isl. Bro.	S		11 05	—	—	—
29	Azzara, Ma & 4 ch	210	15 /9		5	" husband	Ins Mr. Grazia Azzara Scalia 31 Damm St. N.Y.C.	Seh	6	9 26	1	—	1
30	Cincotta, Angela	202	20		1	" brother	Husb Carmelo Di Schiavi 315 Bowery N.Y.C.	D	6	10 20	5	—	5
	RE d'ITALIA		APRIL 5				Bro Eglet 91 Union St. Brklyn	D	6	9 40	1	—	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re d'Italia arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Commitino, Concetta	211	9		1	To father	Bath Giuseppe 5 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	D	6	10¼	1	—	1
32	Tortaretti, Rosa &												
33	Barbera, Illuminata	216	16.7		2	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Barbera 136 E. Houston St. N.Y.C.	D	6	10¼	2	—	2
34	Atare, Minira	30	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Emilia Dakan 111 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	B	7	11.40	2	1/2	2
35	Gennaro, Francesco, wf & 2 ch	214	21/30		4	" Med exm----------	RR&W to Uncle & bro Paola Pinta 873 Biddle St. St Louis Mo.	J	9	1.20	16	16	16
36	Desiderata, G'ppe	209	22		1	" uncle	Unc Angelo Spinelli 15 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	D	6	10.30	1	—	1
37	Balzarani, Giovanni	2	6		1	" med exm---------	Bro Luigi Box 8 Glencove L.I.	J	7	3.10	2	2	2
38	Coccia, Pietropaulo	7	15		1	" med exm.--------	RR&W Bro Serrazzi Ridgeway Pa	D	7	4	2	2	2
39	Angelini, Emidio	24	27		1	" do do	West Cnis Cardosta Lazzarini Box 748 Trenton Canada	D	7	3.30	2	2	2
40	Barnaba, Giulia	25	26		1	" sister	Sis Antonina Abba 34 Dominick St. N.Y.C.	D	6	10.05	1		1
41	Bernini, Egidia	29	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Vittoria Petzzi 313 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.	Beh	6	10.31	1	—	1
42	Trombadore, Giov'i	8	29		1	" med exm.--------	to D.I.	B	9	11.17	4	3	4
43	Sanzone, Rosa	211	7		1	" b-i-l	Sis Filomena Di Menza 130 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	D	6	10.20	1	—	1
44	Giovanniello, Giulia	25	27		1	" uncle	Unc. Ant. 231 W. 27 St. N.Y.C.	Beh	6	10.01	1	—	1
45	Pellerite, Anna	203	5		1	" med exm --------	RR&W to Bro Filippo 154 W 22 St. Chicago Ill	D	9	9.35	4	3	4
46	Viola, Emilia	7	2		1	" brother	RR&E bro Guglielmo 54 Hill St. New Haven Conn	D	7	4	2	2	2
47	Avigliano, Francesco	17	18		1	" tel &	Bro Giovanni Box 431 Tamaqua Pa.	ND	8	3	3	3	3
48	Riccio, Carmela	21	8		1	" med exm ---------	RR&E bro Annunziata Giuseppe D'Apice 431 Hallett St Bridgeport Conn	D	7	3.30	2	2	2
49	Tamburini, Fabio	323	1			" ----------	Stephen Messina Pasi Box 173 North Bay Ont. Can	Beh	8	9.20	3	2	3
50	De Jesu, Anna	17	11		1	" awaid-Insp. in Hosp.	to S.I.	Beh	9	10—	4	3	4
51	Buno, (?) Angelo	13	30		1	" " ch. in Hosp.	to A.I.	A	10	11.30	5	4	5
52	Pastorello, Calogero 3 ch.	202	21/4		4	" " Insp. in Hosp.	RR&W bro Milano Michele Falzone 57 Portland ave Rochester N.Y.	D	7	9.50	8	8	8
53	La Piana, Maria	213	25		1	" " ch. in Hosp.	Husb Vincenzo Montano 5-15 Dock St. Chicago Ill	A	21	3.30	16	16	16
54	Rega Rubino + 2 ch.	15	1/3		3	" to Late Uprroad	Dest.	Beh	6	9.35	3	—	3
55	Falzone Salvatore	202	24		1	----------	Bro Michele Falzone 57 Portland ave Rochester N.Y.	D	7	9.50	1/2	—	1
56	Compagna, Augusto	3	30		1	Adm by Bd. 4/18 — (?)	to Dest.	Beh	9	10.25	4	3	4
57	De Luca Vincenzo				1	2d son	RR&W to Son Joseph 412 Troost St Kansas City Kans	Beh	15	11.40	5	4	5
58	Parisi Salvatore + ch	215 ~~26~~	27/34	1	1	Detained 4/14	Husb Silvano Bellanto 60 Thompson St.	D	16	2.40	2	2	2
59	Montano, Antonio	213	26		1	Born Detained 4/21/13	With #53	A	21	3.30	—	—	—
60						3.00							

12

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. Orotava, sailing from Bermuda, April 4, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Lily	45		F	M	Norton Conn		Stamford Conn
2	Smith	Maria	65		F	S	Willow Conn.		Stamford Conn.
3	Smith	Madelaine	22		F	S	Stamford Conn.		Stamford Conn.
4	Smith	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Stamford Conn		Stamford Conn.
5	Smith	L. Louise (1)	10		F	S	Stamford Conn.		Stamford Conn.
6	Polloch	William	64		M	M			~~Stamford Conn~~
7	Polloch	Delia.	63		F	M			
8	Levene	Sophie G.	26		F	S	New York City.		230 W. 139th St N.Y.C.
9	Withington	Winthrop	34		M	M	Jackson Mich		Jackson Mich
10	Withington	Marie B.	34		F	M	Jackson Mich		Jackson Mich.
11	Withington	William	4		M	S	Jackson Mich.		Jackson Mich.
12	Wetlake	Florence.	30		F	S	Detroit Mich.		Jackson Mich
13	Beman	Roy W.	43		M	M	Mechanicville N.Y.		Harrisburg Penna.
14	Beman	Lucy.	19		F	S	Harrisburg Penna.		Harrisburg Penna
15	Irish	Franklin	36		M	M	New castle Pa.		Pittsburg Pa.
16	Irish	Albert	29		M	M	~~Skaneateles N.Y.~~ Pittsburg Pa		Pittsburg Pa
17	Smith	Sedgwick	25		M	M	Skaneateles N.Y.		Skaneateles N.Y.
18	Smith	Eunice.	17.		F	M.	Syracuse N.Y		Skaneateles N.Y
19	Harvey.	Winthrop A.	50.		M	M	Boston Mass.		Dover Mass.
20	Harvey	Elsie.	43		F	M.	Boston Mass		Dover Mass
21	Vogler	Elizabeth.	72.		F	M.	New York		Newark N.J.
22	Fredericks	Katherine	69		F	M	New York		Newark N.J.
23	Schmidt	Valentine	5	2	M	M	Germany	New York State Court [illegible]	12 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Schmidt	Katherine	5	2.	F				12 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Marr.	Katherine.	38		F	M	Chicago Ill		1315 Astor St Chicago Ill.
26	Marr	Ester [illegible]	17		F	S.	Chicago Ill.		1315 Astor St Chicago Ill.
27	Farmer	Frederick W.	26		M	M	Somersworth NH.		424 Broadway Chelsea.
28	Farmer	Edna W	24		F	M	Chicago Ill		424 Broadway Chelsea
29	Patrick	Joseph W	46		M	M	North Andover Mass		Laurence Mass
30	Patrick	Faith	16		F	S	North Andover Mass		Laurence Mass

88

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria sailing from Bermuda, April 4th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 176, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cox	George	56		M	M	New York		70 Beaver St N.Y.C
2	Cox.	Eda L.	53		F	M	New York		70 Beaver St N.Y.C
3	Bainbridge	Maybelle	31		F	S	New York		70 Beaver St N.Y.C.
4	Ryan	Mary	73		F	S	Phila Pa.		47 Hiland Ave Montclair NJ
5	Kincaid	Emily	57		F	M	Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
6	Mc Hardy	Alice	23		F	S	Owosso Mich		Cleveland Ohio.
7	Fisher	Boyd.	26		M	S.	Council Bluff Iowa.		367 Broadway N.Y.
8	Moran	Daniel J	49		M	M	Orange N.J.		Mendham N.J.
9	Moran	Daniel J. Jr.	11		M	S.	Mendham N.J.		Mendham N.J.
10	Waterman	Ruth.	20		F	S	New Britain Conn.		Summit N.J.
11	Waterman	Frank M.	46		M	M	Toledo Ohio		Summit N.J.
12	Blossom	Francis R.	20		M	S.	Chicago Ill.		4858 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill.
13	Curran	Anne.	46		F	S.	New York City		1919 Lexington Ave N.Y.C;
14	Stearns	Francis V.	42		M	M	Haverhill Mass		257 W 73rd St N.Y.C
15	Stearns	Lucie. M	37		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		257 W 73rd St N.Y.C.
16	Isaacs	Israel.	63		M	M	London England	Fathers Papers	144 6th Ave N.Y.C
17	Isaacs	Alice	24		F	S.	St Johns N.B	Fathers Papers	Boston Mass
18	Isaacs.	Ruby.	26		F	S.	St Johns N.B.	Fathers Papers	21 Gaston St Boston
19	Allen	Harold a.	24		M	M	Kansas City		Pawtucket R.I.
20	Allen.	Rita.	24		F	M	Atl. City N.J.		Pawtucket R.I.
21	Lyle.	Anne G.	36		F	S	Hooksett N.H.		Manchester N.H.
22	Blanchet	Bertha.	28		F	S	Manchester N.H.		Manchester N.H.
23	Schmitz	Clara.	23		F	S	New York City.		794 Parker St Newark N.J.
24	Berson	P. Dale.	71		M	M	Phila Pa.		Phila Pa.
25	Berson	Bertha D.	40		F	S.	Phila Pa.		Phila Pa.
26	Berson.	Maud G.	43		F	S	Phila Pa.		Phila Pa.
27	Silas	Royal L.	39		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		Ishpeming Mich
28	Silas	Bonnie P.	39		F	M	Des Moines Iowa.		Ishpeming Mich
29	Crain	Edmund S.	37		M	M	Springfield Ohio.		Phila Pa.
30	Atkinson.	Charlotte.	41		F	S	Asheville N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.

30

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Oriolava sailing from Bermuda, April 4, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Moran	Sarah	35		F	M	Glascow Scotland.	Husband U.S.C.	Mendham N. J.
2	Moran	Archie	8		M	S	New Jersey		Mendham N. J.
3	Moran	Hugh	4		M	S	New Jersey		Mendham N. J.
4	Moran	Dorothy	10		F	S	New Jersey		Mendham N. J.
5	Moran	S. Sylester.	14		F	S	Cincinnati O.		Mendham N. J.
6	Hosey	Mary	30		F	S	New Jersey		Mendham N. J.
7	Freeman	John T. P.	74		M	S	So West Harbor Me		So West Harbor Me
8	Engleman	Emma	64		F	S	New York		213 Salina St. Syracuse
9	Taylor.	Marion	46		F	M	Baldwinsville N.Y.		2 Woodlawn Ave Albany
10	Taylor	Dorothy	10		F	S	Albany N.Y.		2 Woodlawn Ave Albany
11	Taylor.	Marjorie	5		F	S	Albany N.Y.		2 Woodlawn Ave Albany
12	Rehziehauser	Minnie	45		F	S	Pittsburg		4711 Morewood Ave Pittsburg
13	Woolley.	Alice E.	60		F	S	Elberon N.J.		Elberon N. J.
14	Kingsland	Zilpha A.	70		F	S	New York City		Deal N J.
15	Bergham	Robert O.	41		M	M	Boston Mass.		Andover Mass
16	Bergham	Margaret	65		F	M	St John N. B.	Husband American born	Brookline Mass
17	Cullen	Alexander	39		M	M	Huntington W. Va.		115 Washington Pl. New York
18	Cullen	Let	34		F	M	Danville Ill		115 Washington Pl New York
19	Paulitsch	Frederick	41		M	S	New York City		843 Jennings St Bronx N.Y.
20	Houghton	Emma J.	74		F	M	Little Falls N.Y.		Dolgeville N Y
21	Ramson	Hettie A.	61		F	S	Manheim N.Y.		Dolgeville N. Y
22	Clarke	Mary	38		F	M	Norwich Conn.		559 Morris Ave Elizabeth NJ
23	Reis.	Mary	62		F	M	Norwich Conn.		14 Arnold St Norwich
24	Simpson	Jane.	68		F	M	England.	Husband U S citizen	Springfield Mass
25	Simpson	Emma.	40		F	S	Springfield Mass.		Springfield Mass
26	Batch	Elizabeth	54		F	M	Phila Pa		Phila Pa.
27	Shoemaker	Edith.	21		F	S	Altoona Penna		Phila Pa.
28	Shoemaker.	Helen.	18		F	S	Altoona Penna		Phila Pa
29	Spatcher	Jerry.	69		M	M	England	Newark N.J. Court 1870	Newark N J
30	Spatcher.	Katie.	55		F	M	Newark N J		Newark N J

27 C

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Volturno sailing from Bermuda, April 4th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 178 April 6, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lassey	John	60		M	M		naturalized 572 U.S. Court	1060-5th St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Lassey	Mary	55		F	M		Husband naturalized	1069-5th St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	O'Hare	Thomas	18		M	S	New York City		Olson Point N.Y.
4	Conant	Mabel	44		F	M	Boston Mass		Boston Mass
5	Conant	Lillian	15		F	S	Boston Mass		Boston Mass.
6	Vandeveer	Warren	48		M	M	So Orange N.J.		So Orange N.J.
7	Vandeveer	Louise	41		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		So Orange N.J.
8	Roy	Victor W.	52		M	M	Manchester N.H.		5 Malvern St Nashua N.H.
9	Foller Jr.	Charles C.	29		M	M	Jersey City		240 Arlington Ave Jersey City
10	Foller	Fred. C.	31		M	M	Jersey City		240 Arlington Ave Jersey City
11	~~Wood~~	John	56		M	M	New York		131-10th St. New York.
12	Gayle	Henry G.	48		M	M	Virginia		Pittsburg Pa
13	Gayle	Mary J.	41		F	M	Alexandria Va.		Pittsburg Pa.
14	Clark	James J.	84		M	S	New York City		3426-13th St New Washington D.C.
15	Lenman	Louise	40		F	S	Washington D.C.		1011-13th St New Washington D.C.
16	Davidson	Robert J.	54		M	M	New Haven Conn.		16 Cassius St New Haven Conn
17	Davidson	Anna [illegible]	55		F	M	Meriden City Conn.		16 Cassius St New Haven Conn
18	Lyon	Elsie M.	30		F	S	Bangor Maine		Bangor Maine
19	Hamilton	Margaret	25		F	S	Bangor Maine		Bangor Maine
20	Lee	Albert	27		M	S	Canton Conn.		New Haven Conn
21	Blodgett	William C.	48		M	M	Belmont Mass.		Woburn Mass
22	Blodgett	Mabel O.	38		F	M	Woburn Mass		Woburn Mass
23	Blodgett	Rachael	19		F	S	Woburn Mass.		Woburn Mass.
24	Oldenburg	Mary	50		F	M	Decauter Wis.		Carlton Minn.
25	Oldenburg	Margaret	20		F	S	Carlton Minnesota		Carlton Minn
26	Anthony	Edward F.	56		M	M	Fall River Mass.		Fall River Mass
27	Anthony	Forest	19		M	S	Fall River Mass		Fall River Mass
28	Mallean	Robert	49		M	M	Huntingdon Pa.		Huntingdon Pa.
29	Mattern	[illegible]	43		M	M	[illegible]		Huntingdon Pa.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Huntingdon Pa		Huntingdon Pa

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

179

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orotava sailing from Bermuda, April 4, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whitmash	Martha.	46		F	S	Huntington Mass	1867		107 h. Maple St Florence Mass
2	Smith	Fannie.	49		F	m	Commers Conn	1863		College St South Hadley Mass
3	Smith	Gertrude	26		F	S	Petersham Mass	1887		College St South Hadley Mass
4	Lee	Ruth	25		F	S	Buckland Mass.	1888		201 Bridge St Northampton Mass
5	Lee	Ethelyn L	29		F	S	Shelburne Falls Mass	1883		201 Bridge St Northampton
6	Cooley	Alice W.	22		F	S	Northampton.	1890		36 High St Northampton
7	Graves	Florence	23		F	S	Northampton	1889		12 Allen Pl. Northampton
8	Cardigan	Margaret.	28		F	S.	Baton Mass.	1884		33 Bright St Northampton
9	Richardson	Anna L.	28		F	S.	Saxon River Vt.	1884		Saxon River Vermont
10	Bowtwell	Sarah K.	45		F	S	Boston Mass	1867		Heckendon Northampton.
11	Judson.	Miles	50		m	m	Stratford Conn.	1863		Stratford Conn.
12	Lady.	Louise	49		F	S	Spencerport N.Y.	1864		371 W. 1st St Elmira N.Y.
13	Schneider	William	29		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1884		716 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Schneider	Harriet	26		F	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	1887		716 Green Ave Brooklyn
15	Allen	Clarence.	48		m	m	Titusville Pa.	1865		555 Juneau Pl. Milwaukee
16	Allen	Elizabeth	48		F	m	Milwaukee Wis	1865		555 Juneau Pl. Milwaukee
17	Ilsley.	Anne S.	52		F	S.	Milwaukee Wis.	1861		572. Marshall St Milwaukee
18	Curran	Joseph H.	49		m	m	Ellicott City Md.	1864		315. 9th St N.W. Washington
19	Curran	Lussie E	49		F	m	Pittsburgh Pa.	1864		315. 9th St N.W. Washington
20	Curran	Mildred	9		F	S	Washington D.C.	1904		3159th St N.W. Washington
21	Curran	Ruth B.	8		F	S.	Washington D. C.	1905		315. 9th St. W Washington
22	Singles	Emma M	52		F	m	Syracuse N.Y.	1861		407. Prospect Ave Syracuse
23	Singles	Eva.	25		F	S	Syracuse N.Y.	1888		407. Prospect Ave Syracuse
24	Singles	Pauline	21		F	S.	Syracuse N.Y.	1892		407. Prospect Ave Syracuse
25	Singles	Jessie	27		F	S.	Syracuse N.Y.	1886		407 Prospect Ave Syracuse
26	~~Fausch~~ Fausch	Jos. F.	34		m	m	N.Y.C.	1879		1208 Beverley Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Fausch	Anna	32		F	m	N.Y.C.	1881		1208 Beverley Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Collard	Bruce C	32		m	m	Jersey City	1881		New Rochelle N.Y.
29	Collard	Pauline C	31		F	m	Phila Pa.	1882		New Rochelle N.Y.
30	Jones.	Stella	34		F	m	Hoboken N.J.	1879		New Rochelle N.Y.

30

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. Oceana sailing from Bermuda, APR 2 - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	Walter	43	M	M	Detroit, Mich		120 Gladstone Ave Detroit Mich
2	Edwards	Robert	28	M	M	Gallipolis, Ohio		The Lennox Apartments Detroit Mich
3	Beavers	Anita C	30	F	M	Atlanta Ga	naturalized in 1898 by Superior court of Chicago Ill	3827 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill
4	De Johngh	Mary	51	F	M			1122 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
5	De Johngh	Josephine	53	F	M			5220 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
6	Lomax	George	62	M	M	Bradenville Pa		4518 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
7	Lomax	Ella	50	F	M	Ravenstraw Pa		61 Boswell St Norwich Conn
8	Casey	Edna	22	F	S	Jersey City N J		17 E 53 Street New York N Y
9	Smith	Daniel	19	M	S	Waverly Pa		Nightstown N J
10	Rutland	Roger H	37	M	M	New York N Y	naturalized in 1867 by Superior court of New York N Y	215 W 87th St, New York N Y
11	McCarthy	Cornelius	61	M	M			Broad St, Newark N J
12	Morris	Frederick	43	M	M	New York N Y		Broad St, Newark N J
13	Morris	Anna	39	F	M	New York N Y		Westport Conn
14	Wright	Anna P	33	F	M	New York N Y		Westport Conn
15	Fuller	Emma	35	F	M	Bridgetown N J		633 St Marys Ave Brooklyn N Y
16	Fithian	David	68	M	M	Georgetown Del		633 St Marys Ave Brooklyn N Y
17	Fithian	Flora	53	F	M	Brooklyn N Y		633 St Marys Ave Brooklyn N Y
18	Warren	Winifred	21	F	S	New York N Y		Rockville Central L I N Y
19	Hickin	Ann H	65	M	M	New York N Y		Rockville Central L I N Y
20	Meyer	Sophia H	110	F	M		naturalized in ... by Superior court of Western ...	Newport R I
21	Jones	Ellis	73	M	M	New York N Y		107 W 43 St New York N Y
22	Romaine	W Pierson	43	M	M	New York N Y		107 W 43 St New York N Y
23	Romaine	Edith	37	F	M	Passaic N J		79 Jeffery St Passaic N J
24	Gallagher	Annie	25	M	M	Holland	naturalized in 1898 by circuit Court of Boston, Mass	Pittsburg Pa
25	Matthews	Grace	39	M	M	Rockville Conn		3 Bayd ave Jersey City N J
26	Dunn	Beatrice	32	F	M	New York N Y		2165 Bathgate Ave New York N Y
27	Granburger	George	28	M	M	New York N Y		2165 Bathgate Ave New York N Y
28	Granburger	Anna L	26	F	M	Putnam Conn		Putnam Conn
29	Meehan	Jas F	35	M	M	Holyoke Conn		Putnam Conn
30	Meehan	Mary	31	F	M			

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Joy Joint B/8

181 Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria sailing from Bermuda, April 4, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mattern	Donald.	16		m	S	Huntingdon Pa	1897	Huntingdon Pa.
2	Mattern	Robert Jr	9		m	S	Huntingdon	1904	Huntingdon Pa.
3	Greene	Edward	42		m	S	Lattilla Pa	1871	Huntingdon Pa
4	Staaf	Carl C.	56		m	m		Husband naturalized Boston Mass. 1893	6 Collins St Boston
5	Staaf	Emma H.	52		f	m			6 Collins St Boston
6	Swan	Henry J.	38		m	S	New York City	1875	37 Riverside Dr N.Y.C
7	Pickering	Amy M.	42		f	S	Boston	1871	23 Dimond St Boston
8	Pickering	Minnie	39		f	S	Boston	1874	23 Dimond St Boston
9	Laskill	Thomas.	36.		m	S	Mont Holly N.J.	1877	
10	McGowan.	James.	27		m	S	Scotland	Boston Mass. 1907	Camden N.J.
11	Nicholson	Fred G.	27		m	m	Grayling Mich	1886	Camden N.J.
12	Nicholson	Sarah	25		f	m	Bay City	1888	Detroit Mich
13	Barnum	[illegible]	57		m	m	[illegible]		Detroit Mich.
14	Barnum	[illegible]	21		f	m	Massachusetts		
15	Smith	Jay L.	29		m	m	Orange County	1884	Baltimore Md.
16	Smith	Margaret	23		f	m	Charlestown	1890	Baltimore Md.
17	Rechnitzer	Cassie	36		f	S		1892 Citizen naturalized New York	30 W. 32nd St N.Y.C
18	Rechnitzer	Clementine	63		f	m			30 W 32nd St N.Y.C
19	French	Stephen	62		m	m	New Brunswick	1851	Asbury Park N.J.
20	French	Rebecca	62		f	m	Basking	1851	Asbury Park N.J.
21	French	Laura.	30.		f	S	Cranbury	1883	Asbury Park N.J.
22	Payne	Elijah L.	52		m	S	Chatham N.Y.	1861	Chatham N.Y.
23	O'Brien	Henry	47		m	m	Hillsdale	1866	Chatham N.Y.
24	Lubert	Mary	35		f	m	Flatington	1878	Flatington Pa.
25	~~Wood~~	~~John S~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Utica N.Y.~~	~~1855~~	~~131 E. 19th St N.Y.C~~
26	~~Boynton~~	~~Walter~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sunderland~~	~~1874~~	East mouth St Springfield
27	Warner	Euphemia	56		f	m	Scotland	Husband U.S. Citizen born	56 Montgomery Brooklyn
28	Warner	Marion	19		f	S	Brooklyn	1894	56 Montgomery Brooklyn
29	Lamb	Harry S	34		m	S	Brooklyn	1879	343 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.
30	Clark	[illegible]	40		[illegible]		[illegible]	1873	Wallpool [illegible]

28

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boy Scout B.S.

Number 182

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceana sailing from [illegible] APR - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 9th, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bridges	Ralph	52		M	M	1857	naturalized on Nov 15th, 1878 by U.S. District Court of New York N.Y. Husband U.S. Citizen	1925-7th Ave New York N.Y.
2	Bridges	Florence	52		F	M	1861		1925-7th Ave New York N.Y.
3	~~Rogers~~	~~Harriet~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1857~~	Philadelphia Pa	~~6213 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia~~
4	Knox	Robert	61		M	M	1850	naturalized in 1879 by Dutchess County Court of Poughkeepsie N.Y.	102 Academy St Poughkeepsie N.Y.
5	Knox	Jane M.	61		F	M	1852	New York N.Y.	102 Academy St Poughkeepsie N.Y.
6	Knox	Ella S.	25		F	S	1888	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	102 Academy St Poughkeepsie N.Y.
7	Lesser	Josephine	34	5	F	M	1878	New York N.Y.	165 E 95 St., New York N.Y.
8	Lesser	Imogene	14	11	F	S	1899	New York, N.Y.	165 E 95 St. New York N.Y.
9	Lesser	Lottie	32	1	F	M	1881	New York, N.Y.	165 E 95 St New York N.Y.
10	Peyman	Edna	28		F	M	1885	New York N.Y.	238 W 76 St., New York N.Y.
11	Pibball	Joseph	57		M	M	1856	New York N.Y.	1443 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Pibball	Bertha	34		F	M	1875	Montague Mass	1443 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Pyper	Lena	30		F	M	1879	Hammond N.Y.	Hammond N.Y.
14	Quick	Olive	40	3	F	M	1871	Olivet Kan	Winthrop N.Y.
15	Shearer	Marie	34		F	M	1875	Winthrop N.Y.	Winthrop N.Y.
16	Stappell	Ann	51		F	M	1853	husband Wm Stappell is born in Nutley N.J. naturalized in 1892 by Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y.	556 Central St., Nutley N.J.
17	Cohn	Sara	21		F	M	1892	[illegible]	682 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Neill	John G.	46		M	M	1866	Berryville Va	Berryville Va
19	~~Hoge~~	Marion	29		F	M	1880	Philadelphia Pa	~~29 Bayntz Ave West Summerville~~
20	Milton	Rose	50		F	M	1859	New York N.Y.	St Paul Hotel New York N.Y.
21	Uhler	Edna M	40		F	M	1871	Easton Pa	728 N 9th St Allentown Pa
22	Clark	Ralph S	34		M	S	1879	Wallpool Mass	Wallpool Mass
23	Clark	William H.	50		M	S	1863	Wallpool Mass	Wallpool Mass
24	Ives.	Kenneth	38		M	M		San Francisco. - father naturalized.	Hobbs Ferry N.Y.
25	Fawcett	Howard	29		M	M	1883	Canton Ohio.	Canton Ohio.
26	Fawcett.	Ernest W.	29		M	M	1883	Canton Ohio	Canton Ohio-
27	Wallace	Benjamin P. 2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Amherst Mass	Amherst Mass.
28	Stout	Robert.	21		M	S	[illegible]	Amherst Mass	Amherst Mass.
29									
30									

76

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the S.S. Letaba, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Protava sailing from Bermuda April 4th 1913

21—2118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Welby.	Mary	22	7 s	m	maid		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		h J	c/o Mrs D. E. Moran Mendham N.J.	N J	Mendham
2	Doncourt	Caroline	30	7 s	m	maid		Yes	Yes	France	French		N J	c/o Mrs D. E. Moran Mendham N.J.	N J	Mendham
3	Annen }	James	26	m	m	—		Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	London	16 Gloucester Sq London Eng.	Eng	London
4	Annen }	Mary	24	7	m	—		Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	London	16 Gloucester Sq London Eng.	Eng	London
5	Armstrong	Elijah A.	47	m	m	Manuf.		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Ont Beamsville	Beamsville Ont.	Can	Beamsville
6	Armstrong	Carrie.	28	7	m			Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Beamsville	Beamsville.	Can	Beamsville
7	Pollock }	William	64	m	m	Farmer.		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	St Thomas	St Thomas Ontario.	Can	St Thomas
8	Pollock }	Celia	63	7	m	—		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	St Thomas		Can	St Thomas
9	Willis }	Ernest	46	m	m	—		Yes	Yes	England	English	N Y	N Y	2040. 2nd Ave	N Y	N Y
10	Willis }	Caroline	36	7	m	—		Yes	Yes	England	English	N Y	N Y	2040. 2nd Ave	N Y	N Y
11	Armishead	Roy G.	30	m	s	Broker		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Montreal	760 Sherbrooke St	Montreal	Can Montreal
12	Livingstone	Herbert D.	20	m	s	Bond [illegible]		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Montreal	760 Sherbrooke St	Montreal	Can Montreal
13	Keeler.	Lucy M.	50	7	m	—		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Ottawa	Ottawa Canada.		Can Ottawa
14	Kelly.	John C.	50	m	s	Art.		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	[illegible]	34 Houston St Toronto		[illegible]
15	Smith.	James G.	60	m	m	—		Yes	Yes	England	English					
16	Davis }	Myra	29	7	s	—		Yes	Yes	B'da	English	B'da	Shelly Bay	c/o Mr J H Davis Shelly Bay.	B'da	B'da Shelly Bay
17	Davis }	May.	24	7	s.	—		Yes	Yes	B'da	English	B'da.	Shelly Bay.	W. H. Davis Shelly Bay	B'da	B'da Shelly Bay
18	Gilmour	Arthur H	75	m	m	Retired		Yes	Yes	Canada	English.	Can	Stambridge	Stambridge Can.	Can	Stambridge
19	Watlington	Jos Richard. C	42	m	m			Yes	Yes	B'da	English	B'da	Hamilton			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Wm moran	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N J.	c/o Wm D. & moran Mendham N.J.
2	Yes	Wm moran	Yes	Yes	1/2 yr.	N J.	c/o Wm D. & Moran Mendham N.J.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home. 16 Gloucester Sq. London Eng.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home 16 Gloucester Sq. London Eng.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home Beamsville Canada
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home Beamsville Canada
7		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home.
8		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home.
9		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		2040. 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
10		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		
11		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home
12		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home.
13		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Ottawa Canada.
14		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home
15		Self.	Yes	Yes			Home. 597 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	424 W 21st St N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	42 W 21st St N.Y.
18	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Stambridge Can
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Returning at once.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and custody of the insane or institutionalized as a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue		Ireland.	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sk	Sk	Br.		France	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Br		England	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sk	Br	Br		England	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Grey	Blue		Canada Ontario.	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Canada Ontario.	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0.	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Can Toronto.	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sk	Grey	Br		N.Y. Buffalo.	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.	Sk	Sk	Br		England	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sk	Sk	Br		N.Y. N.Y.	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Can St Johns.	N.B
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Can. Toronto	
No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fr	Grey	Blue.		Canada Prescott	Ontario
No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Sa	Br	Blue		Canada	
No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue.			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		B'da Shelly Bay	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Bermuda Shelly Bay	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue		Nuck [illegible]	
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Blue			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mrs Moran	Yes	Yes	3yrs N J	c/o Mrs D. E. Moran Mendham N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr Blue		Ireland.
2	Yes	Mrs Moran	Yes	Yes	1yr N J	c/o Mrs D. E. Moran Mendham N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br.		France
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home. 16 Gloucester Sq. London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br Br		England
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home 16 Gloucester Sq. London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sa	Br Br		England
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home Beamsville Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Grey Blue		Canada Ontario.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home Beamsville Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Fr Blue.		Canada Ontario.
7		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0.	Fr	Fr Blue.		Can Toronto.
8		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sa	Grey Br		N.Y. Buffalo.
9		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	2040. 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.	Dk	Dk Br		England
10		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Br		N.Y. N.Y.
11		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr Blue.		Can St Johns. NB
12		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Fr Blue.		Can. Toronto
13		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Ottawa Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fr	Grey Blue.		Canada Ontario
14		Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Sa	Br Blue.		Canada [illegible]
15		Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Home. 597 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr	Fr Blue.		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.	424 W 21[illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br		B'da Shelly Bay
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.	42[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Br		Bermuda Shelly Bay
18	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Stambridge Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fr	Grey Blue		Can Niagara Falls
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Returning at once.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			Fr	Fr Blue		B'da [illegible]
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Nagle (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S S Protana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185 Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Orotava sailing from Bermuda, April 4th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Freeman	Josie	38	7	m		Camden N.J.		Camden NJ.
2	Graff	Franklin	53		m	m	Fish Plains N.J.		Plainfield N.J.
3	Graff	Louise	51		7	m	New York City		Plainfield N.J.
4	Leaf	Fannie	34		F	S	Wenonah N.J.		Wenonah N.J.
5	Perkins	James	69	8	M	M	Salem Mass U.S.A.		19 Cherry St Salem Mass.
6	Saunders	Florence	36	7	F	M	Boston Mass U.S.A.		19 Cherry St Salem Musc.
7	Saunders	James	7	8	M	S	York Mann USA.		19 Cherry St Salem Mass.
8	Snader	Ernest	28		M	S	Cambridge Mass.		606 Broad St. Bpt. Conn.
9	Sidwell	Wilson	21		M	S	Chester Pa. U.S.A.		315 E 5th St Chester Pa.
10	Carlpence	Emma	24	6	F	S	Trenton N.J. USA.		315 Hudson St.
11	Hoag.	Jane.	23	5	F	S	Sayville L.I. U.S.A.		Sayville Long Island.
12	Kahan	Dayton.	56		M	M	Trenton		Schenectady. N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 C

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Santiago sailing from Progreso Mex, March 29th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 1913

186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McChesney	James	50		M	S	August 7th 1862 North Dak		17 Pine St Cinn
2	Heermann	Henry	41		M	S	June 15th 1871 Brooklyn Ny		77 Water St New Yo
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, C. Hallenz, Surgeon of the Santiago, employed [State whether by the United States Government or by the Government of the Republic from which the alien comes] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Municipality of Santiago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at Santiago (Cuba)

Immigration Officer.

2

Apr 6 - 13

2 — 9 11 2 13 - 2

Active Pl.

11 2 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. Cautenago sailing from Tuxpan Co. Mex., March 17th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de la Fuente	Manuel Carlos	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Linenney	Father	Ingenio de la Fuente	
2	Romero	Emil	44	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico		Amecameca, Mexico	N.Y. New York
3	Romero	Concepcion	22	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Friend		
4	Romero	Enrique	9	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico			
5	Romero	Carlos	7	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico			
6	Rotondes	Nicolas	36	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Greek	U.S.	New York	Friend		
7	Samaniego	Jorge	42	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	England	London			
8	Torres	Domingo	16	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Friend		
9	Torres	Manuela	45	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi			
10	~~Torres~~ Conrado	Jose ~~Eduardo~~	19	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi			
11	Zubiaga	Maria Isaria	40	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Father	Hacienda de Iglesias Tampico, Mexico	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 / 9 / 1

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged, by payment of passage or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	former employer R. G. Dun & Co 290 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light brown	none	Russia	Jerusalem
2	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Mexico	Coto de Garcia
4	no	father	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Jerusalem
5	no	father	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown	none	Russia	San Francisco
6	no	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	In transit to London Eng. In transit to Athens Greece	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	no	self	yes	yes	1913	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens
8	no	self	yes	yes	1907	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Piemonte
9	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Naples, Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Mexico	Coahuila
10	no	father	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Piemonte
11	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Julius Hess Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Z. Fanning Master, of the S/S Santiago, from Tampico Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Z. Fanning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative named; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4614

a/m. 4-6-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Brown

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

.....
Date

Leonard Feaney

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4615

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 6th to April 7th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 6,	Philadelphia	Southampton Cherbourg	
	La Lorraine	Havre	
April 7,	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	
	Albingia	Port Colombia Port Antonio Port au Prince	

4615

4615

Jan. 6-7-1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4615

Jan. 6-7-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Eleanor Feaney
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mar. 19..

at Southampton

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. on List.

1 Br
2 Cu
3 Co
4 Sm
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Mar. 29th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Broad	Charlotte	23	7	S.	Artiste	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Aunt Mrs. Stoddart, 20 St. Johns Wood Rd London. N.W.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Curry	Emerson G.	37	1	M	Surgeon	-	-	Canadian	-	Straits Settlement	Singapore	George Curry, Woodstock ont. Canada	-	Dunillen
3	Corpet	Henry M A	27	-	S.	Gentleman	-	-	English	-	England	London	W. A. Yettie, 8 Princes St. London. E.C.	Canada	Montreal
4	Smith	Herbert A	30	-	"	Financier	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Mrs. A. Smith, East St Southampton	"	St. Johns
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Sister Mrs G. N. Tolmey 45 Westbourne Terrace Bobbing. To reside with wife & family	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	none	England	
2	No													5	10		Brown		Canada	Montreal
3							No							5	6½			Anchor tattooed on right arm	England	Lansing Sussex.
4					1912	New York	No							5	6	Fresh	Brown	No		Southampton
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~A. R. Cubbs~~ H. Candy. Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~X~~ 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~29~~ 7th day of ~~March~~ April, 1913,

at ~~Southampton~~ [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by the transportation company making the manifest or employed by owners, agents, or the master thereof.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	Henry Mark	21	m s	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	W. H. Tattie 8 Princes Street London E.C.	Canada	Montreal	
2	Smith	Herbert H.	30	m s	Financier	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. H. Smith East Street Southampton	"	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†If race not here found look on back of this sheet.

34—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or a feebleminded person; or epileptic; or afflicted with tuberculosis; or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	4yrs	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	grey blue	Anchor tattooed on right arm	England	Canary (Dead)
2	no	self	yes	yes	9 12		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brn brn	no		Southampton
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Grundy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number
5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 29th March 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller ✓	Benjamin	55	9	M	S	Milwaukee Wisc June 6th 1857	—	Milwaukee Club Milwaukee Wis.
2	~~Smith~~ ✓	~~Frank~~							
3	Chamberlain	George Agnew	34		M	S	Born of American Parents temporarily residing abroad March 10th 1879	—	c/o Dept of State Washington D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Oct. 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stewart	George Taylor	57	4	m	m	West Hartford Nov 26th 1856	—	14 East 60th St New York City
2	Lippitt	Thomas Perry	51	2	m	s	Charlestown W. Virginia Feb 2nd 1862	—	Jefferson Co W Virginia Temporary add- 56 W 58th St Raymond Mansfield Grand Rapids Mich
3	Yerkes	Susan Hill	50	1	f	s	Livingston Co. N.Y. March 29th 18	—	1 Canfield Av Grand Rapids Mich
4	Dymond	Grace	28	9	f	s.	Chicago Ill. June 14th 1889	—	957 39th Street
5	French	Frank	43		m	m	New York City Nov 19th 1869	—	Greater New York
6	do	Jeanne Mrs	41		f	m	Paris Feb 19th 1871	—	
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1913

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hal H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Mch 29th 1913

8

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elder	Leonie Varasour	37		f m	Journalist	yes	yes	Britain	English	France	Paris	Mme J. M. Haines	Ill	Newyork
2	Finlay	Albert D	36	3	m	Accountant			Scotch				Sister Madame Vanot Rue de Chapelle		
3	Bolivar	Juan	32		m	Merchant			Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona	Silvina Estenger Pant of Cuba	Cuba	
4	Ferrer	Oscar	29		m	Doctor					"	"	Dr Aunguera Havana Cuba	Cuba	
5	Kelbein	William	24	6	m	s Merchant			Belgium	Israelite	USA	Chicago Ill.	W. Schwarzstein 31 Rue du Faubourg Poissonnière	Ill	Chicago
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5
4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1913.

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse or hospital, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	several times			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br gr	none	France	Valaise
2	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—								5	7	fair	blond blue	"	France	[illegible]
3	no	"	"	yes	[illegible]	New York	Brooks Hous Juanta-							5	—	"	med blue	"	Cuba	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	Alberto Arduña Havana Home.							5	—	"	black blk	"		
5	"	"	"	yes	2½	Chicago	1421 Grand Blvd Office 209 S State St Chicago							5	7	dk	dk br br	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1913.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	several times			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr		France	Habana
2	yes	self	yes	no	—	—								5	7	fair	blond	blue		"	Spain
3	no	"	"	yes		New York	Alberto Arduña Havana Home.							5	—	"	med	blue		"	Cuba
4	"	"	"	no	—	—								5	—	"	black	bk		"	
5	"	"	"	yes	2½	Chicago	4210 Grand Blvd Office 209 S State St Chicago							5	7	dk	dk br.	br.		"	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Name in Full. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ives	Frederick William	23		M	M	Dec 8th 1889 Boston Mass		Thomas Ives 17 Riverdale Avenue New York
2	"	Jessie Winifred	26		F	M	Wife of above		"
3	"	Emily Maud	20		F	-	May 22/1892 Boston Mass		"
4		Annie Leith	18		F	-			
5	Rance	Jack William	31		M	M	[illegible] July 19th [illegible]		c/o young 824 Jefferson St Seattle Wash
6	"	Vera	24		F	"	[illegible] May 4th 1889		
7	Masters	Mary Luella	51		F	S	April 21/186[illegible] Franklin Co. Ind.		Mother 62 [illegible] Place Thorntown Ind
8	Clifford	Anita b	11		F	"	[illegible] Cliffwood St. July 2nd 190[illegible]		mother Annie Clifford 62 Arch Place Springfield Mass
9	"	Coalie	10		F	"	— — April 20th 190[illegible]		
10	Taylor	Myron	39		M	M	[illegible] April 6th 187[illegible]		
11	"	Adda	43		F	"	[illegible] Dec 4th 187[illegible]		
12	"	Ruth	2		F	-	Wilkesbarre Penna Feb 11th 191[illegible]		
13	Partridge	David	24		M	M	San Francisco Mar[illegible] 1/18/19		San Francisco
14	"	Marie	22		F	"	do		
15	Keller	Bob	29		M	M	do 6'0		Father 11 West 118th St c/y 6
16	"	Irene	29		F	"	do 6'1		
17	"	Minnie	11		F	-	do 6'7		
18	Goodrich	David Wallace	24	11	M	M	Mch 15/1889 San Francisco		Stewart Hotel San Francisco
19	do	Marie	23		F	M	wife of above.		
20	Russell	Jerome H.	40		M	M	Oct 21/1871 Deep River Conn		Deep River Conn
21	do	Edith L.	34		F	M	Apl 9/1877 Hartford Conn.		
22	Richards	Emma	56		F	M	husband U.S. Citizen	Husb Nat. David E Richards Wilkesbarre Pa 4th 1885	Scranton Pa
23	Black								
24	Blalock	Shirl H	26	11	M	M	Spokane Wash April 21st 188[illegible]		The metropole
25	do	Jessie	27		F	M	Laval Que March [illegible] 188[illegible]		Spokane Wash
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 C — Scarlett Fever

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., therewith sailing, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State bity of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Brewer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
...ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

11—4027

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howell	Reginald	27		m	Office & Manager	yes	yes	British	English	England	Forfe Castle	Wife The Shuck	Tisbury Wilts	Ont Toronto
2	Ardenne	Dulgrave	25		m	[illegible]							Father	Banbury Oxon	
3	~~Seale~~	~~Lawrence~~	25		m	Ch Engineer						Lupton	~~Father 1 May Cottage Lancaster~~	~~Emerald~~	~~Ore Portland~~
4	Phillips	Avery	28		m	Farmer					Canada	Vernon	Parents	Victoria Place Stonehouse Plymouth	Brit Columbia Vernon
5	Branstein	Rafmel	23		m	Tinsmith			Russian	Hebrew	England	Southampton			Ont Toronto
6		Rosie	25		m	Wife							Father 33 Darwin Rd Southampton		Man Winnipeg
7	Nelson	William Charles	34		m	Engineer			British	English		London	Father C A Engl. Sinnwood		Ont Dryden
8	Small	Charles John	36	8	m	Farmer				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Bruce Rd~~ Glasgow.		
9	Feddeman	Lionel	45	5	m	Merchant				English	England	London	Family 70 Bethune Rd Stamford Hill London		Montreal
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which, or Abandons, or hasticket for care and treatment of the himself, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Syracuse	Cousin-b Howell 24 Rose Ave Toronto Howard Blizard, 397 Roncesvale st Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Tisbury
NT ALIEN	2	S.			No										5	7½		Hazel			Banbury
	3				Yes		Portland								5	2	Fair	Blue			Launceston
T ALIEN	4	No					Los Angeles	Home Parents Toronto Canada							5	9	fair	br brn			Plymouth
	5						New York	Isaac Isenberg 118 Peter st Toronto							5	4	Dark	Dark Blue		Poland	Warsaw
	6	S.						Isenberg.							5	5					
	7							Cousin Frank Riner 541 Main St Winnipeg Canada							(	½				England	Portsmouth
	8						Detroit Mich	Brother Douglas J Small Millbrook. Ontario							5	8½				Scotland	Forge
ANT. ALIEN	9	Cousy self						self							5	5	dk	bl		Poland	Lchabi
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

D. J. Chandler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws ~~University~~ of the ~~State~~ City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxxxx~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

F. E. Breed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

11—4637

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 9th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Alice May	34	7	F M	Home	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Worthing	Home, 8 Chilton St Worthing	Cal	Antioch
2	Chatthews	Emily	24		F M	Wife					U S A	New York	Parents, School House Mansford Brandon	Ill	Chicago
3		Master	1	6	M S	Child									
4	Mr Martin	Rosa	51		F W	Cashier							Mother Mrs Coleman Fowey Cornwall		Lawrence
5	Chell	Frederick De Bussy	26		M M	Carpenter	P-434670				England	Plymouth	Father 14 Admirals Road Stonehouse Plymouth		Newark
6	Morton	Beatrice	30		F M	Wife	-5-10-3-20					London	Mother 20 Whitehall St Aylesbury Bucks		Jaffate
7		Grace	6		F S	Child									
8	Moore	Sydney George	21		M S	Tailor						St Columb	Mother 14 Marlborough St Devonport	N Y	New York
9	Lee	Percy George	25		M M	Carpenter						London	Mrs Rhoes 4 Lestria Park Stamford Hill	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Charles	2		M S	Child							Father 8 Claugent Terrace St Julius Rd London	Ill	Chicago
11	Jenkinson	George Frederick	29		M M	Bricklayer					U S A	New York	Mother 9 Apprentice Rd Kennington London	N Y	New York
12	Jones	Elsie Helen	24		F M	Wife					England	Melksham	Mrs Sanford Church Lane The Forest Melksham	Mass	Blackinton
13	Yale	Harry	31		M M	Stonecutter					U S A	Ellsville	Father Edward Wilts Eng	Ind	Ellsworth
14		Carletta	1	7	F S	Child									
15	Stinton	Harold	25		M M	Labourer					England	Penzance	Mother 4 Coastguard Rd Penzance	Penn	Braddock
16	Hancock	Thomas	35		M M	Miner						Callington	Father Tenterdon Callington	Nev	Wabee
17	Tubilcock	Herbert John	24		M M	Photographer						St Columb	Wife St Columb Manor Cornwall	Mich	Ishpeming
18	Stanford	William James	33		M M	Decorator						Guildford	Wife 29 Cooper Rd Guildford Surrey	N Y	New York
19	Sleeman	John	28		M S							Callington	Mother Mrs Sleeman Bowling Callington	Ill	Chicago
20		Edith Elizabeth	29		F M	Wife							Wife St Columb Manor Cornwall		
21	Warrington	John	23		M M	Carpenter							2 Charles Court Quay Penzance		Ishpeming
22	Wranop	Frances Esther	23		F M	Bootmaker					Australia	Sydney	Father Heather's Island Estate Stairway	Oh	Akron
23	Wakes	Thomas Allen	22		M M	Carman	7-22018				England	Stairway Guernsey	~~Mother Sodin Hill Guernsey~~	Mich	Detroit
24	Courtland	Edward Auguste	28		M M	Painter									
25		Alice A	28		F M	Wife									
26		Edna A	3		F S	Child									
27		Henry Emile	33		M M	Baker									
28		Lena Marie	32		F M	Wife									
29		Henry Charles	10		M S	Child									
30		Doris Lena	3		F S										

8

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		Self	95	No			Sister Mrs J Bridger Antaugh Husband 112 East 89th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	Worthing
	2		Self	15	Yes	2 yrs	New York															Guilford
	3		Self																			
	4		Self	8	Yes	4 yrs	Lawrence	Home. Central Ave Brother Lawrence 113 [illegible] Kearney New Jersey Husband — Advised to Leave France Report said Permit 74 Privilege to Antonia Meale									Auburn	Grey			Yorvey
	5	No		62	No																	St Issock
	6			7											5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey			Aylesbury
	7																					
	8														5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Devonport
	9			50				Friend Mr Watson St Stephens Ave Eagle Height Los Angeles							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark			London
	10			100				Brother 1933 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue			
	11			50	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Friend Miss Winters 840 8th St New York City							5	11½	Fair	Dark	Dark			Melksham
	12	No			No			Husband Blackburn Mass P.O. box 106							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Box
	13	Yes		50	Yes	3 yrs	Ind	Friend Mrs Stimson Ellettsville Ind							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue			
	14																		Brown			Penzance
	15	No		30				Friend Mrs S Reeves 6 Thirty Fifth Ave Braddock							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue			Callington
	16				Yes		Braddock	Friend Mrs Spear Bisbee Ariz							5	10						St Columb
	17	No		50	No			Self. Home Washington Intelligence Office								½	Brown	Brown				Gulaford
	18							Friend Mrs Hill 120 Madison Ave New York							5	9			Blue			Launceston
	19	Yes		63	Yes	6 yrs	Chicago	Mr A.W. Talbot 4709 N Western Ave Chicago							5	10½			Grey			Callington
	20	Yes		50	No										5	14½	Dark	Dark	Dark			St Columb
	21	No		10				Brother Mrs 120 E Vine St Lithonia Mich							5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark			Penzance
	22	No		30				Brother S.O. Cutler Ave. Akron Ohio							5	7¾	Fair	Brown	Brown			Plymouth
	23	No		42				Friend Mr Tothaway 4076 E 108 St Cleveland Ohio							5	11	Dark					Liverpool
	24														5	5	Fair					
	25																Fair	Grey				
	26														5	6	Brown	Blue				
	27																Dark	Dark	Brown			
	28																Fair	Fair	Blue			
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at NEW YORK

H. L. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

— — FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. — — 20

List [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Gracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State ~~City~~ of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Gracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pellow	Archie	21		M	Ch & Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ballington Bournemouth	Father Penberton Stokeclimsland Cornwall Ballington	Ariz	Bisbee
2	Hole	Mary Agnes	48		F	Ch H wife							Mrs Wareham 13 Portman Rd Boscombe Bournemouth	Iowa	Sac City
3		William	11	7	Ch	Child									
4		Agnes	5		F	Domestic									
5		Edward	9	10	Ch	Child									
6	Hawken	William	35		M	Ch Farmer						Penzance	Sister Mrs Clifton 37 Queen St Penzance	Can Mexico	
7		Hannah	35		F	H wife									
8		Mary Ivy	10		F	Child									
9		William Charles	5		M	Ch									
10		George											Sister Mrs Acourt St Peters Jersey	Mass	Chelmsford
11	Syvret	Francis John	49		M	Ch Plasterer	Yes	Yes				Jersey			
12		Harriet Neale	49		F	H wife									
13		Amelia	20		F	Domestic									
14		Frances Philip	15		M	Ch Scholar									
15	Harris	Emily	27		F	Ch H wife					M SA	Pittsburg	Brother Mr Osborne 45 Acton Vale London	Pa	Pittsburgh
16		Lydia Lavinia	3			Child									
9686/23017	P-1299522-1-28-4	Louis Richard	3		M	Ch Infant							11-34590l-505-7 28/4		
18	Burdett	Ethel	30		F	Ch H wife					England	Poole	Mother Mrs Sansaways South Rd Gredns Poole	Pa	W Philadelphia
19		Florence May	21		F	Ch Shop Asst									
20		Gladys Maud	5		F	Child									
21	Ivy	Samuel	22		M	Ch Farmer						Egloskerry	Parents Warbston Cross Tralask	Pa	Henderson
22		Annie	17		F	Do									
23		Ernest	33		M	Do					U S	Schenlake	Father & Ivy Warbstow Egloskerry Father Dave Warbstow Egloskerry	Pa	Schenlake
24	Dave	John	28		M	Plasterer					England	St Columb	Wife St Columb Cornwall	Pa	Ashpening
25	Harris	Escott	31		M	Ch Labourer						Lewes	Mother 170 High St Lewes	Cal	San Francisco
26	Kine	Wilfred	32		M	Ch Clerk						Ballington	Father Penberton Stokeclimsland Ballington	Ariz	Bisbee
27	Farnamore	William Henry	25		M	Ch Labourer						Plymouth	Father 77 Bethela Ave Prince Rock Plymouth	Cal	San Francisco
28	Edwards	Alice Evelyn	25		F	Ch Parlor maid						London	26 Castle St East Hampstead for Ramsford	Pa	
29	Bamford	Emily	32		F	Ch H wife							Wife 37 Warndon Rd Wimbledon	Ark	Alto
	Ellis	Edmund	25		M	Ch Painter									

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Mr S Shear Barber Atty Sac City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Stone	England	Ballington
2	Yes	Brother											5	—	Dark	Grey	Dark			London
3	$	Self											5	11	Medium	Brown	Grey			Andover
4											Potato		5	3	Dark					
5													—	—	Fair					England
6	No					Friend Mrs Lizzie Lindsay							5	9			Blue			
7						[illegible]							—	—						
8													—	—						
9													—	—						
10						Daughter Mrs Delahaye Box 156 South Chelmsford Mass							5	10	Dark		Blue			Jersey
11	No												5	5						
12	No	Friends											5	7						
13		Father											5	6						St Austell
14		Father											5	6			Brown			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Pittsburgh	Husband Dunmoy St South Allegley Ave Pittsburgh							—	—						
16						do														
17						do														Poole
18	No					Husband [illegible] West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	[illegible]		
19													5	6	Fair	Fair				
20						Uncle Mr Fry Henderson Pa							5	2			Blue			Ireland
21						Aunt Martha Gilmore [illegible]							5	6	Dark	Brown				
22						Friend Mr C Turner Schroonlake N Y							5	6						
23	No		Yes	Yes	Schroonlake								5	7						St Ives
24													5	7	Fair	Fair				Clapford
25	No					Mr W H Warrington Spencer Ind							6	—	Dark		Brown			Ballington
26													5	10½	Fair		Blue			Plymouth
27	No					Friend Mr A Spear Barber Atty														Bulbamstead
28	Yes	Friends				Brother 322 Both 23rd St San Francisco							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey			St Berkhamp
29						Friends Mr Russell 329 & 33rd St New York														London
30	Yes	Friend	Yes			Friend Mr Woodhatch Alto Pomelle Co Arkansas							6	—			Grey			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	60	No	Friend Mr S Spear Bisbee Husband Fred Sac City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark Grey	None	England Callington
2	Yes	Friends	50									5 —	Dark	Grey Dark		London
3	"	Self	40									4 11	Medium	Brown Grey		Andover
4	"	"	40									5 3	Dark			
5	"	"	40									—	Fair			Penzance
6	No		18		Friend Mrs Clark Daughter-in-law Miss Blackbourne							5 2		Blue		
7	"	Friends	175									5 9				
8	"	Self	40									—				
9	"	"	40									—				
10	"	"	40		Daughter Mrs Delahaye Box 156 South Chelmsford Mass							5 10	Dark	Blue		Jersey
11	Yes		12									5 5				
12	No	Friends	80									5 7				
13	"	Father	80									5 6				St Austell
14	"	Father	80									5 6		Brown		
15	Yes	Self	17	Yes Pittsburgh	Husband Dunmoy St South Negley Ave Pittsburgh							—				
16	"	"	—		do							—				
17	"	"	—		do							—				Poole
18	Yes	Friends	200	No	Husband Mr Wilson 1930 51st St West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	3 8	Plate 64
19	"	"	—									5 6½	Fair	Fair		
20	"	Self	50									3 0				Tralee
21	No	"	80		Uncle Mr Fry Henderson Ky							5 4	Dark	Blue		
22	Yes	"	50		Aunt Martha Dublin							5 3				Penrhos Wales
23	No	"	13	Yes Yes	Friend Mr C Vennet Schromlake Ky							5 6	Dark	Brown		
24	ALIEN											5 5				St Columb
25	No	"	50	No	Mr W H Warmington Spanning Street							6 —	Fair	Fair		Clapton
26	"	"	40									5 10½	Fair	Blue		Callington
27	No	"	80		Friend Mr & Spear Bisbee Ary											Plymouth
28	Yes	Friends	30		Brother 322 6th 23rd St San Francisco							5 2	Fair	Brown		Bublowhead
29	"	"	50		Friends Mr Russell 329 & 33rd St New York							5 —				St Buckland Abbey
30	Yes	Friends	50		Friend Mr Woodhatch Alto Pennett Co Arkansas							6 —		Grey		London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Master or Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State ~~City~~ of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Paul H. Tracy [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bridger	Maria Jane	21	7	M	W wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ilford	Mr Mullender 1 York Villas Chesnut Rd Ilford	Ohio	St Louis
2	" son	George William	1	11	M	S Infant									
3	Stickbury	William	66		M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood	son & Client Lodge Farncombe St Bermondsey	N.Y.	New York
4	" wife	Rhenia	52		F	W wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Penner	Emily	27		F	W wife	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Mr B Stone 143 Weston Portland	Ore	Mills
6	" da	Elsie	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	" da	Freddy	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	" da	Ivan	1	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Chandler	Patricia	16		F	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Mother 20 Victor St Heavitree Exeter	Mass	Belmar
10	Kolenberg	John	41		M	M Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	S Africa	Benone	Mr Webster Howard Av Benoni S Africa	Ill	Chicago
11	" wife	Gertrude	33		F	W wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	" da	John	13		M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	" da	Arnold	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	" da	Ivanas	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
DEPORTED 15	Van den Berg	Henri	23		M	Hotel trade	"	"	claims U.S. Born						
DEPORTED 16	Andrie sister	Marguerite	28		F	M wife Hotel keeper	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	M & A Bayer 6 Villegagnon 422 Buenos Ayres	Ohio	New York
17	Crespo	Beatrice	26		F								Churchill Lane West Hampstead per Jackson 9 Granville Gardens Hampstead	NO	ALIEN
18	" friend	Emilo	36		M	Artist	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	England	Hampstead			
19	Harper	John Max	23		M	S Shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Galician	Galicia	Tysmenica	Father Baker ava Kress Institut Galizia	Ohio	New York
20	Schmidt	Emiuch	31		M	M Clerk	"	"		German	Austria	Vienna	Parents Wien 15 Lohrgrasse 19 Austria		
21	Johansen	Ellen Kristine	31		F	S Housekeeper	"	"	Danish	Danish	England	Highclere	Friend 44 Sandhaffe Rd Old Charlone Kent	Ill	Chicago
22	" wife	Henriette	18		F		"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Brother Lude 15 Bergen	Ohio	New York
~~23~~	~~Graham~~	~~Bertha~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M Wife~~	"	"	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Brother 210 Bermatt Rd~~ London		
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Sarah~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~Child~~	"	"	~~Hebrew~~						
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Lippie~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~Infant~~	"	"							
ADMITTED 26	Solomons	Hyman	29		M	M Clothier	"	"	Russia				Friend Zuckman 2 Bedford St London		
ADMITTED 27	" son	David	9		M	S Child	"	"	England						
DEPORTED NO. 28	Lewin	Hattie Kay	26		F	M Wife	"	"	British	English		Bayswater	Mrs Bayleur 2 St Stephens Square Bayswater		
DEPORTED NO. 29	" son	Rieland	3		M	S Child	"	"	claims U.S. Born						
DEPORTED NO. 30	" son	Aubrey	1		M	S	"	"	claims U.S. Born						

Scarlett Surgn.

10 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$45	No			Husband 2329 Eugenia St George Bridger - St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tange
2	No																				Hulston
3			$800				Son 1268 Second Ave New York							5	7½	Dark	Hazel				Godington
4														5	7½	Fair	Blue				Portland
5			$10	Yes	1911 1912	Vermont	Husband William Venner Mountain Mills Ver		Discharged Asst					5	4						Portland
6					1911															Canada	Montreal
7					1912															Quebec	Valley field
8					1911 1912															England	Exeter
9							Sister Mrs H A Knapp Lemar Ct		Discharged Sister					5	0					Holland	Helmond
10	No		$140	Yes	1901 1911	Chicago	Friend Mrs A Berry 1325 Nelle St Chicago Ill							6	-	Dark					
11	No				1902									5	8	Fair					
12	No				1911									5	0					S Africa	Pretoria
13	No			Yes	1902 1911									4	11					Holland	Tilburg
14														4	7					C C & C	Chicago Ill
15			$100				Broadway Central Hotel							5	8	Dark	Brown			Holland	Tilbury
16														5	6	Fair	Blue			France	Chef du
17	No		$185	No		New York	In transit		Discharged Cook					5	-		Brown			England	Hamstead
18	No			Yes	1895	Wife								5	7	Dark				Venezuela	Caracas
19			$195	No			Brother uncle & cousin 328 - 8 avenue & 11 st New York Wife 41 Worth st New York					Good		5	4	Fair				Russia	Praktchava
20			$25											5	8		Grey			Austria	Vienna
21			$40				Friend 3241 Third Ave Pearl Lawson Chicago Ill Brother Chas & Steward s/s Shawnee New York							5	1					Denmark	Khoushoved
22														5	4		Blue			Russia	Lody
23							Husband 205 Madison St New York							5	6		Brown				
24																				England	
25			$27.50				Walter Coast 167 Lenox Place New York									Dark	Black			England Russia England	London
26																					
27			$25.00	Yes	1899 1913		Husb - John Edgar Quinn Rev Rutland St Georges Rect Stuyvesant Sq New York									Fair	Blue			England	None
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~State~~ Laws of the ~~State~~ of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

11—4627

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Henry	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Father Wm. Bennett Tolmers Hill Hertford	Wife Mrs. Bennett	Idaho	Wallace
2	Pearce	Samuel	18		S	Farmer						St Glevrean	Mrs Bawden Lostwithiel St Clement		
3	Wullaert	Maurice	25		S	Student			Belgian	Flemish	Flanders	Courtray	Uncle 154 Tambourg de Courtray	Mich	Butte City
4	Jacobs	Petrus	28		S	Carpenter			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Sister Father Hannetz Courtray		Detroit
5	Ives	Annie Edith	18		S	no			Britain	English	England	London	Hogland Ft. Rotterdam	City	New York
6	Julian	Paul	30		M	Broker			France	French	France	Lyon	Uncle Mr. F. G. Bailey Bateman Rd London		Portchester
7	Marcel	Gerard	33		M	L							Father Mr Julian 57 Rue Edgard Quinet Grenoble	Chile	Valparaiso
8	Reys	M. Charles	30	8	M	Real Estate			Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Father Mr Gerard Marcel 18 Rue Gambetta Lyon		Santiago
9	Shiach	James Cook	53		M	Marine Engineer			Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Mr A. Valle 6 Calzada y Indios Cuba Havana		
10	Kelter	Sol	29		M	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Deceased	Sister Mrs J. Straus 13 Petrol St Carlos Ay	New York	
11	do	wife Fannie	29		M	House							Brother Sam. Kelter 181 F Cordano St London		
12	do	dau. Minnie	11		S	Child									
13	Kirby	Edward	69		M	none			Gt Britain	English			Son Wm J. Kirby Richmond Hill Richmond	Penn	Philadelphia
14	Odenwalder	Frederick	40		M	Brushmaker			Germany	German	Germany	Divorced	Wife Mrs. Odenwalder 25 Leichenstrasse	Karlsruhe	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SCRATCHED

Scarlett: Europe

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 19 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or periods of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend P. Brood Macc Post Office Box 87.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3		Brown	Grey	None	England	Lowenton
2	Yes	"	$90	"	—	—	Friend J. Bawden 1021 East Park St. Butte City	"	"	"	"	Consumptive		5	5		Light	Blue	"	"	Kelston
3	No	Mother	$45	"	—	—	Friend Ferguson, 48 Frontenac Bould. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	Good	"	Blue	"	Flanders	Courtray
4	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Sister 245 West 51 New York Dena Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
5	no		$10	no	—	—	Father 17 Riverdale Av Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	"	"	"	England	London
6	S Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit none	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	br	Bk	Br	"	France	Grenoble
7	S Yes	/	yes	no	—	—	—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lyons
8	no		$1000	yes	In transit			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	br.	bk.	dk	"		Morocco
9	Yes	self	yes	No	3 mo.	Friend at newyork	Joining S.S. Prudencia	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	gr	"	Scotland	Elgin
10	/	self	$165	yes	1902 1913	newyork	11 W. 118 St newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	bk.	br.	"	Russia	Warsaw
11	/	husband	"	"	1902 1913	"	—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"		
12	/	father	"	"	1902 1913	"	—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"		
13	no	self	$100	no	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	br.	gr.	gr	"	England	Guernsey
14	/	/	$100	yes	no	—	Frana Hannah Marbon 102 96th St. newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	br	br	blue	"	Germany	Innsbruck
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

H. E. Sprenkle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

20

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK.

H. E. Drumm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

...FOUR CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 29th March, 19..

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Baracelli	Pietro	31	✓	M	Labourer	✓	✓	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Como	✓	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓	Geake	Lawrence	20	✓	M	Engineer	✓	✓	British	England	England	Lifton	Father Mrs Geake Cottage Launceston	Wis	Rockford
3	~~Fedosenco~~	Leonard	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Sloka~~	Balaclava New York Rd Leeds N		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett-Smith

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Li 7

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1913

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or after previous engagement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cash	$32	no			Cousin Gabriele Bardelli 21 Perry St		no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	white	brown		Italian Empire
2	to Portland	one	$60	yes	1909	Portland	Friend Herbert [illegible]								5	2	fair	blue		England Lancashire
3															5	4	dk	brown		Poland Ishoks
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA.

I, H Bandy Chief Officer of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

No. on List.

1 ✓
2 ✓
3 ✓
4 ✓
5 ✓
6 ✓
7 ✓
8 ✓
9 ✓
10 ✓
11 —
12
13 ✓
14 ✓
15 ✓
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
18
19 ✓
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23 ✓
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 29th March, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bello	Giuseppe	27	M	M		Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monchiero (Cuneo)	his parents Bartolomeo & Teresa Bello	Pa	Monessen
2	~	Barbara	17½	F	M		housekeeper	yes	yes	~	~	~	~	~ do ~	~	~ do ~
3	Drabkin	Georges	35	M	M		Jeweller	yes	yes	Russian	Slav	France	Paris	address 1 rue Albourg Paris	N.Y.	Chelsea
4	~	Jeanne	35	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	~	~ do ~	~	~ do ~
5	~	Olga	7	F	S		Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	~	~ do ~	~	~ do ~
6	Leroy	Jules	29	M	M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Epernay, Rue de Paris, 6 Seine	Ill	Chicago
7	~	Legrand	21	F	M		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	~ do ~	~	~ do ~
8	Millet	Lucie	25	F	S		dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	~ do ~	~	~ do ~
9	Lehman	Pierre	39	M	S		glassmaker	yes	yes	German	German	do	Epinay	29 Rue de Paris Epernay Seine	~	~
10	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	39	M	M		farm hand	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Milan	Valerio Tabacco Via Carpina 4 Milan Italy	N.Y.	New York
11	Grenzier	Alexandre	23	M	S		gardener	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	16 Rue Charlemagne Paris France	N.Y.	New York
12	~	Georges	25	M	S		barber	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	~ do ~	do	do
13	Coraza	Jacques	30	M	M		mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	his cousin Jean Pellami 118 rue des Pavres Auberville	Virg	Pocahontas
14	Rocchi	Ettore	23	M	S		farm hand	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ambasso	his father Amabile Mulbasso Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Baldini	Lorenzo	33	M	M		~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Irma a Mulasso Italy	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Tamaselli	Giuseppe	46	M	S		~	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bellano	his father Angelo Tamaselli of Bellano Italy	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	~	Battista	18	M	S		~	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bellano	~ do ~	Ill	Chicago
18	Ropolo	Bartolomeo	46	M	M		Butcher	yes	yes	U.S.C.		Italy	Turin			
19	Pimpino	Maria	24	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piemont	Liverpool 32 Via Zonna Italy & 1 New York		
20	Torres	Richard	27	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	father Mr Newton 28 Offley Rd London	Man	Winnipeg
21	do	Lola	23	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Jean	33	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Paris do	do	do
23	do	Florence	26	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlett Fever

16/7/15

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1915

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Maria Bello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	brown	gray	none	Italy	Montecchio
2	no	"	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	- -	black	brown	none	"	Monforte
3	no	"	yes more				his brother S. Drabkin 180 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	blue	none	Russia	Vilbelsk
4	no	"	" no				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	"	— do —
5	no	"	" no				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	none	"	— do —
6	yes	"	$ more no				his brother Leon Leroy Chicago Ill. 105 North Lake St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	France	St. Graham S. C.
7	yes	husband	do	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	black	none	"	[illegible]
8	yes	Self	do	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	"	"
9	yes	Self	$100	yes	yes	Chicago	his friend Leon Leroy 105 North Lake St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Gottsenbuek Elsass
10	yes	Self	$100	yes	yes	New York	friend Nick Silvestro address in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi Limo dei Peligni
11	yes	Self	no	no			W. Swiss Consulate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Zoar de Alcoy
12	yes	Self	no	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	blue	none	"	— do —
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	1902 1907	Pueblo	his uncle Pierre angeloni Valparaiso Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bozzy
14	yes	Self	$70	no			his friend Valentini 154 Bleecker St. Newspender N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mulazzo
15	yes	Self	$80	yes	1900 1910	Reno	his friend Bertonel 154 Bleecker St. Newspender St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	none	Italy	Mulazzo
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904 1911	Chicago	his friend Giuseppe Buttala Buffalo Av. No 880 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belluno Vallandro
17	yes	Self	$25	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	— do —	— do —
18																				Italy	Fuzzo
19	yes	Husband	yes $50	yes	1905 1913	New York	Husband 421 W 36th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Borgo
20	yes	self	yes	no			Rio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	B Aires	Argentine
21	yes	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair				England	London
22	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk				Argentine	B Aires
23	yes	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Evans

Immigration Officer.

24

9

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *March 29th*, 1913

11—4937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Serres	Richard	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	father Mr newton 28 Offley Rd	London	Winnipeg
2	do	Lola	23		f s	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"
3	do	Jean	33		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	do	Florence	26		f s	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett Bridge

4 / 4 1 /

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1913

11—4697

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the year preceding arrival at this house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	S	Self	$100	yes	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires
NT ALIEN 2	S	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	England	London
NT ALIEN 3	S	Self	$100	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
NT ALIEN 4	S	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, H Condy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Condy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

J. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 29 MAR 1913, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Polish	John	37		M	M	N.S.	Certif delivered at Anaconda Deer Lodge County (Mont) 13/10 1900	Wife friend Mattie Auer 109 Green St Detroit Mich
2	[illegible]	Francesco Paolo	6		M	S	N.S.	Certif delivered at Paterson NJ Dec 28 1903 by A. Bergen Deputy Clerk	mother Vincenzo Vincenzo 195 Market St Paterson NJ
3	Forni	Lucia	28		F	M	Italy	Certif delivered at Mahon on April 27th 1906 by Williams clerk	Husband Giuseppe Forni Box P. 422 at Bessie Idaho
4	ditto	Giorgio	5		M	S	-		
5	ditto	Antonio	2		M	S	-		
6	Sheran	Christian	35		M	M	N.S.	U.S. District Court Brooklyn May 15 1906	Bogota N Jersey
7	Werner	Ernest	36		M	M	N.S.	Circuit Court of Cathead Co Montana July 2 1906	Eagle Hotel 371 West St New York
8	Seagrave	Ernest	29		M	M	Denison Ohio Sept 23rd 1884	Wash 8-17-12	716 N 64 th St Seattle Wash
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H.TRA..., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Bray M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible], 29 MAR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2872	Castellani	Guiseppe	19	M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casarza della Deligia	his mother: Castellani Pasquina at Casarza Ligure	Pa.	Port William
2888	Borbolin	Angelo	18	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Casarza	his brother: Luigi at Casarza	N.Y.	B'klyn
2889	Castellani	Edoardo	30	M	M	day laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his wife: Rosa Teresa at Casarza Ligure	ditto	ditto
—	ditto	Giovanni	15	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his mother: Borbolin Giovanna at Casarza Ligure	ditto	ditto
2888	Fasut	Pietro	18	M	S	laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Valentino at Casarza (Genoa)	ditto	ditto
2889	Tit	Felice	42	M	M	day laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	S. Vitto di Tagliamento	his wife: Teresa at Casarza (Genoa)	ditto	ditto
2890	Pagetto	Davide	21	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Casarza	his father: Luigi at Casarza	ditto	ditto
2876	Mdraschin	Rinaldo	23	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Casarza	his father: Agostino at Casarza	B'klyn	Velson Port
2879	Facher	Arturo	18	M	S	waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Genoa	his father: Basilio at Genoa	ditto	Port Townsend
2879	Pallera	Salvatore	33	M	M	day laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Genoa	his wife: Angelina at Genoa	ditto	Port Townsend
2872	Facher	Ernesto	23	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Giuseppe at Genoa	ditto	ditto
2873		Benedetto	29	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Genoa	his wife: Regina at Genoa (Italy)	ditto	ditto
2874		Albino	24	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Basilio at Genoa (Italy)	ditto	Fort William
—		Calisto	16	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
3531	Prosperi	Giuseppe	22	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his wife: Celesta at Candelara	Ill.	Chicago
3535	Orcesi	Ernesto	21	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Candelara	his father: Crescentino at Pesaro	ditto	ditto
3536	Faucci	Sebastiano	23	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Pesaro	his wife: Virginia at Pesaro	ditto	ditto
3537		Carlo	17	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Ernesto at Pesaro	ditto	ditto
3538	Righetti	Egisto	23	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Riccardo at Pesaro	Mont.	Montreal
3539	Favero	Pietro	37	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Candelara	his wife: Celeste at Candelara (Pesaro)	Ont.	Port William
—		Antonio	32	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
—		Francesco	29	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do		ditto	do
3530	Gabbro	Giuseppe	24	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his father: Pietro at Fiume	ditto	do
3531	Rugni	Giovanni	25	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his friend: Agnoletto Giovanni at Fiume Veneto	ditto	do
3532	Muggia	Umberto	19	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his father: Giovanni at Fiume Veneto (Udine)	ditto	do
3524	Candido	Luigi	32	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his wife: Maria at Fiume Veneto	ditto	do
3524		Angelo	20	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his wife: Teresa at Fiume Veneto	ditto	do
3524		Giacinto	21	M	M		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his wife: Caterina at Fiume Veneto	ditto	do
3531	Berbolo	Giovanni	20	M	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his father: Luigi at Fiume Veneto	ditto	do
3517	Candido	Francesco	28	M	M		17-7131		ditto	ditto	ditto	do	his father: Giovanni at Fiume V. (Udine)	ditto	do
3518	Favaro						505-H/12/39/A								

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Himself	$25 No	—	—	Wife: Catallanni Cradle 1st friend: Armstrong (on) Sister Big friend: Chiappa Luigi Box 386 at Kelowna B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chest	Chest	—	Italy	Casarza Ligure
2	ditto	ditto	$25 No	—	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	Brown	Black	—	ditto	Casarza Ligure
3	Yes	Himself	$25 Yes	10 Yrs	Penticton	Box 386 at Kelowna B.C.							5	7	ditto	Fair	Blue	—	ditto	ditto
4	Yes	—	$25 No	—	—								5	4	ditto	Chest	Chest	—		
5	Yes	—	$25 No	—	—	Wife: Pastet Sante Box 386 at Kelowna B.C.							5	6	ditto	Black	—			Casarta
6	Yes	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Clarot Cedele Box 386 at Kelowna (B.C.)							5	5	ditto	Chest	—			Letto
7	Yes	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend:	ditto						5	6	ditto	Fair	Fair	—		Casarta
8	Yes	190	$25 No	11	Rankin	His friend: Monte Leone Box 102 Melson (B.C.)							5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto	Cosina
9	ditto	Yes	$25 No	—	—	His cousin: Pastet Alberto Box 386 Kelowna B.C. Fare Wilson					ditto		5	6	ditto	Chest	Chest	—		Pinzano
10	ditto	Yes	$25 No	—	—	His brother in law: Sodini Giuseppe Box 205 at Fort Francs					ditto		5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	—		Pordenone
11	ditto	Yes	$25 No	1906	Fort	His brother: Alberto Pacher					ditto	ditto	5	5						Pinzano
12	Yes	190	$25 No	1906	Vapa	His friend: Alberto Pacher							5	5						
13	Yes	190	$25 No	1906	Fort	His cousin: Alberto Pacher							5	5	ditto					
14	Yes	—	$25 No	—	—	ditto							5	3						
15	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Celira Romito Box 57 at Sant Marie							5	5	ditto	ditto				Faro
16	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Celira Romito Box 57 at Jaques St. at Jaques St. Marie					ditto		5	5						
17	ditto	190	$25 Yes	05	Cobalt	His friend: Celira Romito Box 57 at Jaques St. at Jaques St. Marie					ditto	ditto	5	5						
18	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend Celira Romito Box 57 at Jaques St. Jaques St. Marie							5	5						
19	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Cyprian Adame at Cobalt Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	6					ditto	Condelera
20	Yes	1910	$25 Yes	—	Fort	His friend: Alberto Pacher Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	7						Pinzano
21	ditto	Yes	$25 Yes	11	William	His brother: Cristoforo Pacher Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	7	fair	fair			ditto	ditto
22	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Pacher Alberto Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.					ditto		5	7	chest	chest				
23	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Pacher Alberto Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.					ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto				
24	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Alberto Pacher at Fort William Ont. Box 57 at Cobalt							5	7	fair	fair				Trevisio
25	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend	ditto				ditto		5	5	fair	chest	chest			Pinzano
26	ditto	09	$25 Yes	12	Fort	His brother: Pacher Alberto Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	5	brown				ditto	
27	ditto	190	$25 Yes	07	William	His cousin: Pacher Alberto Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	5	ditto					
28	ditto	Yes	$25 Yes	ditto	ditto	His cousin: Pacher Alberto Box 57 at Fort William Ont. Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	5	fair	fair	grey			
29	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His cousin: Sandarone Giuseppe Box 57 at Fort William Ont. Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	6						
30	ditto	—	$25 No	—	—	His friend: Sandarone Giuseppe at Fort William Ont. Box 57 at Cobalt Ont.							5	5	chest	chest				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

J P Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16 29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 29 MAR 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3507 1	Meccini	Arturo	16		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Riggio Serbone	his father: Cesare at Riggio	Col.	Carbole
-8 2	ditto	Aldo	12	5	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Giuseppe at Rezza (Prov. Como) his wife: Letizia Bevilaqua	ditto	Van Vleet
3509 3	Gasperini	Fedele	18		M.	S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cornuda	ditto	at Cornuda his sister: Bortolina Maria at Cornuda (Italy)	ditto	ditto
3510 4	Manoni	Naggareno	17		M.	S.	ditto							his parent: Giuseppe Manoni at Cornuda (Italy)		
3511 5	Canisani	Alessandro	15	4	M.	S.								his father: Giuseppe at Cornuda (Italy)		
3512 6	Giambastiani	Antonio	18		M.	S.	Cutler							her mother: Teresa Foglio at Lorenzago	Col	Oakland
3555 7	Dalla	Rosa	21		F.	S.	Housework					Mezzadico		her mother: Teresa at Laghi	Pa	Carnegie
3556 8	Tarsori	Francesco	23		M.	S.	Laborer					Laghi		his mother: Girolamo Teresa at Vole (Como)	Col	Pittsburg
3557 9	Bianchio	Michele	23		M.	M.	Miller					Vole		his father: Girolamo at	ditto	St Francis
3558 10	Cappiano	Luigia	27		F.	M.	Housework	24-3834				Carnasco				
- 11	Pugliano	Palmira	17		F.	S.	ditto	24-3847		ditto		Vole		his father: Girolamo at	ditto	St Francis
- 12	Pugliano	Luciano	15		M.	S.	Laborer					S. Benigno				
- 13	Pugliano	Maria	10		F.	S.	Scholar							her grandfather		
3559 14	Bandini	Celestina	22		F.	M.	cutter			ditto						
3560 15	Tavero	Jennie	32		F.	M.		22-8440				Nole Canavese		her mother in law: Teresa Gribonda at Nole Canavese	Col	Pittsburg
3561 16	Vesole nephew	Giovanni P-502/8676-Sa	23		M.	S.	Laborer	3/26/37						his wife: Carolina Ricciardi at Nole Canavese (Turin)	Col	Antonio
3562 17	Giordana	Giuseppe	25		M.	M.	Laborer	25-59392		2/15/34				his father: Giuseppe at Nole Canavese (Turin)	ditto	ditto
3601 18	Favero	Luigi	25		M.	S.	Laborer					Villanova Alba		his mother: Catterina Favaro at Villanova Alba (Cuneo)		
3562 19	Giorgetti	Francesco	23		M.	S.	Laborer							his father: Francesco at Alba (Cuneo)		Newyork
3563 20	Campini	Romeo	24		M.	S.	Laborer	22-12673	3/25/38			Camarate		his father: Luigia at Camarate	Col	St Francis
3564 21	Cattarini	Luigi	24		M.	S.		2-981814	5-26-42					his mother: Maddalena at Camarate		
3565 22	Monchiero	Maria	39		F.	M.	ditto							his father: Gaspare at Camarate	ditto	
3566 23	Bravo	Candida	18		F.	S.	Scholar	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Lerma		her father: Sabino at La Morra		Newyork
24	ditto	Giovanni	16		M.	S.	ditto					Cerro		her father: Natale Bravo at Cerro (Prov. Novara)	Col	Oakland
25	ditto	Bortolomeo	8		M.	S.	day					ditto		their brother	ditto	ditto
26	De Zanasi	Giovanni	6		M.	S.	Laborer					ditto			ditto	ditto
3568 27	Stpeti	Battista	33		M.	M.		22-52195	4/16/26			Camarate		his wife: Maria at Camarate		
3569 28	Cagliabene	Giovanni	28		M.	M.						San Macario		his wife: Susanna at San Macario	Col	Pittsburg
3510 29	Carabelli	Pacifico	31		M.	M.						Cerzano		his wife: Pacifica at Cerzano	ditto	ditto
3511 30	Berardi	Enrico	26		M.	M.						Cerano		his wife: Geronima at Cerano	Pa	Scranton
												Cossato di Vco		his wife: Maria at Cossato di Vco		

Carbon copy. Contract Office Circular Letter No. 55875/7181 3-21-36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							his friend: Pietro Cortini at Marble (Col) Box 85							5	6	rose	fair	fair	—	Italy	Piazza al Serchio
2		ditto					his friend: Pietro Cortini at Marble Box 85 Marble (Col)							5	6	ditto	chest	chest	—	ditto	ditto
3							his brother in law: Agostino Bertolacqua at Nucvillage							5	7	ditto	fair	fair	—	ditto	Pergola Carrara
4		ditto					his friend: Cambodi Pia at Nucvillage							5	6	brown	dark	dark	—	ditto	
5					1910	Nov. 12	his friend: Ricardo Bertolacqua at Nucvillage							5	7	brown	grey	ditto	—		Pisa
6							his friend: Ricardo Bertolacqua at Nucvillage							5	7	black	black		—		Corindolo
7							his brother resides Rolla at Oakland Cal 3888							5	5	dark	dark		—		Monteforo d'Asti
8							his brother: Lorenzetto Gun Coal Carnegie Pa							5	5	rose	ditto		—		Foglia
9							his brother: Pancotto Bernardo at Pittsburg (Cal) 193 Cowra							5	5	brown					Moretta Buriguo Canavese
10							his brother: Pancotto Bernardo at Pittsburg (Cal) 193 Cowra							5	5	rose					Crivatto
11		ditto					his father ditto							5	4	ditto					
12							ditto							5	3					ditto	S. Benigno
13							ditto							—	—						Mole Canavese
14							his brother in law: Pancotto Bernardo 193 Cowra Co at Pittsburg							5	6	brown					Mole Canavese
15							his brother: Giuseppe at Pittsburg (Cal) Cowra Co							5	7	ditto	black				
16		ditto					his friend: Favero Giuseppe at Pittsburg (Cal) Cowra Co							5	5	rose	dark	dark			Ciclamova Volaro
17							his brother: Bernardo Pancotto Pittsburg Cowra Co (Cal)							5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto			
18		ditto					his friend: Luigi Mandracco 192 W. 39 Newyork							5	6	ditto	fair	grey			Moreno
19							his brother resides Gun Coal Carnegie Pa							5	5	ditto	dark	dark			Camarata
20		ditto					his brother: Campini Pietro San Giuseppe Marin Box 101							5	5	ditto				ditto	
21							his friend: Rossini Giovanni Marin Box 101							5	5						
22							his brother: Mandracco Luigi 192 W. 39 Str. at Newyork							5	5						Calcara
23							his brother husband: Fracchia Francesco 429 San Paolo Av. Via Wen Berkley Av							5	5	ditto					Straulino Colonna Elena
24		ditto					his father ditto							—	—	ditto					
25							ditto							—	—	ditto					Straulino
26					1903		his brother in law: Bonari Egildo							5	6						Bernardo
27							his friend: Bonari Egildo							5	5						Cazadero Mendocino
28							his brother: Raffaele Angelo							5	5						Ceraino
29							his friend: Raffaele Angelo							5	5						
30					1909		his brother: Berardi Giovanni							5	5						Gradoli Badino

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at Port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. E. Dunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

F 31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible]URG, 29 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3516 1	Zarnoski	Galliano	17	M	S	day laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato di Vico	brother: Egidio at Fossato di Vico	Pa	Scranton
3517 2	Zarrini	Pasquale	26	M	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	father: Pietro at Fossato di Vico	Pa	Reynoldsville
3518 3	Mauriqi	Maria	20	F	S	housework	3	2	3555	39	00	8/8/12	ditto	father: Giuseppe at Fossato di Vico	Pa	Scranton
3519 4	Giombetti	Celida	22	F	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Luigi at Fossato di Vico	ditto	ditto
3520 5	Barbiero	Giacomo	26	M	M	day laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	husband: Maddalena at	Ill	Kewanee
- 6	ditto	angelo	12	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Angelo at Pregange	ditto	ditto
3522 7	Vicro	Marco	23	M	S	ditto	11	17	4265	5/17/37	ditto	ditto	brother: Nicola at Pregange	ditto	ditto
3523 8	Carra	Giovanni	25	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tuscany	Pregange	brother: Angelo at	ditto	ditto
3524 9	Belligire	Giovanni	20	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sandrigo	brother: Stefano at	ditto	ditto
3525 10	Mieli	ditto	23	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Pregange	brother: Giovanni at Pregange	ditto	ditto
3526 11	Carli	Riccardo	19	M	S		11	20	5476	10-14-38			brother: Andrea at Castiglione d'Asti		San Francisco
3533 12	Bertolino	Pasquale	27	M	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Pietro at Torgiano		Mulegrange
3540 13	Peggetti	Giacomo	45	M	M	day laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Giovanni at Cenate	ditto	ditto
3541 14	Ronali	Pio	24	M	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Bergamo		
3542 15	Benedetti	Luigi	24	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Bergamo		
3543 16	Paris	Basilio	23	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Pietro at Torgiano		
3544 17	Gatti	Pietro	19	M	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Riva di Tacco		
3545 18	Peraglio	Giovanni	25	M	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Ettore at Lovere		
3546 19	Meinelli	Francesco	24	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Giuseppe at Torgiano		
3547 20	Parazio	Giuseppe	29	M	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Bergamo		
3548 21	Bianchi	Pietro	16	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Caterina at Torgiano		
3549 22	Nicoli	Attilio	22	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Innocenza at Lovere		
3550 23	Romanzini	Francesco	17	M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother: Giuseppe at Costa Volpino		
3551 24	Corica	Gersilla	23	F	M	housework	22	11	1032	5-11-41	ditto	ditto	brother: Vincenzo at Volpino		
- 25	"	Leandra	16	F	S	child	22	1	1014	9-15-41	ditto	ditto	brother: Giacomo at Costa Volpino		
- 26	"	Vittorio	1	M	S	d.					ditto	ditto	brother: Giuseppe at Costa Volpino		
- 27	"	Lucrezia	5	F	S	d.	22	1	2037	2-4-37/42	ditto	ditto	brother: Vincenzo at Costa Volpino		
3552 28	Corrari	Maricchia	16	F	S	housework					ditto	ditto	brother: Pietro at Costa Volpino		
3553 29	Tamburini	Battista	47	M	M	cultivator					ditto	ditto	brother: Giuseppe at Costa Volpino		
3554 30	Pellegrini	Giacomo	23	M	S	day laborer					ditto	ditto	brother: Giuseppe at Costa Volpino		

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19* 32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Herself	$30	No	—			Sis brother: Fornetti Sylvestro Box 178 at Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	rose	chest	clark	—	Italy	Tossato di Sotto
2	ditto	$30	No	—			Sis brother: Damoni Guerino R. at Richard Pa	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
3	ditto	$30	No	—			Sis sister: Elena Mazzini & to Berardi Giovanni R. at Hyde	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Casale Fadino
4	Herself	$30	No	—			Sis brother: Quadretti Lorenzo Box 926 at Scranton Pa	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Tossato di Sotto
5	Himself	$30	No	—			Sis friend: Cara Angelo Box 11534 at Kensington	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Mezzegra
6	ditto	$25	Yes	1907	Kensington			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
7	ditto	$30	No	—	—		Sis cousin: Segrin Mares No 3027 S. 16 St. Kensington	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Fare Vicenza
8	ditto	$30	No	—	—		Sis brother: Carra Angelo Frankf. 11534 at Kensington	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Sandrigo
9	ditto	$30	No	—	—		Sis friend: Nicoli Pietro Box 3. 16 St. Kensington	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Breganze
10	ditto	$30	No	—	—		Sis brother:	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
11	ditto	$30	No	—	—		Sis friend:	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
12	ditto	$25	No	1907	—		Sis brother: Modesto al San Francisco 325 Spruce St.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	pale	fair	blue		ditto	Costigliole d'Asti
13	ditto	$25	Yes	"	Princeton		Cristiano Zygotti Angelo Box 195 at Princeton (Mich.)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	rose	dark	chest.		ditto	Zorgno
14	ditto	$25	Yes	1907	Negaunee		Sis brother: Comelli Giuseppe Box 114 at Negaunee (Mich.)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Cherasco
15	ditto	$25	Yes	1907	ditto		Sis uncle: Giuseppe Rebaudi at Negaunee box 114	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	brown	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
16	ditto	$25	Yes	1907	ditto		Sis cousin: Peris Luigi box 124 at Negaunee (Mich)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Torgnino Frazione di Valdo
17	ditto	$25	Yes	1907	Princeton		Sis brother: Adolfo Galli box 17 at Negaunee	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	rose	ditto	ditto		ditto	Lovere
18	ditto	$25	Yes	1907	ditto		Sis brother: Zenaglio Joseph Box 15 at Princeton (Mich.)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Torgiano
19	ditto	$25	No	—	—		Sis brother: Alcide at Negaunee Princeton box 83	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	brown	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
20	ditto	$25	No	—	—		Sis cousin: Zenaglio Joseph Box 15 at Princeton Mich	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	rose	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
21	ditto	$25	No	—	—		Sis cousin: Biondi Battista Box 105 at Princeton Mich	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Costa Valgrana
22	ditto	$25	No	—	—		Sis cousin: Peris Luigi at Negaunee 28 Princeton	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	brown	ditto	ditto		ditto	Graziana Frazione di Valdo
23	ditto	$25	No	—	—		Sis brother: Lenti Simone at Princeton Mich	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	rose	ditto	ditto		ditto	Montechiaro
24	ditto	$100	Yes	1907	Oakland		Husband: Canes Claudio	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	brown	black	black		ditto	Montechiaro
25	ditto	$30	Yes	1907	Oakland		Sis father at Oakland 1009 Albany	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—	—	—	—		ditto	—
26	ditto	$30	Yes	1907	ditto		Sis father	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—	—	—	—		ditto	—
27	ditto	$30	Yes	1907	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—	—	—	—		ditto	—
28	Herself	$25	No	—	—		Sis brother in law: Conca Claudio 1009 Albany near Oakland	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	brown	dark	dark		ditto	Montechiaro
29	No Limit	$25	Yes	1907	12 Bonner		Cousin: Vitali Battista Box 94 at Bonner Mont.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	rose	ditto	ditto		ditto	Montegrino
30	ditto	$30	No	—	—		Sis brother: Allegrini Stefano 3 Loyal ave. Canton (Ohio)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	Pedulda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA

I, H Gaudy Chief Officer, of the ....., from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gaudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or "employed by owner," or "himself," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 29 MAR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Longaro	Eugenio	27	1-16	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pieve Cadore	husband: Barbara at Pieve Cadore	Pa	Avoca
2	ditto	Enes	11	1-16	S	Scholar	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
3	Sedrini	Alessandro	35	1-16	M	day Laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Alme	his wife: Isabella at Alme	Ore	Portland
4	Ascoletti	Angelo	43	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
5	Zanotti	Pietro	43	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bergamo	his wife: Angela Zg at Bergamo		
6	Bongali	Giovanni	42	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Alme	his brother: Francesco at Alme		Tramp
7	Dean	Dionisio	25	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Calusco	his wife: Rosalia Corna at Calusco		
8	Farolo	Mario	23	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Ceramo	his wife: Eugenia at Ceramo	Cal	Francisco
9	Zordi	Pietro	31	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Ceramo	his wife: Maria at Ceramo	ditto	ditto
10	Zepedi	Pasquale	27	1-16	M	laborer	10-164141	3/2/36	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sergalengo	brother: Luigi at Sergalengo	Ill	Epping
11	ditto	Angelina	21	1-16	M	housewife	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sergalengo	brother: Francesco at Sergalengo	Ill	Epping
12	Bargagnone	Celestino	17	1-16	S	mason	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sergalengo	brother: de Simone Giuseppina at Sergalengo	ditto	ditto
13	ditto	Giuseppe	33	1-16	M	cutter	22-12650	5-26-42	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
14	ditto	Margherita	31	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
15	ditto	Vincenzo	11	1-16	S				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
16	ditto	Oreste	8	1-16	S				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
17	ditto	Arturo	1	1-16	S				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
18	Meggano	Giovanni	27	1-16	M	laborer	8-41165		ditto	ditto	ditto	Sergalengo	his wife: Palmira Tarabra at Sergalengo	Ill	ditto
19	Pelini	Stefano	26	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his wife: Ida at Sergalengo	Ill	ditto
20	Perino	Secondo	26	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his wife: Luigia at Sergalengo	ditto	ditto
21	Gabbianelli	Giovanni	27	1-16	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mandavio	his wife: Luigi at Mandavio	Ohio	Raritan
22	ditto	Elisa	18	1-16	S	housewife	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do	NJ	Raritan
23	Camporesi	Domenico	23	1-16	M	laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Piazza al Serchio	his wife: Carlotta Cecchi at Piazza al Serchio	Col	Marble
24	Cervagna	Alfredo	20	1-16	S		2-948949	1/9/42	ditto	ditto	ditto	Carinaro	sister: Luigia at Carinaro	Ill	Collinsville
25	ditto	Anna	23	1-16	S		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
26	Bertuzzi	Teresa	23	1-16	S				ditto	ditto	ditto	Piazza al Serchio	father: Arturo at Piazza al Serchio	Col	Marble
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C5

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19* 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
NT ALIEN 1	No	himself	Yes	1902	12	Armuncy Pa	his brother Francesco Longiarini Rx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rose	chest	chest	—	Calais Perques
NT ALIEN 2	ditto	his father	Yes				his father	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—		ditto	ditto	ditto	—	Ca Armuncy
3	ditto	himself	$25	No	—	—	his friend Resento Battista Box 50 at Cayuga (Greg)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	Italy Brusaporto
4	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	—	—	his friend Resenti Battista Box 50 at Cayuga (Greg)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	grey	ditto	ditto	—	ditto Libonio
5	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1906	12 Columbus O	friend: Battista Resenti Box 5 at Cayuga (Greg)	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	chest	ditto	—	ditto Dorbenno
6	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1906	12 Portland	Box 50 at Cayuga (Greg) friend: Battista Resenti	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto Albese
7	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	—	—	friend: Charot Fazzeli at Cayuga (Greg) Box 50	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Good	ditto	5	7	black	black	ditto	—	ditto San Otto Prage
8	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	—	—	brother: Cattani Antonio	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	chest	chest	ditto	—	ditto Tignano
9	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	—	—	friend: Cattani Antonio	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto Cerano
10	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1906	12 Epping	B.F. at Box 94	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	brown	black	black	—	ditto Lurgiengo
11	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	—	—	brother: Giovanni at	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	chest	chest	—	ditto Granarolo
12	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	—	—	friend: Giovanni Rezzi at Epping (N.H.) Box 94	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	pale	ditto	ditto	—	ditto Lurgolengo
13	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1912	12	brother: Refetti Giovanni at Epping (N.H.) Box 94	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto ditto
14	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—		ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto ditto
15	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—		ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto ditto
16	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—		ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto ditto
17	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—		ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto ditto
18	ditto	himself	$25	No	—	—	friend: Refetti Giovanni at Epping Box 94	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	brown	ditto	ditto	—	ditto Lurgolengo
19	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	—	—	brother: Refetti Giovanni at Epping (N.H.) Box 94	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	rose	fair	chest	—	ditto Lurgolengo
20	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1906	12 Epping	friend	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	chest	grey	—	ditto ditto
21	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1906	12 Raritan	brother: Carmengo at Raritan N.J. Box 85	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	brown	black	black	—	ditto Carmaldo
22	ditto	herself	$2	Yes			brother: Carmengo	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	chest	chest	—	ditto ditto
23	ditto	himself	$25	No	—	—	husband: Perfumi Ciclara	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	ditto Carrara
24	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	1903	12 Village	Box 85 at Raritan mother: Teresa Esforta antonia	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	black	black	—	ditto Castelcom
25	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes			brother:	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	fair	fair	—	ditto Carmaldo
26	ditto	himself	$50	No	—	—	friend: Agostini Pietro at Carteret (Ad) Box 85	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	rose	ditto	ditto	—	ditto Soligmano
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN — B — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — NT ALIEN 10 — 11 — 12 — 13 — 14 — 15 — 16 — 17 — 18 — 19 — 20 — 21 — 22 — 23 — N IMM — NT ALIEN 24 — 25 — 26 — 27 — 28 — 29 — 30

Ltr manifest 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible], 29 MAR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elias	Said	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Suedia	his wife: Marta Lysanne Elias Kirbit Anafar Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Sada	Salim	18	F	S	Housewife	No	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	Anafar	his cousin: Nasif Salim Kirbit Anafar	ditto	ditto
3	Asmar	Khalil	20	F	S	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his mother: Neddi Salim Kirbit Anafar Syria	2 Akron	
4	Salim	ditto	19	M	S	cultiv	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
ADMITTED 5	Said	Ibrahim	25	M	M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Haffet-el-Kapoune	0	Amherst
ADMITTED 6	Michael	Jabour	14	M	S								his father: Ibrahim Tourbin at Haffet-el-Kapoune		
7	Salim	ditto	20	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	ditto	ditto			
8	Christine	—	20	F	M	Housewife	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mesiara		
9	Bekije	—	21	F	S	Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Jabour Sabbagh at Mesiara	2 Jacksonville	
10	Hanna	Gerios	22	M	S	Laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his brother in law: Aker at Mesiara		
11													his father: Gerios Aggi at Mesiara	Newyork	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No	-	-	his brother: Michael Said c/o 17 1/2 Paran 924 Broadway a Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	chest	chest	left hand tattooed	Syria	Kfarhat anatar
2	Yes	himself	$15	No	-	-	his brother: Karam Salim 924 Broadway a 36 Cleveland Ohio	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	-	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto
3	ditto	ditto	$40	No	-	-	his brother: Elial Halil c/o Nessumah 118 Exchange st Akron Ohio	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	-	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto
4	ditto	ditto	$30	No	-	-	~~his cousin: Brahim Mark Asmar~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	1	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto
5	Yes	themselves	$40	No	-	-	his cousin: Brahim Mark Asmar Quincy N.Y. 6 Pine 19 R.F.D.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5 1/2	black	ditto	ditto	two hands tattooed	ditto	Hallel - Kalfshine
6	ditto	ditto	No	No	-	-	his father Ambrose Ghir	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	4	11	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
7	ditto	ditto	No	No	-	-	his cousin: Abraham Lazard 106 Davis Street Jacksonville Fla	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	chest blue	ditto	ditto	right hand tattooed	ditto	Marriara
8	ditto	ditto	No	No	-	-		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	4	9	fair	chest	chest	—	ditto	ditto
9	ditto	ditto	No	No	-	-	his cousin:	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	fair	black	ditto	right hand tattooed	ditto	ditto
10	Yes	himself	$8	No	-	—	his friend: Daniel J. Fanger 61 Washington st New York	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	brown	ditto	ditto	—	ditto	ditto
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bray M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

D E Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 29 MAR 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Bordagaray	Jean	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lestelle	Mr. Pierre Bordagaray Lestelle Basses Pyrenees France	Massachusetts	Lawrence
REPORTED	Caplume	Louis	29	M	S	Servant	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. Marcel Caplume 41 Rue Lafayette Marseille France	Ditto	Ditto
3	Tukarie	Stefan	39	M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Mr. Herdyn Tukarie Ginetus Mississippi U.S.A.	Ohio	Akron
4	Beltran	Giovanni	28	M	M	Sharpener	1-142508-4-1-43		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. Herdyn Tukarie Ginetus Mississippi U.S.A.	Ditto	Ditto
5	Le Coz	Jean Marie	31	M	M	Laborer			French	French	France	Pondmallec	Mr. Jean Marie Le Coz Pondmallec Finistere France	Mass.	New Bedford
6	Hervion	Yves	34	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Yves Hervion Pondmallec Finistere France	"	"
7	Bregere	Pierre	20	M	S	Cabinetmaker	12-164178-4-5-39		"	"	"	Le Grand Cucé	Mr. Pierre Bregere Le Grand Cucé Ille et Vilaine France	"	"
8	— " —	Marguerite	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister: Lucien Ozil Station Hill Mountain Lane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	chest	clear	—	France	Lapigon
2	do	do	$50	Cuba	1907		Wisconsin: Jean Laplume	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do			Lathanare
3	do	do	$50	Yes	Newyork		Brooklyn N. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do			Hoelyn
4	do	do	$50	Yes	1906 Newyork		Friend: Martha Lucer 168 Green St. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	rose	black	gray			Giustino
5	do	do	$50	do	do	do	Brother: Roberto Beltrazo 321 East 106 St. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do		France	Shitzit Louis
6	do	do	$50	do	do	do	Cousin: L. Roberto Steel Co. at Hillsboro New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do			
7	do	do	$50	no	—	—	Sister: Mrs. L. Rocco Train Street Hillsboro, New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	brown	brown			"	Rongers
8	do	do	$50	do	—	—	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do			do	do
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG., do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

D. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 29 MAR 1913, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wacher	Prosdocimo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Ital	Italian	Italy	Tezzo	his father: Luigia at same address	Penn	Nelson
2	Santarossa	Luigi	29		m	M	laborer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father: Giacinto at same address	ditto	ditto
3	Pietrobelli	Angelo	24		m	M	miner	yes	yes	Ital	Italian	Italy	Pozina	Father Umberto Pietrobelli Vicenza Posina Italy	BC	Nelson
4	Candarlo	Giovanni	33		m	M	miner	yes	yes	Ital	Italian	Italy	Pozina	Brother-in-law Luca Frankser Posina Italy		Nelson
5	Mogientali	Agatino	18		m	Sl	miner	yes	yes	Ital	Italian	Italy	Pozina	Mother Madaline Mongentali Vienza Posena Italy		Nelson
6	Dean	Dionisia	28		m	M	laborer				Italian	Italy	Casara	wife Morella Cwales Casara	BC	Kelowna
7	Bavre	Eugene	34		m	M	farmer			Canada	French	Canada	Belleview Manitoba	none	Que	Montreal
8	Duffy	Christopher	32		m	S	Engineer				English	Argentine	B Aires	5560 Congallo Buenos Aires		
9	Lambreft	George	28		m	M	laborer				Russian	Russian	B Aires	father Peter Lambreft Peff Rivera	Sask	Battleford
10	do	Katharina	28		f	M	housewife									
11	do	Alexander	21		m	S	laborer									
12	do	Maria	5		f	c	child									
13	do	Margareta	1		f	s	infant									
14	Sheimann	Harvey	21		m	S	laborer									
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 90/646

14-38107-505-1142878 -no 9a

14 T

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	No			Lisbrotter: Alberto 514 Lee Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	black	clear		Italy Fiume
2	do	do	25	yes	1907	Fort Lisbrotter: Giuseppe at Fort William	William 514 Melinard Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	pure	fair	clear		do
3	Yes	himself	50	No		West	Seattle	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	black	—	Fiume
4	Yes	himself	40	No			~~Seattle~~ none	~~Yes~~ No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	grey	—	Fiume
5	Yes	himself	30	No			~~Seattle~~ none	~~Yes~~ No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	blue	blue		Fiume Carlo Vito Degli
6	No	do	30	no			friend Eckhard Fedele Kelowna B.C. Box 386	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl		
7	yes	do	none	no			home Belleview Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	bl	blue		Canada Montreal
8	no	do	25	yes			home 193 Aqueduct St, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	"	"		
9	do	do	.	no			friend Mr Peter Edelmann Battleford Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	"	"		Russia Peiffer ~~Germany~~
10	yes	husband	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia Peiffe
11	no	self	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" "
12	yes	father	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		" "
13	no	.	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		" "
14	no	self	500	no			Brother Ludwig ~~Heinrich~~ Heimann Arcola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		Salasto H.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gourley Churchyard, of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gourley
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

J. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

1

No. on List.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible], 29 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Calpo	Antoine	21	11	S	Manoeuvre	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Pont de Cherny	Said Calpo Pierre at Pont-de-Cherny (Sire Maison, mere Anastasie Andrevin, pere Jean Pere)	Ala	Birmingham
3	Milano	Dominique	29	11	M	ditto	ditto								
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.9 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$50	No	-	-	his friend Giuseppe Bruatino Repubblica Box 155 Alabama North America	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	black	chest	-	Italia	Pisa
2	ditto	ditto	$50	No	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Montecerga
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Drew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 29 MAR 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Jesus	39		M	S	carpenter	X	X	Cubain	Spanish	Spain	Rael	Sister: Gerastia Lopez El Boal (Asturias)	Cuba	La Habana
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1		Yes	Yes			Cuba	no	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	—
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Spain	Rosal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

J. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, on the 29th March, 1913

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2889 1	Rosenberg	Eugène	24	M	M	farmer	yes		Canada French canadian	Canada (Manitoba)	Belleview	lives at Belleview (Manitoba) Canada (Que.) Montreal			
2890 2	"	Max	23	M	M	Morocco-tanner	"		Russia	Polish	France	Paris	living Hotel Terminus Buffalo U.S.A. New-York		
– 3	"	Helena	28	F	M	house-keeper	"		"	"	"	"	Paris (Seine)		
– 4	"	Simon	7	M	, child		no		"	"	"	"	"		
– 5	"	Louis	5	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
– 6	"	Lea	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
– 7	"	Joseph	9/12	M	"	enfant	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Kopermann 34 Rue St Mart Paris France		
2891 8	Rosenberg	Salomon	30	M	M	Smyrna-tanner	yes		"	"	"	"	"		
2892 9	Birenbaum	Léon	25	M	M	cap-maker	"		"	"	"	"	"		
~~2893~~ 10	~~Abeis~~	~~Richard~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~cattle-breeder~~	"		~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	"	"	~~Nobody~~	~~Canada Winnipeg (Manitoba)~~	2
11	"	~~Lola~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housekeeper~~	"		"	~~English~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	~~Jean~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~cattle-breeder~~	"		"	~~Spanish~~	"	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	"	~~Florence~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housekeeper~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 2 14	Fusella	Emidio	40	M	M	shoemaker	"		Italy	South Italian	France	Paris	no relative at all U.S.A. New-York		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		~~for himself~~					~~returning to his home~~ at Leaside Canada	No	No	No	good	No		5	6	ordinary	dark blue		Canada	Montreal
2		himself $50.00	No				their friends. Mr. L Cangel 268 Siegel Street Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"				m. cent	fair brown		Russia	Radom
3		her husband						"	"	"	"	"			1	60	black brown			
4		father						"	"	"	"	"					black black			
5		"					Mrs Harry Winter 231 E. 94th Street New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"					fair brown			
6		"						"	"	"	"	"					" black			
7		"						"	"	"	"	"					" blue		France	Paris
8		himself $1000						"	"	"	"	"			1	65	dark brown		Russia	Radom
9		"	$1000				"	"	"	"	"	"			1	66				
10		~~himself~~	~~No~~				~~no relatives~~	"	"	"	"	"			1	63	brown	black brown	Rep. Argentine	Buenos Aires
11		~~her husband~~	~~No~~				do.	"	"	"	"	"			1	60	"	"	England	London
12		~~himself~~	~~No~~				"	"	"	"	"	"			1	70	"	"	Rep. Argentine	Buenos-Aires
13		~~her husband~~	~~No~~					"	"	"	"	"			1	60	"	"	"	"
14		himself $500.	Lyes	New York			his brother Mr. Francesco Insella Commune Street 80-82 New York	"	"	"	"	"			1	63	"	dark grey	Italy	Laviano
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thence, (state whether as "port" or "vessel") or "Employed by ... as Inspector, etc.," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* 29th March, 1913

17

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rontoni	Antonio	31		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerbigo	Wife Rontoni Carolina Cerbigo	Mich.	Detroit
2	Carazzoni	Silvestro	27		M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Olmmore	Father Carazzoni Isidoro Cerbigno	"	Ware Hartley
3	Ronelli	Francesco	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ronelli Giuseppe Cerbigno	"	"
4	"	Giovanni	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ronelli Pietro Olmmore	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-38482 11/10/38

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 75	No			Brother in law Celestino Carlo Detroit Sick	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	White	brown	no		Italy	Fodinovo
2	"	"	25 no				Sister Romilli Graconne Shirley Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	no		"	Clemnovo
3	"	"	25 [illegible]				Agatha Romilli Graconne Shirley Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25 no				Carlson Romilli Graconne Shirley Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	no		"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing steamship Co., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *24 March*, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	George Quintri		21			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Syria Roumelie	Turk	Kirkova Sergine	Roumelie	Pa.	Hazleton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or practices polygamy; whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offense against the laws, by means of a prepaid ticket or by the procurement of any other person or by assisted or encouraged by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, and if so, by whom and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	30 yes	Indianapolis	1907		Brother Lady Pimintel	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	White brown	blue	no	Servia	Kamenitz
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landquist	Oscar	31	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Young Mens Christian Association Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
2	Challetops	Harry	29	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	Wash	Seattle
3	~~Stepof~~	~~Christain~~	35	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	~~Proffy~~	~~Christopha~~	32	"	"	Engineer	"	"	~~Canadian~~ Canadian	"	"	"	~~Buenos Aires~~ Buenos Aires		
5	Nielsen	Chas	18	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Young Mens Christian Association Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago
6	Rodriguez	Pacento	35	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Hotel Barcelona Venezuella St Buenos Aires	Ill.	New York
7	Romegralle	Andrea	27	"	m	Bridmaker	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Chas Austral Rosstrera Buenos Aires	Iowa	Westfield
8	Albino	Joaquin	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		
9	Balinche	Josa	17	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Rue Manuel Napi 32 37 B. Aires	Penda	Tampa
10	Pardian	Jerifono	43	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Romania	Romanian	Hungary Roumania	Roman Peter	no	Ohio	Akron
11	"	Anna	37	f.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	"	Nicholas	16	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	"	Elena	12	f.	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	"	Teodar	8	m	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	"	Trefon	7	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	"	Elias	6	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	"	Emile	4	"	"	—"—	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	"	Anuta	-	11	f.	Infant	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	Stertz	Frederick	32		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Empire Central Russia			Kansas	Rudolph Co.
20	"	Katharine	31		f.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Stertz	"	"
21	"	Amelia	7		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saratoff	"	"
22	"	Nathalia	3		"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Anna	2		"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Samuel	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Main	Nana	20		"	Merchant	"	"	Arab	Arab	Argentine	Buenos Aires	1274 Rue Canning B Aires	NC	Philipsburg
26	Sordian	Felip	19		"	m Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian			no	Ohio	Akron
27	"	Anna	19		f.	" Wife	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
28	"	Dahetzer	-	3	"	Infant	no	no	"				"	"	"
29	Romegralle	Clandin	23		"	m Hirfe	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Latratier Angels Romegralle at Chas Austral	Iowa	Westfield
30	"	Rosa	7		"	Scholar	"		"				—"—	"	"

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) coming for any immoral purpose, or (d) supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Seattle	Sandman & Lehnert 2923 West 24th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother & Hallstorps, 910, 5th Av. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Bk	"	"
5	no	"	$30	no	-	-	Uncle Christian Nielsen 3709 Augustus St Chicago Ill. Hotel Keller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Denmark Lachos
6	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 11	San Francisco	395 West 150th St Barrow Brother Batista Romagnalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain Leone
7	"	"	$40	"	1907 12	Westfield Mass	St R D No 1 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Italy Lonco
8	"	"	$30 60	"	1906 12	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montegno
9	to	"	yes	no	-	-	Juan Buamonte 1920/22, 7th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain Gandella
10	"	"	$60	"	-	-	Roman Romulus Olopan 626 Allyn St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary Roman Petre
11	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
19	no	self	$200.	-	-	-	Friend Dietrich Bauer P.O. Otis Rush Co Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Paratoff
20	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
25	no	self	$50	yes	-	-	N. Jos Hanoyi (Z85 Lincoln Co) Philipsburg NC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arabia Alep.
26	no	"	$70	no	-	-	Romolus Olopan 626 Allyn St Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Roman Petro
27	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
29	no	self	$100	yes	1900 12	Westfield Mass	Brother Batista Romagnalle R. R.D. No 1 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy Lonco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romegralle	Jose	5	0	m s	Scholar	no	no	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Chacs Austral	Uncle Angelo Romegralle	born Westfield	
2	"	Emilio	3	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chacs Austral	"	"
3	"	Attilio	-	11/12	m s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Pincovsky	Stefan	23	-	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Pompa	none	N.J. Jersey City	
5	Kosta	Bolgama	19	-	m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	B Aires	none	Ohio Akron	
6	~~Lambrecht~~	George	28	-	m s	"	"	"	Germany	German		Antal	"		
7	"	Catharina	28	-	f	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transferred to manifest of S.S. Canadian	
8	"	Alexander	21	-	m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Maria	6	-	f	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Margaretta	-	1/12	f	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Bauer	Johannes	26	-	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Argentine	B Aires Roland	Mother Sophia Bauer Parato ff	Kansas Ohio	Kent Co.
12	"	Anna	23	-	f	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Harry	-	10/12	m s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Rahel	Paga	45	-	" w	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Argentine	Buenos Aires			
15	Sola	Frank	28	-	" m	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	none	Ohio Akron	
16	Demso	Nicola	26	-	" "	Mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	none	W Va Whaling	
17	Paloris	Manuel	36	-	" "	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish		Cabillas	R Riverdina Rue Tucuman 2362 Buenos Aires	N.Y. Astoria	
18	"	Maria	28	-	f	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother Antonio Marmaiellu al Cabildo Buenos Aires	N.Y. new York	
19	Padofsky	Paula	23	-	m s	Labourer	"	"	Russia ~~Russia~~	German		Gajcow			
20	Affel	Christian	26	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roland	none	mass Westfield	
21	Cuchur	Moros	24	-	" m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother Vasile Cuchur al Mandel Congresso	N.Y. Cortland	
22	Scheumann	Harry	21	-	" s	Labourer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	none	"	Transferred to C8
23	~~Mohamed~~	Augub	20	-	" s		no	no	Arab	Arab	"	"			
24	~~Abi Fan~~ 502/6943 - 5/28/06	Age	20	-	" s	Servant	~~2-39-27-506 Ab 5-D~~						Caille Arlanata 31/34 Buenos Aires	"	"
25	Anadoz	Miguel	25	-	" s	Labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Father Jose Anadoz Orvacke Spain	Long Island Brooklyn	
26	Comadrez	Ivan	23	-	" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-42758 (505)

29

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. C/5

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	no	U S Born	Nicola Battista Romagnolo. RFD No 1 Westfield	born	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	U S A	Bromwall Conn
2	"	"	"		U S Born		"				"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Berlin Conn
3	"	"	"		U S Born		"				"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Middletown Conn
4	yes	self	20	/	—	Author J Lenkorsky 366 Hathaday St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr	"	Russia Carrki
5	"	"	34	/	—	—	Romolus Ortopan 626 Allyn St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary Kwohefalls
6	~~yes~~	~~father~~					Peter Elenkoff Bedleford Park	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Paradskabaus
7	~~Husband~~																		
8	~~self~~																		
9	~~father~~																		
10	~~yes~~	"	"	/	—	—		"	"	"	"	"							
11	no	self	80	/	—	—	brother Deatrick Bauer Ruek Co P.O. Otis Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk	gr	"	Konkutaw
12	~~yes~~	Husband	—	.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	.	/	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	60	.	/	—	Friend Romolus Ortopan 626 Allyn St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary Gallia
15	yes	"	40	.	/	—	Friend Emma Fulyk Wheeling 69 Marian St Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia Potoorkeka
16	no	"	35	.	/	—	Brother Pouggrien Andrans Father Roonbe Astoria NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy ndadeBari
17	yes	"	30	.	/	—	Friend Di Rico Francesco 385 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	Spain Betanfos
18	"	"	—	.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Germany Ramras
19	no	"	50	no	/	—	Brother Peter Sadafsky 31 quadanek R Westfield Mass friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Grosslibelthal
20	no	"	35	no	/	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin Wasli Musaka Box 86. Cortland N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia Poldosky
to C8 14	22	"		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	~~Palastoff~~
	23	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Arabia Sokmod
	24	~~yes~~						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Yokmo
	25	no	"	yes	no	—	—	friend Pablo Co Commercial Hotel Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain Rozzo
	26	no	"	no	—	—	friend — do. —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 29th March, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Karcher	Fiorentes	37	M	M			Youngside Carbon Co, Wash 20th July 1909	Deadwood Dako 12 Fulton St Boston Mass
2	Cassuneiro	Giovanni	38	M	M			Bristol Conn 24th Oct 1912	Bx 297 Greenwood Westmoreland 113 Wmsfld St Madison Wisc Painesville, O.
3	Bugna	Annibale	21	M	S		born in Town Pa 8th July 1892		
4	Schuler	Jakob	32	M	M				
5	Byrnes	Edward A.	36				Dec 16th 1875, New York, N.Y.		
6	Sargeant	John	46	M	M			Supr Court of San Francisco Aug 18th 1890	33 Minnesota St Pretoria, San Francisco, Cal. 252 11th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Trigg	Augustus C.	30				July 8th 1882 Van Cole Prairie, N.Y.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

H. E. Drew Jr.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List ____

2S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bloomfield	William J.	19	m	s.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Norwich	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Bloomfield 80 Aylsham Rd. Norwich	Man.	Winnipeg
2	Boulter	Ernest F.	26	m	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Adelard	Father, Mr. Boulter The College Ely, Cambs.	"	"
3	Dawson	Margaret Elizabeth	45	f	m.	Wife					"	Montreal	Daughter Mrs. Effey 145 Brecton Rd. Canning Town	Que.	Montreal
4	Bratton	Herbert L.	38	m	m.	Traveller	"	"	"		England	Gravesend	Bro.-in-law Mr. Geo. Payne 6 Clarendon Rd. Gravesend	Ont.	Toronto
5	-do-	Mary A. R.	41	f	m.	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	-do-	Herbert G.	16	m	s.	Junior Clerk	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	-do-	Cecil E.	10	m	s.	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Dawson	Elizabeth Clara	34	f	m.	Wife	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	Father Mr. Oliver 9 Dorchester St. Islington N.	Que.	Montreal
9	Morgan	Herbert Tom	42	m	m.	Traveller	"	"	"		England	London	Friend Mr. Moran 34 Goodrich Rd. E. Dulwich London	Ont.	Georgetown
10	Heath	Leonard George	32			Labourer						Bournemouth	Mrs. Whitings Grove Stables, West Moors, Dorset		Peterboro
11	Allen	James	42			Painter							Mrs. E. Allen 29 Smith Row, Upper Westbourne Pk. London W		Southampton
12	Ross	Robert	43										Wife Mrs. Ross. 105 Southern St. Westbourne Pk.		
13	Couch	Henry	40			Draughtsman						Penzance	Wife Mrs. Couch Roberts Cottage, Market St, Penzance		Toronto
14	Uren	W. James	28			Labourer							W. Uren 6 Parkfield, Flenot, Penzance		
15	King	Ross	36			Keeper							Father Wm King Brownthorn, Newbridge		
16	Green	Frederick Wm	41		m.	Horsekeeper						Portsmouth	Wife Mrs. M. J. Green 13 St. Pauls Rd. Portsmouth		
17	Ridge	Francis Alfred	43			Motor Cook						Wallington			
18	"	Ansley Emily	39		f.	Wife							Father E. A. Ridge 30 Ridge Rd. Croydon		
19	"	Alfred George	12		s.	Child									
20	"	Annie Emily	10		f.	"									
21	Walkes	Clifford Charles	20		s.	Painter						Jersey	Father E. P. Walkes 2 Dorset St. Jersey		
22	Shroud	William	50			Carman						Sutton	Mother Mrs. Shroud 21 Cedar Rd, Sutton		
23	Butt	Charles Edward	31			Chef		New Zealand			So Africa	Johannesburg	Brother E. Butt Crown Mines, Denver, Johannesburg	Man.	Winnipeg
24	Miles	John	23			Iron Dealer		England				Pretoria	Bro.-in-law Mr. Reeves Bachelors Hall, Main St, Ministon		Montreal
25	Mc Ebben	James	34			Labourer					England	Southampton	Brother Samuel Mrs. Robbins Manor Farm Denis Killen Dragoon Rgt,		
26	Perkins	Edward	40		m.	Gardener						Bristol	Wife Mrs. E. Perkins 61 Downend Rd, Bristol		
27	Harris	Horace Edward	27			Clerk						London	Father Henry 77 Oxbridge Rd, Shepherds Bush London W.		
28	Parnell	John	24			Farm Lab						Ligant	Cousin Thomas Parnell Ligant, Launceston		Alb. Edmonton
29	Heaton	Henry George	28			Gardener						Wrotall	Mother Mrs. Heaton 7 Eden Grove, N. Norwood, London		B.C. Vancouver
30	Dore	Arthur George	25			"							Father Mr. Dore 2 St Johns Rd, Wrotall		Near Calgary

31

29

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs E. H. Boulter St Adelard Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Blue		Vac	England	Norwich
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	Yes	In transit only		Own address St Adelard Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ely. Camb.
B 3	"	"	$10	No			Husband Mr Dawson 264 B Delisle St St Cunegonde Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn	Vac or Lip	Malta	Valletta
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	Yes	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Dk	Brn	"	England	London
5	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Gravesend
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Self	$5	"			Husband Mr Dawson 28 Lawson Court Apts. Henry St. Montl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue			London
9	"	"	$20	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray Brn		Scar on 1st finger of Left hand		
10	"	"	$4	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	Brn	Slight scar on Left arm		Mexico
11	"	"	$25	"			Friend Wm Taylor Southampton, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	"	Brn	None		London
12	"	"	$25	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	$25	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"		Ludgvan
14	"	"	$25	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"		Penzance
15	"	"	$25	Yes	In transit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"		Penrhyn
16	"	"	$20	No			Government Agent Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Dk	"		Portsmouth
17	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	"		Croydon
18	"	Husband	—	"			Aunt Mrs. Arnold 37 Charles St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brn	"		Croydon
19	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		Stepney
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
21	"	self	$50	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gy	Brn	Ring tattooed on Left wrist		London
22	"	"	$40	"			Br. in Law Mr. Babbit 491 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	"	None		Toronto
23	"	"	$25	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	"	New Zealand	Temuka
24	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Anthony Adams Corona Hotel, Montreal, Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blonde	Br	"	England	London
25	"	"	$40	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"		Ashford
26	"	"	$40	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"		Leamington
27	"	"	$35	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Gy	"	Illinois	Glen Dale
28	"	"	$40	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	England	Lancaster
29	"	"	$40	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blonde	"	Small mas centre forehead	"	London
30	No	"	$40	"			Friend Mr Holbrook Read Island, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gy	None	"	Wrotham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19 ,

at New York

J. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H Tracy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Irving, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H Irving M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doyle	Louisa	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Carroll 44 South St. Islington N.	Mass	Boston
2	Carpenter	Percy	22		m s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	Father T. Carpenter High St. Bridge nr Canterbury	NY	New Rochelle
3	Glidewell	Ethel May	26		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother A. Glidewell 61 Elmfield Rd. London	"	"
4	Bingham	Frank	29		m s	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Ashford	Geo. Bingham Master Cutter, Ashford	"	Elmira
5	Mann	William	39		m m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	London	friend Mr. Akers Restaurant, Farringdon St, London	Conn	Hartford
6	Stubben	James	34		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Isabella Dawson Rd.	"	"
7	Wright	Albert Henry	24		m m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Mrs. A. Wright 30 Falmer Rd. Redruth	Mont	Butte
8	Elliott	Frederick Cecil	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Nevada	Goldfield	Wife Mrs. Elliott Nelson Place, Coleraine, New Lyn	Ohio	Akron
9	Osborne	Reginald Arthur	21		" s	Draper	"	"	"	"	England	Folkestone	Father D. Osborne 46 Loring St. Folkestone	NY	Brooklyn
10	Gray	Walter	31		" "	Tailors Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Evesham	Mrs. J. Gray Bridge House, Daventry	O.	Painesville
11	Hinton	Arthur George	32		" m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	High Wycombe	Father Hillcott Hinton 105 Highlands Rd, High Wycombe	"	Cleveland
12	Bree	James	36		" s	Storeman	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	friend Mrs. Ames Les Ambelles, Guernsey	Cal	Long Beach
13	"	Annie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nelson	John	20		" s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Lynn	Robt. Nelson St. Peters n/s Kings Lynn Wife Emma Roundcliffe St. Mary St. St. Columb	Can	Prospecttown
15	Lanniveca	George	32		" m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Columb	Father Mr. Westaway Newton Cottage, Beal n/s Bow	NY	Rochester
16	Westaway	Henry	19		" s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Copplestone	Victor Grace Baldry Marsh View, Westfield St. Gelhampton	NS	Dickestown
17	Laves	James	26		" s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gelhampton	Husband C. E. Clarke 230 Corporation Rd, Cardiff	Can	Ottawa
18	Alice	Clark	51		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff			
19	Ellingsen	Gustav	35		m s	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	friend Rymle "Bon" Bergen	NY	s/s "Laerte"
20	Einarsen	Johannes	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Mikkelsen	Johannes	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Hole	Ragnar	15		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Nielsen	Adolph	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Jansen	Edward	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Lund	Bernhard	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Paulsen	Frederick	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Olsen	Harald	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hd Halvorsen Bergen	s/s	"Iolanda di Giorgio"
28	Jorgensen	Mikkel	22		" s	Labourer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skive	Father Mr. Jorgensen Juvsel, Skive		
29	Jacobsen	Anders	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Mikkelsen Juvsel, Skive		
30	Petersen	Olaf	29		" s	"	"	"	Denmark	"	S. Dak	Viborg	Father Bonde Petersen Nore Bindslev	SD	Viborg

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 6 1913, *19*

F 59

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Boston	Husband Mr. Dowler 29 Hale Place St, Thompson, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blonde	gr	None	England	London
2	"	friend	$10	No.			Friend R. Taft 5 Rose St, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Cheltenham
3	"	Sister	$40	"			Sister Miss B. Cotterell 85 Neptune Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Isle of Grain, Kent
4	"	self	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Watson Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br	"	"	Charlemont
5	"	"	$20	"			Friend R. Chase 31 Lisson Ave, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Cowley, Berks
6	"	"	$25	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$30	no			Brother in law Thomas Stevenson 1113 6. Galena St, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	bl	None	England	Ipswich
8	"	"	$35	yes	1906	Goldfields Nev	Friend Thomas Stevens 140 Excelsior St, Jobspenning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Plymouth
9	"	"	$40	yes	1907		Brother in law Chas Phillips 1918 6th Ave, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cockermouth
10	no	"	$50	"			Brother Rev. Jas. Evans Brunswick, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Has an artificial leg	"	Lancaster
11	yes	"	$25	"			Brother H. Hinton 689 & 105 St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	"	None	"	Upper Edmonton
12	"	"	yes	"			Friend Mr. Walbridge Long Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Jersey, Chl. Is.
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Short fingers on left hand	"	Swansea, Glamorganshire
14	"	"	yes	"			Friend Frecke, Baker School sections Farm, Prophetstown Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	yes	"			Friend H. H. Hennington, 1826 Jane St, Jobspenning, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	Scar back of left leg	"	St Helens
16	"	friend	$25	"			Friend Mr. Elstone Box 254 Transit west, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bl	None	"	"
17	"	Brothers	$30	"			Brothers H. Jones Box 251, Dekkerstown, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tottington
18	"	Aunt	$194	"			Aunt Mrs. Margaret McCulloch 426 Cedar St, Ottawa, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	bl	"	"	New York
19	"	Owners Kymbe & Son	none	yes	1907	various ports															Bergen
20	"	"	"	"	1908	"															Lindas
21	"	"	$5	"	1912	"															Bergen
22	"	"	$10	no			Norwegian Steamer "Sverre" New York, N.Y.														
23	"	"	"	"										5	9½	"	br	"			
24	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	blonde	"			Tysnas
25	"	"	"	"										5	10½	"	"	"			Christiansand
26	"	A Halvorsen	$12	yes	1912	various ports	Norwegian Steamer "Iceland Di Georgia" New York, N.Y.							5	8½	"	"	"			Christiania
27	"	"	$10	no	—	—								5	8	"	"	"			Lomen
28	"	self	yes	no										5	3	"	"	"		Denmark	
29	"	"	yes	"										5	6	"	br	"			
30	"	"	yes	yes	3	Viborg								5	7	"	blonde	"			Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Cook, Chief Offic, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy ..... , Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" , SAILING HEREWITH..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. ____ sailing from Southampton, March 2nd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haakonstad	Matthias Andersen	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	H. Jotun	Father Anders Johnsen H. Jotun	Wis	Ironton
2	Dotseth	Lauritz Hansen	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Hans Hansen Vest Torpa	"	"
3	Ojanen	Valeri	32		m s	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Asikkala	Mother Lina Ojala Asikkala	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Nybacka	Albert	27									Gamla Karleby	Father Karl Nybacka Gamla Karleby		
5	~~Pääk~~	~~Johan~~	~~22~~		~~m~~							Mustasaari	~~Friend Johan Pääk~~ Mustasaari		
6	Hyvo	Toivo	21			2-57/1130-5/4/15						Pori	Mother Hulda Hyvo Pori	Wis	Hoboken
7	Dragoscevic	Luka	42		m				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klutina	Wife Vida Dragoscevic Klutina	O.	Cleveland
8	Tomic	Petar	33										Wife Franciska Tomic Klutina		
9	Berardino	Martini	21			Carpenter			Italy	Italian	England	Kingston on Thames	Mary Thomas 32 Shoplewn St. Kingston on Thames	Ill	Chicago
10	~~Julian~~	~~Pare~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~Worker~~			~~France~~	~~French~~	France	Lyon	Father Mr. Julien 28 Rue Cleberg Quinet, Grenoble, France	~~Chile~~	~~Valparaiso~~
11	~~Girard~~	~~Marcel~~	~~32~~		~~m~~								Father Mr. Girard 19 Rue Crombette, Lyon		
12	Tilkens	Andreas	26			Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	Mother Elise Tilkens 22 Koenigengstr. Saarbrucken	Ky	West Chester
13	Lovacs	Georg	24			Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jasna	Friend Mrs. Maria Szalo Jasna, Hungary	Ill	Aurora
14	Davison	James H.	40		m	Journeyman Tailor			England	English	England	London		Wis	Camden
15	"	Annie	40		f	Wife				German					
16	"	Francis	14		m s	Scholar				English			Friend John Ware 54 Kingscliffe Road, Ost Carlton		
17	"	Lucy	11		f	Child									
18	"	Jack	6		m		no	no							
19	"	Mamie	4		f										
20	Young	James	20		m	Farm Lab	yes	yes				Folkestone	Father William Young 18 St. John St. Folkestone	Wis	Menomonee
21	Martin	Ivor	19			Engineer	yes	yes				Mildenhall	Father G. Martin Beck Row, Mildenhall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Katchinsky	Jack	26		m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		London		Cal	San Francisco
23	"	Becky	26		f	Wife	"	"							
24	"	Sol	11		m s	Child	yes	yes					Br. in Law, Brother & Uncle Meyer Cohen 15 Newton St. Comm. Rd. London, E.		
25	"	Cissy	9		f										
26	"	Izie	4		m		no	no							
27	"	Debby	3		f										
28	Cruz	Dora	19			Seamstress	yes	yes					Mother A. Ruiz Balaor Rue Bottage, Plaines Elle, Mildenhall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Butcher	Mathew	32		m	Laborer			England	England		Mildenhall	Friend Mr. Atkins 4 Cable St. London, E.		New York
30	Russo	Michel	34			Fruit Vendor			Italy	Italian		London			

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 6 [illegible], 19 61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or under treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	Brother	$13	No			Brother Frank Hakonsen Ironton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair / blonde / blue	None	Norway	Tolten
2	"	Friend	$13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	"
3	"	self	$27	"			Friend Salmari Wanila 101 Mechanic Str. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 5/8	" / blonde / blue	"	Finland	Asikkala
4	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	" / " / "	"	"	Jämsä Hartola
5	"	"	$2000	yes	1894 1912	Fitchburg	Sister Maria Jensen 82 Goddard Str. Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / gr	"	"	Aalborg
6	"	"	$26	no			friend John Jensen 231 Monroe Str. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	" / " / "	"	"	Ans
7	"	"	$15	"			Uncle Bozo Dobric 1365 E. 57th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	Austria	Blazovac
8	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Atlantic Tr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" / " / "	"	"	"
9	"	Brother	$25	no			friend Carlo Merion 737 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	Italy	Alanedia
10	"	~~self~~	~~$60~~	~~no~~															
11	"	"	$50	"															
12	"	"	$60	"			Sister Maria Braun 2039 West Chester Ave. West Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blonde / blue	"	Germany	Betach
13	"	"	$28	"			friend Jovan Barbura Box 250, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive tendencies	Hardships	5	1	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Jorna
14	"	"	more	yes	1906	Camden		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	" / brown / gr	"	England	Huddersfield
15	"	Husband	$10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	Germany	Stamin
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Br. in law, Brother & Uncle Conrad Müller 1013 So. 8th Street, Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / blonde / "	"	England	Peckham
17	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	Bekington
18	"	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	Chiswick
19	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	Greenwich
20	no	"	yes	yes	1912	Atlantic Tr.	Brother William Young Ironmonger 72 North Lake, Wise Friend of Brothers 205 Homefield Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / brown / gr	"	"	Folkstone
21	yes	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / blonde / blue	"	"	Wildenhall
22	"	Br. in law	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / brown / brown	"	Poland	Lubruend
23	"	Brother	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Cuttner
24	"	Uncle	-	"			Br. in law, Brother & Uncle A. C. Cruz 1006 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	"
28	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother J. Batchen 205 Hewes Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" / blonde / blue	"	England	Beck Row
29	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Luigi Rizzi 2568 106th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	Italy	Viterbo
30	"	self	$12	yes	1907-12	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 6 1906, 19 — 61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Brother	$13	No			Brother & friend John Hakonniemi Ironton, Mich.
2	"	Friend	$13	"			
3	"	self	$27	"			friend Salmeri Wanda 101 Mechanic Str. Steelton, Pa.
4	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	$2000	yes	1894	Steelton	Sister Maria Jensen 82 Forrest Str. Steelton, Penn.
6	"	"	$26	no			friend John Lyman 231 Monroe Str. Hoboken, N.J.
7	"	"	$15	"			Uncle Bozo Dobrin 1365 E. 37th St. Cleveland, O.
8	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Allentown	
9	"	Brother	$25	no			friend Carlo Merion 7374 Polk Str. Chicago, Ill.
10	"	self	$60	no			
11	"	"	$50	"			
12	"	"	$60	"			Sister Maria Braun 2039 West Chester Av. West Chester, N.Y.
13	"	"	$28	"			friend Joan Barbera Box 250, Aurora Ill.
14	"	"	more	yes	1906	Camden	
15	"	Husband	$100	"			Br. in law, Brother & Uncle Conrad Müller 1013 So. 8th Street, Camden, N.J.
16	"	Father	"	"			
17	"	"	-	"			
18	"	"	-	no			
19	"	"	-	"			
20	no	"	yes	yes	1912	Allentown	Brother William Young Ironmonger 70 North Lake, Wisc.
21	yes	"	$20	no			friend Brother 203 Himefield Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	"	Br. in law	yes	"			
23	"	Brother	-	"			
24	"	Uncle	-	"			Br. in law, Brother & Uncle N. C. Cruz 1006 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal
25	"	"	-	"			
26	"	"	-	"			
27	"	"	-	"			
28	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother J. Butchers 205 Hartfield Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	"	"	$40	"			cousin Luigi Rizzi 2362 106th Str. New York, N.Y.
30	"	self	$12	yes	1907-12	New York	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	be	None	Norway	V. Toten
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 5/8	"	blonde	be	"	Finland	Virikale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Jamsa Harlola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Ahostenus ni
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Lori
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Blazowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alanno
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	be	"	Germany	Stolach
"	"	"	"	Consumptive tendencies	Hard cough	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jorna
"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	"	England	Huddersfield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde		"	England	Bersham
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Bekington
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Chiswick
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Greenwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Lakstone
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	be	"	"	Hildenhall
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Poland	Lubrunen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cuttner
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	England	Beck Row
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Viterbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cantey Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

62

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 21st*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiachkoff	Wasily	40	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sopontka Dobrinka	Wife Anna Kiachkoff Sopontka, Saratoff Gub.	Pa	Waterbury
2	Rogulin	Ivan	35		W								Father Pawel Rogulin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	Pa	Waterbury
3	Kubaroff	Alexander	26										Sister Anisy Kubaroff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
4	Rikow	Stepan	18		m								Wife Anna Rikowa Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
5	Klyzmarcew	Alexander	35										Wife Dona Klyzmarcew Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
6	Remisoff	Sergey	33										Wife Pronkonia Remisow Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
7		Ivan	21										Wife Fedosiya Remisoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
8	Saltaew	Nicolai	23										Wife Nadeda Saltaew Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
9	Rykow	Iwan	33										Wife Maria Rykof Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
10	Rogulin	Andrey	36										Wife Helena Rogulin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
11	Wagner	Johannes	21									Prussia	Father Heinrich Wagner Prussia, Saratoff Gub.	Wis	Superior
12	Klauner	Johan	34									Russia	Wife Barbara Klauner Saratoff Gub.	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Cgavargekunas	Karaysē	27	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Sapatulek	Wife Lega Mikirticziantz Sapatulek, Erivan Gub.		
14	Mikirticziantz	Osip	27										Wife Archen Strutsiantz Klomsky, Erivan Gub.		
15	Strutsiantz	Mikogos	32									Klomsky	Wife Maran Sakoiantz Agin, Erivan Gub.		
16	Sakoiantz	Mikor	35									Agin	Wife Rebeca Maslow Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	Ill	Chicago
17	Maslow	Iwan	29							Russian		Dobrinka	Wife Sofeya Pengentka Rudnja, Saratoff Gub.		
18	Pengenter	Maxar	45									Rudnja	Wife Anna Remeschkin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.		
19	Remeschkin	Alexy	30									Dobrinka	Wife Anna Woronin Rudnja, Saratoff Gub.		
20	Woronin	Petir	27									Rudnja	Wife Maria Andrade Rudnja, Saratoff Gub.		
21	Tschulenko	Nikita	28										Wife Anna Mescejick Alexiga, Grodno Gub.	Ill	Chicago
22	Maraschek	Alexander	28	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexigi	Wife Anna Araninus Riga		
23	Araninus	Wicenty	30									Riga	Father M. Matzel Lucyken, Minsk Gub.		
24	Matzel	Iwan	17									Lucyken	Father M. Tupitza Lenziga, Minsk Gub.		
25	Tupitza	Alexander	18									Lenziga	Wife Louise Bauer Borgardt, Saratoff Gub.		
26	Bauer	Friedrich	21									Borgardt	Wife Dorotea Helm Borgardt, Saratoff Gub.	Ill	Chicago
27	Helm	Henry	34	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Prussia	Russian	Russia	Borgardt	Father Makrim Poliscsuk Yemkin, Minsk Gub.	Mo	Kansas City
28	Poleschuk	Stepan	18									Yemkin	Wife Wilmina Fuller Katharinenthal, Samara Gub.		
29	Fuller	Peter	38		m							Katharinenthal	Father Fanny Nizziporzik Chodorow, Galicia, Grodno Gub.		
30	Nizziporzik	Anton	22									Chodorow, Gal.			

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 6 1913, *19*

63

31—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$25	no		Friend Sergey Panigotoff Lynnfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Tiflis
2		"	$25	"		Friend Zachar Tarkin 214 Prince Str. Waverley, Va	"	"	"	"	Deformations (Tuberculosis?)	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava
3		"	$20	"		Friend Wasyl Mamroff 214 Pine Str. Waverley, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4		"	$25	"		Friend Zachar Tarkin 214 Prince Str. Waverley Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
5		"	$25	"		Friend Sergey Renn 214 Pine Str. Waverley Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	$25	"		Friend Iwan Shochleff Waverley Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	$25	"		Friend Mr. Strozinsow 214 Pine Str. Waverley, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	$25	"		Friend Zachary Tarkin 214 Prince Str. Waverley, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
9		"	$25	"		Uncle Konrad Haynes Lincoln, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Franke
10		"	$25	"		Friend [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plock
11		"	$25	"																
12	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Eduard Borkewiantz 251 W. Anderson St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	gr	None	"	Schaulisken
13	"	"	$25	"		Friend Alex Meldoniantz 257 W. Anderson St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"		Friend Peter Bartusoff 1501 64th St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kirmiele
15	"	"	$25	"		Friend L. Antoff 723 Banning St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
16	"	"	$25	"		Friend M. Kraschenikow Box 629, Melrose Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Rabrinka
17	yes	"	$25	"		Friend Konstantin Michalnikow Box 735, Melrose Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Birlaya
18	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Viatinka
19	"	"	$25	"		Friend Andrey Kozokokow Box 734, Melrose Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Libaya
20													5	7						
21	yes	self	$25	"		Friend J. Lozerok 821 Tomasnell St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Alexiz
22	"	"	$25	"		Friend Kazimir Schmitsky 901 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riga
23	"	"	$25	"		Friend Andr Smolizke 2128 N. Hamburg St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luzigka
24	"	"	$25	"		Friend A. Smolizke 2128 N. Hamburg St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzige
25	"	"	$25	"		Br. in Law Friedrich Ernestrich 4715 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgrade
26																				
27	yes	self	$25	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Dorpat
28	"	"	$25	"		Friend Justus Boring Box 68, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frenbein
29	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenmethe
30	"	"	$20	"		Friend Andrew Nikiforow 3338 St St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Shotwa Gor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cudge, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
partment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pureitko	Maria	21		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gulowsky	Father Emilian Pureitko Gulowsky, Minsk Gub	Mo	St Louis
2	Jelukorcef	Andrey	37		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinka	Wife Pasha Jelukorcef Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	Ia	Estherville
3	Yegonetzoff	Peter	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Efim Yegonetzoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
4	Yegulin	Peter	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Yegulin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
5	Jankoroff	Michael	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katerina Jencaroff Dobrinka Saratoff Gub.	"	"
6	Gharin	Alexy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Xenia Gharin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
7	Meschyegyakoff	Stepan	28		" m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife M. Meschyegyakoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
8	Korearoff	Duchan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tatyana Korearoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
9	"	Vasily	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vera Morozoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
10	Guselnikoff	Jacob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Guselnikow Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
11	Kaschirin	Jacob	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Kaschirin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
12	Miagkoff	Ivan	40		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha Miagkoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
13	Yegegagin	Stepan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bannoe	Wife Natalia Yegegin Bannoe, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
14	Filinoff	× Michael	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinka	Wife Anna Filinoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
15	Gomes	Jacob	17		"	"	"	"	German	"	Denkof		Mong	O	Wa Keeney
16	Lind	Jacob	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Lind Denkof Saratoff Gub.	"	"
17	Rikow	Vasily	18		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dobrinka		Father Peter Rikow Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	Ia	Mason City
18	Rikova	Raisa	20		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		Grigory	6	m		Child							Grandfather	"	"
20	Pengakow	Alexy	19		"	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Paperoka	Mother Antonina Pengakow Peroroka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
21	Rikow	Vasily	39		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinka	Wife Anna Rikow Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
22	Glaskow	Alexy	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Ekaterina Glaskow Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
23	Bolotin	Ivan	38		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Wife Agnyna Bolotin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
24	Klusmatzoff	Vasily	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Anna Klusmatzoff Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
25	Orlof	Iwan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Darya Orlof Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
26	Bolotin	Iwan	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Pelagya Bolotin Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub	"	"
27	Sunoroff	Jacob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Andrey Sunoroff. Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"
28	"	Matrena	18		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Abrosimoff	Iwan	27		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Agrafena Abrosimow Dobrinka, Saratoff	"	"
30	Vergalasow	Andrey	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Martha Vergalasow Dobrinka, Saratoff Gub.	"	"

11-116832-4-10-35

Yenisei 247 568 7/29/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mike Juracz 2300 Broadway St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	Austria	Lukowitz
2	"	"	$25	"		Friend Ivan Hrozenoff Box 232, Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Schindra
3	"	"	$25	"		Friend with Parin Box 232, Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"		Friend Anisim Prokunow Box 232, Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"		Friend Jack Panin Box 232, Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"		Friend Ivan Nikolayevskoff Box 232, Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	"		Friend Ilia Marcinin Box 232, Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"		(illegible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"		Friend John Bocin Box 232, Waterloo, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	"		Friend Anisim Kraginin Box 232, Waterloo, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"		Friend P. Tumerow Box 232, Waterloo, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	Consumptive (Tuberculosis)	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bennoe
14	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrindes
15	"	"	$10	"		Friend Heinrich Bauer Hanover, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Denhof
16	"	"	$25	"		Cousin William Lind R. F. D. #6, Hanover, O.	R.	F.	D.	#6	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"		Friend Johan Rikoff 138 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinka
18	"	"	-	"		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	0	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"		Friend Johan Rikoff 38 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Peprovska
21	"	"	$23	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinka
22	"	"	$25	"		Friend Gerasim Balatkin 138 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"		Stepson Ivan Balatkin 138 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"		Evansin Gen. Bolotin 138 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"		Son - Gen Bolotin 138 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20	"		Friend P. Tumeroff 138 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"		Friend Emilian Guselnikow 138 Henderson St, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cranby, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Irwin, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Irwin

F 66

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neumow	Iwan	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrinka	father Teodor Neumow Dobrinka, Tarutoff Gub.	Ia.	Rock
2	"	Iwan	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Iwman Neumow " " "	"	"
3	Dalheimer	Iwan	26										father Nikolai Dalheimer Jankowtawowka, Tarutoff Gub.	Minn	Ashkosh
4	"	Elementina	19		f	Wife							father in law	"	"
5	Borischko	Osip	36		m								Wife Xenia Borischko Tschny, Grodno Gub.	Mich	Detroit
6	"	Teodor	28										Wife Anastasia Borischko Tschny, Grodno Gub.	"	"
7	Palczenoke	Jergen	26										Wife Nadeska Palczenoke Dobrinka, Tarutoff Gub.	"	"
8	Kozenetsky	Wasily	28										Wife Anastasia Kozenetsky Stolpiny, Minsk Gub.	"	"
9	Leschkewitz	Josif	29										Wife Anna Leschkewitz Stolpiny, Minsk Gub.	"	"
10	Puciatko	Michael	22										father Konstan- Puciatko Pelwicz, Minsk Gut	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED	Wagner	Heinrich	18		s					German		Stassendorf	father Heinrich Wagner Stassendorf, Semera Gut.	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Steinbach	Johann	28		m							Leewer	Mother in law A. Paul Leewer	Col	Pueblo
13	"	Magdalena	27		f	Wife						Julianka Oblicz		"	"
14	Ross	Conrad	43		m	Labourer								Mo	Cott. Bluff
15	"	Marya	38		f	Wife								"	"
16	"	Alexander	6		m	Child							Brother + Uncle Heinrich Ross Julianka Oblicz	"	"
17	"	Reinhold	3											"	"
18	"	Friederich	2											"	"
19	"	Johann		8		Infant								"	"
20	"	Katha	9		f	Child								"	"
21	Penka	Ludwig	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bremen	Father Paul Penka Colozow, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
22	Pilimak	Simon	22							Lutherian			Mother Anastasia Pilimak Colozow, Galicia	"	"
23	Bojko	Andreas	23										Father Ulian Bojko Colozow, Galicia	"	"
24	Greiff	Jacob	19							Hebrew		Jewani	Father Nathan Jewani Pesti, Galicia	Ny	New York
25	Bres	Josko	35		m		no	no		Croatian	Austria	Rozarevac	Wife Petronella Bres Rozarevac	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Benkovic	Gjuro	33				yes	yes				Cresnjevica	Wife Franka Benkovic Cresnjevica	"	"
27	Halic	Spiros	27			6-43635	2/10/09	2/10/09	37-605				Wife Stanja Halic Vel Cresnjevica	Pa	Harrisburg
28	Vojnovic	Jovan	48										Wife Luka Vojnovic Vel Cresnjevic	"	"
29	Abramovic	Nicola	23									Dubica	Wife Anna Abramovic Dubica	Ind	Indianapolis
30	Stanicevic	Nicola	21										Wife Stana Stanicev Dubica	"	"

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 07

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or had public support, or other of the class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25			Ernest Stolin Neumon Box 58. Boise. Ida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	br br	None	Russia	Schwirtz
2	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25			Brother Neal Dalheimer, 665 High St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Turkowianka
4	"	Husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	self	$25			Friend Wenzel Borusiak Box 5765 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Tarnow
6	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25			Friend Otto Ostaschewski 123 Horn St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	"	Dobromierz
8	"	"	$25			Friend Antony Leskewitz 475 Hastings St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Stulpicy
9	"	"	$25			Friend Wladislaw Kempskowsky 475 Hastings St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25			Friend Otto Tetzlaff 2360 S. Brooklyn St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Pinsig
NT ALIEN 11	no	"	$10			Friend Friedrich Klemmer Care Bell Line,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gr	"	"	Braunsdorf
12	yes	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br	"	"	Neuwied
13	"	Husband	—			Friend Thomas Klemmer, Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	Father in law	$15				"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5 5	"	blond bl	"	"	Morga
15	"	Father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br "	"	"	Waldau
16	"	Grandfather	—			Father in law, Father & Grandfather Johannes Weber, Scotts Bluff, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	Gulanez Stadicz
17	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
18	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
19	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
20	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
21	"	self	$25			Cousin Vicente Dautas 718 Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br br	"	Galicia	Volnitza
22	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25			Uncle Louis Bruknes 210 & 90th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Volnitza
25	"	"	$20			Friend Mirko Borovija Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	" "	"	Austria	Brzezowa
26	"	"	$20	yes	1904 to Broomville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Brzezowa
27	"	"	$20	no		Friend Jenos Vogtile Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br fair	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	yes	1900 - Edinburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	"	1907 - Lebanon Pa	Friend Dane Stojovan Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Tarnica
30	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ewing, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ewing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Lacy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Have that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Lacy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 20	Jtiewsky	Lewis	32		m W.	Tailor	Ye		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Rev. A. Signiewsky 40 Rutland St. London E	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 21	-do-	Benjamin	10		m S.	Child	"		" and	"	"	"		"	"
3	Jaffa	Yette	16		F S.	Aid	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Simeon Kutner 101 Nightingale Lane S.W.	Mich	Bay City
4	Landsman	Isaac	30		M m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Landsman 175 Rothschild Bldg Hosendin St E.	Ny.	New York
5	-do-	Marie	29		F m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Sacks	Hyman	42		m m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter Sofie Isaacs 66 Rutland St London E.	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Cohen	Beile	38		F M	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Samuel 49 Clark St, London E.	"	"
8	Weinberg	Julius	50		m m	Bootmaker	"		"	"	"	"	Son Louis Weinberg 21 Grey Eagle St. London E	"	"
9	-do-	Naomi	47		F m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	-do-	Sarah	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
11	-do-	Joseph	16		m S	Bootmaker	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	-do-	Isaac	11		m S	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	-do-	Nathan	10		m S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Teinberg	Louis	30		m m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs S. Friedlander 15 Baker St. London E.	"	"
15	Kershonbaum	Wolf	40		m m	Tailor Ladies	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Wolf Goldberg 7 Charlotte St. London W.	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Rodberg	Sam	25		m m	Presser	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mrs Morris 32 Cannon St. Rd. London E	Ny.	New York
17	Greenberg	Louis	27		m S	Paper-hanger	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs D. Taylor 15 Berner St. London E.	"	"
18	Fredenberg	Schlojme Itzchock	30		m m	Tailor	"		"	"	Russia	Bialatock	Bro. in Law Mr Fredenberg 6 Little Gilie St. London E	Mass	Worcester
19	Cohen	Lena	23		F S	Tailoress	"		British	"	England	London	Father Mr Cohen 3 Gasdon St. London E	Va.	Norfolk
20	-do-	Kate	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Jacobson	Sarah	19		F S.	Milliner	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mr S. Jacobson 17 Rupert St. Leman St E	Ny.	New York
22	Silver	Mirlom	30		F m	Wife	No		Austrian	"	"	"	Friend Mrs L. Estreich 16 Hanbury St. Spitalfields E.	"	"
23	-do-	Harry	11		m S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	-do-	Ester	9		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	-do-	Joe	6		m S	"	No		" and	"	"	"		"	"
26	-do-	Hindel	6		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	-do-	Schaje	4		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	-do-	Julia	2		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Verboom	Ferdinand	28		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eindhoven	Father Gerit Verboom Bergombacht, Binnenburg, Holland	Ia.	Elkport
30	Yozinsky	Abraham	21		"	Mechanic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Yozinsky Warsaw 17 Newlands ch Brick Lane London E	Ny.	New York

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Davis Litewsky 238 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn
2	"	Uncle	-	"			Uncle
3	"	Father	$25	-			Parents Mr. & Mrs. Jaffa
4	"	Bro-in-law	Yes	-			1500 Columbus Ave Bay City
5	"	Brother	-	-			Bro-in-law J. Rosenblatt
6	"	Self	Yes	-			618/20 E 136th St Bronx N.Y.
7	-	Son	$10	Yes	1907	New York	Brother Morris Sacks
8	-	Son	$25	No			937 Church St. New York
9	-	-	-	-			Son Mr. Cohen
10	-	Father	$25	"			669 Park Ave Brooklyn
11	"	"	-	"			Son Sol Weinberg
12	-	"	-	"			334 E. Houston St. New York
13	-	"	-	"			
14	"	Sister	$5	-			Brother
15	-	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Bro. Mr. J. Stein
			$15	Yes	1911	New York	137 Suffolk St. New York
16	"	"			1912		Brother Sam Wershon
17	"	Father	Viel	Yes	1904		2212 Wilde Ave Pittsburg Pa
					1912	"	Home
18	-	Bro-in-law	$25	No			165 Allan St. New York
19	-	Brother	$10	-			Father Mr. Greenberg
20	-	Self	-	"			261 E 4th St. New York
21	"	Aunt	$25	-			Bro-in-law Louis Minnes
22	-	Husband	Viel	-			46 S. Harding St. Worcester Mass
23	-	Father	"	"			Brother Mr. Nat. Cohen
24	"	"	"	"			992 Holt St. Norfolk Va
25	-	"	-	"			
26	"	"	-	"			
27	"	"	-	-			Aunt Mrs. H. Rosenthal
28	"	"	-	"			23 Rutgers Place New York
29	"	self	yes	yes	1910	Pittsburg Pa.	Husband Saml. Silver
30	"	"	$15	No			914 East 9th St New York
							Father

19 Read the prisons, or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bk	Brn	Viel	Russian Chersa	
	"	"	"	"	"							England	London
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	William	35		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Quebec	Montreal	Miss Holburn 1 Beethurst Rd Streatham Common	Q	Montreal
2	Phillips	Harry	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Ealing	Mrs. Maling, 80 Station Parade, South Ealing	Ont	St. Thomas
3	"	Francis	36		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Simpson	Albert Edward	49		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ashford	Sister Mrs Pygdale Ashfield Cattle Yorkshire	"	Toronto
5	Faulkner	George	45		M W	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Manor Park	Sister + Mother P. Yell, 12 Bellevue Ave, Manor Park, Essex	"	London
6	Yell	Charles	19		S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Robinson	Ernest Wallis	29		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Co Blyth	Father W. Robinson Market Lane, Dentham	Alt	Calgary
8	"	George Frederick	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London		"	"
9	Mayback	Anders	22		"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Skive	Father Mr. C. Christensen Tunnelvej 2 Skive	"	"
10	Jorgensen	Mikkel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Jorgensen Tunnelvej 2 Skive	"	"
11	Beard	William	28		S	Lumberman	"	"	England	English	Quebec	Ottawa	Sister Miss D. J. Beard 20 Blanchford Rd Stockwell London Son in law Mr. Bonsor	Q	Ottawa
12	Keller	Johannes	50		M	Miner	"	"	Russia	German	S. Africa	Johannesburg	30 Rockeat St. Johannesburg	Alt	Alley Ridge
13	Rogenstantz	Isaac	39		M	Clerk	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	England	London	~~Jacob Rogenstantz~~ no	Ont	~~Alexandria~~
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 — 6

13T

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19* 71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $40	No			Friend Fred Bord 15 Church St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	bro	bl	None	England	Aberchat
2	"	"	more				Bro in Law Mr. Mulvey 70 Hincks St. St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gy	"	"	Lea Green
3	"	Husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Carlow
4	"	self	$35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
5	"	"	yes				Friend William Williams 1/2a London Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barkingside
6	"	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bro	"	bl	"	"	Park
7	"	"	yes				Brother J. Robinson 1412 - 17th Ave Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bl	"	"	Durham
8	"	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	yes				Friend Jens Johnson Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Denmark	Lungel
10	"	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$50	Yes	Michigan 1889		Home 33 Venue St Ottawa Brother Mr. Veller Albany Rapids Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bl	"	England	Tiverton
12	"	"	yes	"	1904	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew
13	No	"	$15	No			Brother Mr. Rosenplanz Alexandria Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kieff
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Early, 6th. Officer, of the "PHILADELPH" (Title whether Master, Owner, Agent, or Steamship Officer), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Early, 6th.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA". SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. on List.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slobodna Gora* sailing from *Southampton* , *29th March* , 19*13*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vukmanovic	Ilya	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kupsa	Wife Ivanka Vukmanovic Kupsa	Penn	Duluth
2	Radakovic	Bozo	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jela Radakovic Kupsa	"	"
3	Tobic	Ivan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anja Tobic Kupsa	"	"
4	"	Ilya	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Tobic Kupsa	"	"
5	Stupar	Jovo	29	"	"	"	14-24202-10-10-35		"	"	"	"	Wife Stupar Ignja Kupsa	Minn	Fairville
6	"	Spasse	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stupar Anka Kupsa	"	"
7	Stojakovic	Lazo	20	"	"	"	14-6982		"	"	"	"	Father Stojakovic Jovan Kupsa	"	"
8	"	Michael	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stojakovic Anka Kupsa	"	"
9	"	Vid	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lazar Stojakovic Kupsa	"	"
10	"	Michael	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stojakovic Anna Kupsa	"	"
11	Kerecz	Kristina	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Otrlac	Father Kerecz Antal Otrlac	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	"	Maria	18	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kerecz Georg Otrlac	"	"
13	Bogar	Emilia	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bogat Georg Otlatz	"	"
14	Abal	Antal	30	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Baskasz	"	Wife Abal Mary Baskasz	"	"
15	Mijic	Stefan	26	"	M	"	3-11[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josefa Mijic Baskasz	"	"
16	Balez	Stefan	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Balez Anna Baskasz	"	Allentown
17	Buzeti	Anton	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Buzeti Baskasz	"	"
18	Marich	Anton	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	Ruzic	Mary	17	"	M	Servant	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-347999-6/10/41		"	"	Muraksombat	"	"	"	Bethlehem
20	Goj	Mary	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Goj Alois Muraksombat	"	"
21	Lukac	Venzel	35	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Lukac Muraszombat	"	"
22	Poncak	Ignac	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bara Poncak Muraszombat	"	"
23	Habjan	Como	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sisak	"	Wife Hara Habjan Sisak	"	Monaca
24	Mandic	Giuro	19	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Kupsa	"	Wife Maca Mandic Kupsa	Penn	Duluth
25	Kovpar	Imbro	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mursevac	"	Wife Maca Kovpac Mursevac	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Kasnik	Milan	38	"	M	Mumber	yes	"	"	"	Zagrab	"	Wife Reza Kasnik Zagrab Perlasz 50	Mich	Detroit
27	Majkic	Lazo	18	"	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Kupsa	"	Father Gavro Majkic Kupsa	Penn	Duluth
28	Petrovic	Ivan	25	"	M	"	14-34861-5/14/38		"	"	"	"	Wife Mika Petrovic Kupsa	"	"
29	Babic	Ilya	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sava Babic Kupsa	"	"
30	Kalanj	Joso	32	"	M	"	14-30217-(505)-2/10/37		"	"	Brinna	"	Wife Marica Kalanj Brinna	Penn	Christoburg

13,14,19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[d] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1918, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	no			Marko Soder Trenton Mem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		no	Austria	Hungs
2		"	22	yes	1906/11	"	Box 220 Friend Jane Concepcion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	32	no			Cosupt sh 46 Virginia Penn Friend Jane Uplinkoogie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4		"	30	yes	1909/11	Duluth Minn	Priscja sh 27 Jugnesme Pa Brother Dukoyre Jana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	no	"	"
5		"	22	no			Pisglia sh 27 Jugnesme Pa Boxo Mirbac Mayville Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	24	yes	1907/9	Virginia Minn	Box 421 Uncle Mlan Hooper Mayville Wisc Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	30	no			Friend Pasqo Lolymovec Mayville Wisc Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	"
8		"	26	yes	1906/8	Omaha Nebr.	Father in law Luka Mirbac Mayville Wisc Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	30	no			Friend Mirbac Boxo Mayville Wisc Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
10		"	30	no			Brother Jovo Stankovic Mayville Wisc Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	no	"	"
11		"	26	no			Brother Lazar Jovic Box 704, S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	no	"	Utalag
12		"	26	no			Father in law Stanodija Jovic Box 704, S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	no	"	"
13		"	30	no			Sister Mary Jovic Box 704, S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	no	"	"
14		"	27	yes			Relative Fantasa Mare Cotton Mill 26 916 Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barkoz
15		"	32	no			Friend Ozor Ivan Paladi Box 532, S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	no	"	"
16		"	30	no			Friend John Calaber 39 Allen st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	28	no			Friend Johann Calaber Allentown Pa 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barkoz
18		"	26	no			Friend Calabery John Allen Box 39 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	20	no			Brother Peter Jurkas Bethlehem Pa 26 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Persias 5	3 916	Bethlehem	Str	"	"	"	Veraszamba
20		"	28	no			Friend Jurkaga Antal Bethlehem Mk st 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	26	no			Uncle Lukacz Antal 418 Mar. Kinsky st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	26	no			Friend Rugicz Martin Hattonwood st 916 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	no	"	"
23		"	26	yes	1905/9	Harrisburg	Friend Van Incert Kalona Pa Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	no	"	Sroak
24		"	25	no			Uncle Mile Kenjka Trenton Mem Box 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	no	"	Kenjsa
25		"	30	yes	1908/13	Buffalo	Friend Horvacy Jaspar Lackawanna NY Ridge 6 937	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Macusevac
26		"	27	no			Brother in law Jos Jurkas Allentown Pa 643 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	no	"	Pregrada
27		"	26	no			Cousin Stefan Kacavenda Trenton Mem Box 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenjsa
28		"	28	no			Step brother Peter Lastovic Box 220 Trenton Mem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	30	yes	1905/13	Duluth Minn	Friend Mile Kocevic Trenton Mem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	26	no			Friend Peko Jurnic Bethlehem Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	no	"	Bronjo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1918, *19*

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	20	No	Mrs Sadie Sander Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Brown	no	Austria Hungary
2		"	22	1906/11 Duluth Minn	Friend Anna Cavagnuk Cosopt Sta 463 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
3		"	32	no	Friend Tony Gjurkovic Procep Box 27 Jenesano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	" "
4		"	30	yes 1907/11 Duluth Minn	Brother Dukovic Sava Box 421 Jenesano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	no	" "
5		"	22	no	Boss Mirko Lafayette Wise Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
6		"	32	yes 1907/11 Virginia Minn	Cigle Stjan Kasper Lafayette Wise Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
7		"	30	no	Friend Spaso Ledjenovic Lafayette Wise Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	no	" "
8		"	26	yes 1906/8 Omaha Neb.	Brother in law Luka Skoko Lafayette Wise Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
9		"	30	no	Friend Skokic Bozo Lafayette Wise Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	no	" "
10		"	30	no	Brother Jovo Stojakovic Lafayette Wise Box 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	no	" "
11		"	26	no	Brother Lazar Gjuric Box 704 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	no	" Hrvatska
12		"	26	no	Brother in law Skanodja Josef Box 704 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	no	" "
13		"	30	no	Sister Mary Borozan Box 603 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	no	" "
14		"	25	yes	Relative Fantasa Mary Bottom Rd Box 916 Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Barkovo
15		"	27	no	Friend Ivan Ivan Balandi Box 32 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	no	" "
16		"	30	no	Friend John Calaber Box Alley 8th Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
17		"	25	no	Friend Johann Calaber Alley town Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Barkovo
18		"	26	no	Friend Kalaberg John Allen Box 32 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
19		"	28	no	Brother Petrie Martin Bethlehem Pa Box 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinsy Recsies 5 3	916 Bottom St	"	"	" Varazdinska
20		"	28	no	Friend Jurkaga Antal Bethlehem Box 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
21		"	26	no	Uncle Lukacs Antal 418 Ler. Uncle Box Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
22		"	26	no	Friend Rupcic Martin Buttonwood St 916 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	no	" "
23		"	26	yes 1905/9 Harrisburg	Friend Ivan Vincic Calona Pa Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	no	" Srbsko
24		"	25	no	Cycle Mole Kandic Scranton Penn Box 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	no	" Kevska
25		"	30	yes 1905/13 Buffalo	Friend Herceg Jaspar Lackawanna N Ridge St 857	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	" Varaseva
26		"	29	no	Brother in law Josef Sakay Market St 343 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	no	" Pregrada
27		"	30	no	Cousin Peter Kacavenda Center Street Box 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Kevska
28		"	28	no	Steps Brother Peter Rastovic Box 224 Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
29		"	30	yes 1905/13 Allentown	Friend Mile Skoc Box 224 Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
30		"	26	no	Friend Mike Jurnic Box Bethlehem Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	no	" Krmpa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canty, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H. Canty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

J. E. Eccles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Reg... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *4th March*, 19*13*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angeli	Mario	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sdo	Father Luigi Angeli	Mass	Northadams
2	Rocka	Candido	30		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rontone	Sister Cesarina Rocka	"	El Cerrito
3	"	Cesarina	26		M W	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rontone		
4	Abram	Josef	24		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Abram		
5	Scanzoni	Antonio	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	"	Father Fortunato Scanzoni	Pa	St Carmel
6	Graziadei	Benedetto	26		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Graziadei	Mich	Norway
7	Borzaga	Ernesto	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Rontone	Rongone	Wife Candida Borzaga	Col	Trinidad
8	Calovi	Pietro	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Candida Calovi		
9	Larcher	Jakob	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruffre	Tirol	Wife Mesula Larcher Ruffre	"	"
10	Abram	Nicola	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Rongone	Rongone	Father Giovanni Abram	Wy	Rock Springs
11	Glusevic	Franjo	23		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Sanobor	Sanobor	Wife Gluscic Ela	"	"
12	Ratesic	Jura	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanobor	Wife Jana Ratesic	Ill	Wankegan
13	Tunak	Stefo	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca	Pitomaca	Wife Tunak Zelka	Pa	Ft Kenyport
14	Jukavica	Franjo	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca	Wife Jukavica Jela	"	Huntington
15	Ambros	Alois	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Brestovac	Brestovac	Ivan Ambros	"	"
16	Winkler	Anton	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestovac	Winkler Barbara	NY	Niagarafalls
17	Virag	Suzanna	27		F M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Asanja	Asanja	Mokus Maio	Oh	Cleveland
18	"	Jano	0	10	M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Asanja	"	Akron
19	Mikalj	Suzanna	19		M M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asanja	Aandelia Markovic	"	"
20	Radokic	Petar	36		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Jasenovaca	Jasenovaca	Wife Radokic Loka	"	"
21	Lenjakovic	Stevo	21		M S						Vrbovljani	Vrbovljani	Lenjakovic Josja	Pa	Steelton
22	Macak	Ivan	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Barna	Barna	Wife Macak Marica	Mich	Detroit
23	Lacansky	Ivan	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Vivos	Vivos	Wife Lacansky Eva	Ill	Chicago
24	Amann	Johann	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Lapovci	Lapovci	Father Josef Amann	Oh	Youngstown
25	Zimmer	Michael	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapovci	Wife Eva Zimmer	Oh	Akron
26	"	Elisabeth	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapovci	Mo	St Louis
27	Mauker	Luka	46		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jaresnica	Jaresnica	Wife Helena Mauker	"	"
28	Jovanoff	Jovan A	19		M S		no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trosloff	Father Kaff Trosloff	"	Kansas City
29	"	Bona	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Belvidere
30	Vukmanovic	Mile	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Krupa	Wife Vukmanovic Ilava Krupa	"	"

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75 1S1

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1908, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		brother Francesco Angelo Bardwell Jersey Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	no		Austria	
2	"	"	50	yes	1902 Croatia	brother Giuseppe Reola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	Kostanje
3	husband	-	-	-	-	Crvendol Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	no		"	"
4	"	self	25	no		Cousin Nazzareno Bozaga Crvendol Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	"
5	"	"	25	no		brother Leonzom Fortunato Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no		"	Sovodo
6	"	"	25	yes	1902 Kansas City Mo	sister Marchetta Colorata Kansas City box 299	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	25	"	1907 Hazleton Pa	brother Candido Bozaga Crvendol Col Lopez Col box 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Konzone
8	"	"	25	"	1905 Crvendol Col	Cousin Ilia Bozaga Crvendol Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no		"	"
9	"	"	25	"	1905 Hilpert	brother in law Rodo Gjo Abram Rock Springs Wy box 75 Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kuftre
10	"	"	25	no		brother Rodo Gjo Abram Rock Springs Wy box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Konzone
11	"	"	25	no		brother Stefan Glusevic Waukegan Ill box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Sanatan
12	"	"	25	yes	1905 Le Keesport Pa	brother Savo Ratesic 126 fourth Ave, Le Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	"
13	"	"	25	no		Cousin Lovro Cop Alexandria Pa box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no		"	Stomaca
14	"	"	25	yes	1907 Allegheny Pa	friend Lovro Cop Alexandria Pa box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	"
15	"	"	25	no		brother Vaclav Ambros Allen Ave 62 Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Krestovac
16	"	"	25	no		brother in law Jure Wawer 6420 Silkes Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	no		husband Vivag Jan Jonsson sb 1102, Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	Asanja
18	"	mother	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
19	"	self	25	no		husband Sal Mihal Furnace sb 35 Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	yes	1906 Shelby	friend Ilya Kovacevic Nyne Akron 157 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Jasnovaca
21	"	"	25	no		brother Nikola Stingakovic Lock Lyblj box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no		"	Vrbovjani
22	"	"	25	yes	1907 Chicago Ill	brother Marek Spiro Hog Island Ave 28th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Dana
23	"	"	25	no		brother in law Louis Sos Sisak Young Sheet Sh Co 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Krvos
24	"	"	16	no		brother in law Peter Loterer North Hz sb 117 Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	no		"	Lapovci
25	"	"	25	no		daughter Magdalena Zimmer Jo Esther as Kem 17. 19. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	~~"	"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~yes 1907~~	~~A~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	1905 Mo	friend Kay Stimac Box 102 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Jazesnica
28	"	"	25	yes	1907 Ill	Hovan A Jovanoff box 183 Belgrade Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Sreboff
29	"	"	no			Hovan A Jovanoff box 183 Belgrade Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	-		-	-
30	"	"	22	yes	1905 Duluth Minn	friend Vid Radimirovic Canton Minn box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	no		"	Kusja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cook, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *29th March*, 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marjajisic	Ilija	30		M S	Wood labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bregana	Wife Magda Marjajisic Bregana No 74, Post Lumbar	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Surovac	Misko	21		M S		yes	yes					Stefan Surovac Bregana No 37		
3	Horvath	Adam	21		M S				8-179133-2/17/20				Ferenc Horvat Bregana No 44		
4	Rastic	Todor	30		M S				19-17248-8/29/42-505	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Benkovac	Wife Jelena Rastic Benkovac No 11	Ohio	Roanoke
5	Cupac	Tava	35		M M							Zadar	Wife Tava Cupac Benkovac		
6	Nolacevic	Todor	19		M S		no	no				Benkovac	Nolacevic Jozo Benkovac No 18		
7	Cherichetti	Fortunato	16		M S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arnale	Father Bosco Lugano	Mass	Rockford
8	Colombo	Domenico	17		M S							Jorno		Pa	Bucks
9	Lagnoli	Giacomo	23		M S				2-695531-1/18/40-505						Warren
10	Cassinero	Battista	21		M S										
11	Botti	Michele	21		M M							Arnedo			Com Bristol
12	Bardotti	Pietro	21		M S	Cook						Angera			New York
13	Maffia	Francesco	19		M S	labourer						Bongo	Father Maffia Pietro Bongo		Cal San Francisco
14	Roba	Domenico	42		M M								Wife Roba Elisabetta Bongo		
15	Wanovsky	Stefan	17		M S				6-54583 8/4/38				Father Mihal Wanovsky		
16	Tukusz	Andrey	19		M S				Austria	Polish Austria	Austria	Sambor	Sambor Mother Jeoska Tukusz Sambor		Ft West Newton
17	Nonoff	Jegor	18		M S		no	no	21-14348 10-14-38				Father None Trackoff Tetovo		
18	Nikoloff	Dimitre	21		M S		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tetovo	Father Nikola Simyanoff Tetovo		Cleveland
19	Isailoff	Ivan	45		M M								Wife Saraskwa Ivanova Tetovo		
20	Angelkoff	Ilya	27		M M		no	no					Father Atanas Nachkoff Tetovo		Newyork
21	~~Bogrea~~	~~Annibale~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Persone~~	~~Father Gaetano Bogrea Bogrea~~	~~Pa~~	~~Greensburg~~
22	Abram	Ricardo	24		M S	Mason			Austria	Italian	Austria	Ronzone	Father Marko Abram Ronzone		
23	Recla	Ludovico	35		M M								Wife Katharina Recla Ronzone	Wy	Rock Springs
24	Zanon	Rino	23		M S	farm lab						Oles	Brother Felice Zanoni Oles	Col	Cleveland
25	Frank	Girardo	18		M S								Father Paolo Frank Oles	Wy	New Castle
26	Zoé	Antal	17		M S					Austrian		Bolatine	Father Simo Kata Bolatine 136		
27	"	Josef	46		M M								Wife Simo Kata Bolatine 136	Pa	South Bethlehem
28	Cavernini	Lodovico	19		M M					Italian		Oró	Wife Lucia Cavernini Oró		
29	Ciarani	Francesco	32		M M							Oró	Father Bortola Ciarani Oró	Mass	North Adams
30	Matteotti	Giordano	36		M M								Wife Laura Matteotti Oró	Mass	North Adams

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1480

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4 6 1 5								
Page 78								1st col. Part. Photo.
								Rechecked Pr:

Inspected by: N. Testman Date: 4/29/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12S 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION APPLICATIONS. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Rudakovich 1005 Columbia Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Gray	no	Croatia	Bregana
2	"	"	25	no	Friend Ant. Horvath Clair 5907 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	Uncle Vid Horvath Glewin 5907 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	no	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	Friend John Kosevic Norfolk Ave 1017 Roanoke Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	no	Dalmatia	Benkovac
5	"	"	25	no	Friend John Kosevic Norfolk Ave 1017 Roanoke Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kistot
6	"	"	25	no	Friend John Kosevic Norfolk Ave 1017 Roanoke Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bukovac
7	"	"	30	no	Lange Shaw Cattle 836 Lapsley Court Rockford Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	no	Italy	Arnala
8	"	"	30	no	Father Roberto Colombo Barge Va. No 102 Lynch St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto
9	"	"	30	no	Brother in law Roberto Longa Newyork p. Clinton No 232 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	yes	100	Bristol Conn	Friend Longo Antonio 1077 Bristol Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto
11	"	"	40	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arnala
12	"	"	50	no		"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arcore
13	S	"	30	no	Uncle Zio Giovanni Fort Bragg - Mendocino Co Cal	"	"	"		bad	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	no	"	Longo
14	S	"	30	yes 100	Brother in law Angelo Jovan Lazin Pk Trinidad Cal	"	"	"		Conjunctivitis (trachoma?)	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	S	"	25	no	Friend Stefan Radowzek West Newton Pa	"	"	"		good	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	no	"	Sambas
16	S	"	20	no	Friend Stefan Radowzek West Newton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	no	Brother Giorgio Tonoff 2207 Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Macedonia	Tetovo
18	S	"	25	yes 100	Brother Vassil Pukoloff Cedar Ave 2263 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tetovo
19	"	"	25	yes 50	Friend Ilia Pukoloff 2263 Cedar Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	Friend Ilia Pukoloff 2263 Cedar Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	"	"	30	yes 100	Friend Luigi Lupo Box 297 Gypsum Valley Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Black Brown	"	no	U.S.A.	Xaxio
22	S	"	25	yes 100	Brother Giuseppe Abram Superior Wy Box 73	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	no	Austria	Rovzone
23	S	"	25	yes 100	Brother Giuseppe Zuela Lopez Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	no	"	"
24	S	"	25	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Zambon New Castle Colo. Box 132	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	no	"	Oles
25	S	"	25	no	Brother Nicola Zuk Superior Wy Box 205	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown	"	no	"	Clos
26	S	"	25	no	Uncle Zivo Stefan Oak St 418 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Belatrice
27	S	"	25	yes 100	Brother Zivo Stefan Oak St 418 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	no	"	"
28	S	"	25	no	Brother in law Angelo Francesco Bardwell Jerry Miss	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	no	"	Oro
29	S	"	25	no	Friend Angelo Francesco Bardwell Jerry Miss	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	no	"	"
30	S	"	25	no	Friend Angelo Francesco Bardwell Miss Jerry Miss	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lang, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lang
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 1917 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

J. E. Sweedler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~of~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Sniders

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 29th March, 1943

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikasič	Ivanka	46		m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Karlovac	wife Mara Nikasič Karlovac		
2	Majkič	Gajo	32		m	"	"	"	"	Bosnian	"	Krupa	wife Jelica Majkič Krupa	Ill.	Buffalo
3	Radmanović	Mato	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milka Radmanović Krupa	Va.	Bristol
4	Cyprasinović	Petar	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Cyprasinović Krupa	Va.	Bergina
5	Majkič	Giuray	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agne Majkič Krupa	Ill.	Iranton
6	Šarac	Gavro	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilka Šarac Krupa		
7	Samardžan	Vatent	32		m	4-108140-1/17/41	C.O. 9/21/43			Croatian		Kapelan	wife Anna Samardžan Kapelan	Ill.	Milwaukee
8	Mazurić	Mihin	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Mazurić Kapelan		
9	Bauch	Ivan	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paulina Bauch Kapela		
10	Gelenčič	Mihal	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukomerjica	wife Kata Gelenčič Vukomerjica		
11	Perić	Pajo	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Krupa	Krupa	wife Ilka Perić Krupa	Ill.	Lisle
12		Ivan	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Perić Krupa		
13	Petrović	Nikola	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Filip Petrović Krupa		
14	Horvath	Ignac	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunbar	wife Ilka Horvath Gunbar	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Božić	Angyel	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilka Božić Gunbar	Ill.	Chicago
16	Vukmanović	Pajo	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	Krupa	"	Father Ivan Vukmanović Krupa	Minn.	Duluth
17	Hajdinjak	Ivan	29		m	3-119541-4/6/36				Slovenian	Austria	Unkaz	Father Josip Hajdinjak Unkaz	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kopka	Vekoslav	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unkaz	wife Mary Kopka Unkaz	"	"
19	Vidić	Vid	20		s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Mitrovica	Mother Verona Vidić Mitrovica	Ill.	Lockwardenna
20	Lenić	Anton	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Verane Lenić Mitrović		
21	Spišak	Mikaly	32		m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tiszaberg	wife Teresa Spišak Tiszaberg	Penn.	Pt. Pleasant
22	Balabanec	Wendel	24		m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Balabanci	Father Andrej Balabanec Balabanci	Ohio	Harrisburg
23	Lenić	Petar	24		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Brinje	Father Ivan Lenić Brinje	Ill.	Chisholm
24	Petrović	Nikola	32		m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Šalamunci	Father Ilka Petrović Šalamunci	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	"	Anna	32		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Lenić	Franj	32		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Lenić Šalamunci		
27		Kata	2		f	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Fox	Elizabeth	39		f	Servant	"	"	English	English	England	England	Brother in law Charles W. Fox 8 Eberbourne Rd. Blackpool		
29	Vince	Lajos	53		m	Tool Setter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	London	Brother Andrew Vince Szatmar, Res Nagyar, Nemet, Hungary	Pa.	New York
30	Adamwaldes	Friedrich	48		s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Bavarian	Germany	Karlsruhe	Wife Berlina Adamwaldes [illegible]		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1918, *19* F 79

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] been [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	D	no		Friend Ivan Kunic Box 151 Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	white	brown grey	no	Austria Hungary	
2	S	"	D	no		Friend Ivan Lulic Box 257 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Krupa
3	S	"	D	no		Friend Gyuro Sirac Virginia Min Box 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	D	no		brother in law Marta Adamovic Trenton N.J. Box 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	D	no		relative Katya Kajkic Box 257 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	D	no	1905 Lulich	Friend Ivan Erdar Box 257 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	D	no		Friend Tanyo Sirac 38 Str. 10. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	D	yes	1907 Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Tanyo Sirac 38 Str. 10. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kapela
9	S	"	D	no		Friend Kornyk Stepan 38 Str. 10. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	D	yes	1913 Milwaukee Wis	Friend Pavel Cibolja 3. St. 52 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	D	no		brother Petar Pejic Trenton Box 204 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vukovarjevci
12	S	"	D	no		brother Mile Pejic Box 204 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krupa
13	S	"	D	no		Friend Mile Sevanic Trenton N.J. Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	D	no		Friend Ludo Kurjak 49-28 St. Long Isl. City Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	D	up		Friend Peter Bashjanicic 54 Fourteenth Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gunbar
16	S	"	D	no		Friend Petar Klyodic Box 224 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	D	no		Friend Stepan Kuzmik 6. St. 479 St. Bethlehem Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krupa
18	S	"	D	no		Friend Stepan Kuzmik 52. St. Bethlehem Penn. 62. 737	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mokapa
19	S	"	D	no		Friend Marta Sincic 26 Ave 451 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	D	no		relative Nicola Spuncic 76 Ave 451 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kerasica
21	S	"	D	no	1913 Spokane	Friend Stepan Kuzmic 6. 4 St. 737 St. Bethlehem Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fiderlag
22	S	"	D	yes	1913 Spokane	wife Hati Anna 6 Stepan Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Salzman
23	S	"	D	no		Friend Stipo Tanyic Elisabeth Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brinje
24	S	"	D	no		Friend Stepan Kopp 6. 4 St. 495 St. Bethlehem Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Salzman
25																			
26	S	"				brother Andy Alex Kanik 44 St. Bethlehem Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28																			
29	M	"				Friend Mr. Hambachyan 1938 34th St. New York, N.Y. German Consul	"	"	insane?	"	healthy	"	5	3	"	blond	"	England	Petherage
30													5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Veszprem
																		Bosnia	Dankelchil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ernst, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ernst
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1480

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4 6 1 5								
Page 78								
								1st col. Part. Photo.
								Rechecked Pr:

Inspected by: N. Featman Date: 4/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cook, Chief Officer (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer), of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cook
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Irwin, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Irwin M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.

at .....

H. E. Sweedler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, 29th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Kuzevic	Petar	32		m m	Labourer 14-25-44	no	no	Austria 3/4/36	Croatian 50%	Austria Croatia	Kozan	father: Tanisa Kuzevic Kozan	Ill.	De Kalb
2	Kunic 680448 12-29-20	Bude	21		" "		no	no		"	"	"	father: Davo Kunic Kozan	"	"
3	Plancic	Simo	30		" "		no	no	"	"	"	Stanica Tajica	wife: Marca Stanic	Mich	Calumet
4	"	Jane	21		S. "		no	no	"	"	"	Oakusa	father: Kosta Stanic Oakusa	"	"
5	~~Orlic~~	Ciro	20		" "		no	no	"	"	"	Vojvodina	father: Ciro Orlic Vojvodina	"	"
6	Jefimov	Vasiley	25		M m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dracy Slomnosk	Wife anna Jefimov Slomnosk, Grodno Gov	ny	Great Neck
7	Mazaev	Alexander	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Radoff	Mother Sela Mazaev Radoff Klinkenus Gov.	B.C.	Francis Mine
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

1T

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

81

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	self	$25	No			Brother: Nikola Kuzmovic Rock Run No 1013 DeKalb Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	none	Austria	Kozan
ALIEN 2	"	"	$25	1909	12	do	Brother: Vuka Kuzmic Rock Run No 1013 DeKalb Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black black	"	"	"
ALIEN 3	"	"	$25	1909	12	Calumet Mich.	Friend: Nicola Tanic 4th Street No 208 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown brown	"	"	Stanica
ALIEN 4	"	"	$25	1909	12	"	Friend: Vaso Tanic 4th Street No 220 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Vukusa
~~ALIEN 5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Mark Orlic 6th Street No 220 Calumet Mich.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Vojvodina
6	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Nikola Rakic R. F. D. 14 Green Meadows, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	four	brown brown	None	Russia	Mozelinke
ALIEN 7	"	"	$27	"			Brother Mateja Magacen Box 1301, 54, Frances Mine B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Rasovic
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F 82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteenth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

17.- : 30

Actual
56 F 16 C
5 S Total
5 7 S. F.
at
97 T.W.
6 cl

Passes
5-7-L
1 1 C
57 = total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
1907

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 29th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Domp	Aaron	24		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Eng.	London	Uncle Am Slander 3 Sydney St. London E.	Ny.	New York
2	Przydecki	Haskel	18		m s	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Pizer 21 Wentworth St. Lond. E.	"	"
3	Kosky	Dora	34		f m	Tailoress	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Mr Kosky 23 Bow Rd London E	Ill	Chicago
4	—do—	Lazarus	11		m s	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	—do—	Esther	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	—do—	Lewis	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	—do—	Gay	4		m s	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	—do—	Sarah	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Baum	Louis	22		m s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Harris 40 Abbey Rd London W.	Ny.	New York
10	Glassman	Abraham	28		m m	Carpenter	No	"	"	Rech 4/4/39	"	"	Wife Mrs Glassman 16 East Market Court E.	"	"
11	~~Rosenplanty~~	~~Israel~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Citizen~~					
12	Gallins	George S.	30		m m	Lady's Garment Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Gallin 38 Penrith Lane London	Ills	Chicago
13	—do—	Victoria	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	—do—	Jake	4		m s	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	~~do~~	~~Martin~~	~~4~~		~~m s~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	~~do~~	~~Jerome~~	~~2~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Schapiro	Mathe	45		m m	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lebkanen	Brother & Uncle Jankel Schapiro Lebkanen, Russia	Ny	New York
18	"	Schmuel	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Milanskine	Mare	45		f m	widow	no	no	Russian	Slave	"	Kolwania (Suwalk)	father Anton Moka Naironpo Russia	"	Mahanoy City
20	"	Anjela	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Antoni	16		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83 15

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1918, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ticket, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	—			Brother Mr J. Dompf Offenheim 3rd Grand St bet 1st & 2nd Ave Jacob 562 East A. New York Husband Morris Kosky 1247 N. Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Russia	Sradorow
2	"	"	$10.00	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Warsaw
3	"	"	$30.00	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	Parent	—	"	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
5	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	Friend	$25.00	"	—		Friend Mr Max Brown 2 East 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Russia	Lutsk
10	"	Cousin	$25.00	"	—		Cousin Mr Max Brown 2 E 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Lutsk
11																					
12	"	Self	Yes	Yes	5th Yr	Chicago	Sister Mrs J Leavy 3261 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	England	London
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	Parents	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	4/4	1910	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Illinois	Chicago
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	self	Yes	No	—	—	Nephew + Cousin Harry Greenberg 10 Rivington Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Bl	"	Russia	Libkanen
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mr Frances Milanchias 334 West Southalley Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mokranjpho
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83 15

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 6 1913, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	—			Brother Mr J. Dompf Offenheim 3rd Grand Sr by Ludwig Jacob 156 2nd Ave A. New York	..	..	..	..	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tail	Russia Sradorow
2	..	..	$10	..	—		Husband Morris Kosky 1247 N. Lowndale St Chicago Ill.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	..	.. Warsaw
3	..	..	$30	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	..	..
4	..	Parent	—	..	—		Father ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	England London
5	..	..	—	..	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	.. ..
6	..	..	—	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	.. ..
7	..	..	—	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	.. ..
8	..	..	—	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	.. ..
9	..	Friend	$25	..	—		Friend Jno Mgr Brown 2 East 116th St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	..	Russia Lieban
10	..	Cousin	$35	..	—		Cousin Jno Mgr Brown 2 E 116th St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	..	.. Libau
11	..																			
12	..	Self	Yes	5th Apr 1911 Chicago			Sister Mrs J Leavy 3261 Ogden Ave Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Dk	Brn	..	England London
13	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	Grey	..	.. ..
14	..	Parents	..	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	.. ..
15	..	..	..	9th 1912	Chicago			..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	.. Chicago
16	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
17	..	self	yes	no	—	—	Nephew & Cousin Harry Greenberg 10 Rivington Street New York, NY	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	bn	bl	..	Russia Libkanen
18	..	Father	—	..	—	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	.. ..
19	..	Self	$50	no	—	—	Mr Frances Milanchias 334 West Southalley Mahanoy City Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	Mokra Naiorpke
20	..	..	—	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	.. ..
21	..	..	—	..	—			..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	.. ..
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83 15

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$150				Brother Mr J. Dompf Henrique 3rd Grand St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Evil	Russia Soradorow
2	"	"	$10				Trinkle Jacob 1562 Ave A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Warsaw
3	"	"	$30				Husband Morris Kosky 1247 N. Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"
4	"	Parent	—				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England London
5	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	Friend	$25				Friend Mr Max Brown 2 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Russia Lutkow
10	"	Cousin	$25				Cousin Mr Max Brown 2 E 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	" Lutkow
11																				
12	"	Self	$30	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Sister Mrs J Leavy 3261 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	England London
13	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
14	"	Parents	Am	—																
15	"	"	"	Yes	9 yrs	Chicago														
16	"	"	"	"	"	"														
17	"	self	$50	no	—	—	Nephew & Cousin Harry Greenberg 10 Rivington Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bn	bl	"	Russia Vibkanen
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$50	no	—	—	Mr Frances Milanchias 334 West Southalley Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moka Naiopko
20	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landys, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landys
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1122

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

12

No. 84

SAL S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" American Line arrived April 6, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Mikiewsky, Lewis, son,	8	1-2	2	lpc								4/6	203	NS	4.15							2	
10m		(son) Benjamin																							
69m	2	Kirby, Edward	6	13	1	lpc	II [illegible] Lin	11;15	Scarlett					4/8	47	gred	2.45							23	2
40m	3	Tomaselli, Giuseppe, son	Cl	16/17	2	lpc	II [illegible]bin	11;15	"					4/9	172	Braw	1.05							68	6
10( )		" Battista																							
29m	4	Solomone, Hyman, son	5	26/27	2	lpc	II [illegible]bin	11;15	"					4/7	3	clk	2.30							24	2
9m		David																							
22m	5	Pikusa, Andrej	12	13	1	lpc		11;30	[illegible]					4/8	17	M					1.45	Feb 21 Phila		45	4
18m	6	Drzstecki, Kashel	13	2	1	lpc		11;40	Holburn					4/8	179	Ld	1							23	2
18m	7	Tanner, Heinrich	7	11	1	lpc - cl		11;40	Schwartz					4/8	17	NS								45	4
21m	8	Capro, Antonie	C 9	1	1	cl		11;30	[illegible]burn					4/8	158	M					"	4/3/13 Phila		45	4
29m	9	Nolano, Dominigne	Q 9	2	1	cl		11;30	"					4/8	[illegible]						"	"	"	45	4
26f	10	Andio, Marguerite (with 11)	5	15	1	lpc - cl-imm.furp.		11;15	Scarlett					4/7	107	Lor					"	"	"	45	4
25m	11	Vandenberg, Henri (with 10)	5	15	1	lpc & cl-imm.furp		1 ;15	"					4/7	107	Lor					"	"	"	45	4
36m	12	Vadokic, Peter	11	20	1	cc - lpc		12;30	Schantz					4/8	127	Mcg.	1							23	2
40m	13	Fusella, Emidio	11	14	1	lpc		12;30	"					4/8	187	C	9.30							22	2
37m	14	Vanak, Stefo	11	15	1	lpc & cc		11;40	"					4/8	122	Mcg.					"	4/5/13 Phila		45	4
27m	15	Mogulia, Ervan		2	1	lpc		12;30	Smith					4/8	158	Ld								56	5
35m	16	Muzmarcew, Alexander	3	3	1	lpc		12;30	"					4/8	158	Ld								56	5
26m	17	Mogulier, Andrey	3	10	1	lpc		12;30	"					4/8	158	Ld								56	5
20m	18	Mojko, Andreas	~~12~~	7	20	1	cc	12;30	Schantz					4/8	163	Ld					"	4/5/13 Phila		45	4
35m	19	Tomic, Petar	43	8	1	1	lpc,cphd-cert.	~~12~~ 1;	Larson					4/8	98	Mcg.	10.55							22	2
38f	20	Cohen, Leile	8	7	1		lpc,phd-cert.	1;15	Zarosh					4/6	201	NS	4.10							1	
25m	21	Tobia Nasrael, Said, cousin Asinar Ibrahim, Michael	6	5/6	2		lpc	1;2[illegible]	Flannery	4/8	54	Gold		4/10	77	gr.	4							8	108
19m	22	Stroud, William	23	22	1		lpc,phd-cert.	1;[illegible]	Tisdale					4/6	170	NS	2.05							1	
19m	23	Leplum, Louis	6	2	1		lpc,phd-cert.	1;2[illegible]	Weid	4/8	[illegible]	C									"	4/5/13 Phila		45	4
19m	24	Poliuches, Jose	14-9		1		lpc	12;	Scaggio					4/8	60	clk	4.20							23	2
23		Quinn Hattie	# cabin 5	29/30	"		SI 4/7/13 - 2 pm Brothy			4/9	4	clk	4/9	181	Lor						"	4/7/13 Phila		99	9
		Reiland Aubrey																							

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Philadelphia (Amer) arrived Apr 6, 1913, M., , from 85

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
9f 26	Fox Elizabeth	13	28		Insane in Hosp 4/8/13	Buck																			

Phila 4/6/13 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (Am.-line) arrived April 6, 1913, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								11:20						
1	✓ Quinn, Hattie M & 2 ch	(Cab)	5	20/30-	1	2	To husband	S. L.	B	7	2.20	2	4	2
2	✓ Boruschko, Osip & cousin		7	5/6		2	" tel	Bro in Law Wasyl Box 573 Hancock Mich	D	7	9.30	2	2	2
3	✓ Manchiero, Maria		3	22		1	" brother	Bro Luiga 432 W 39 St. NYC	D	6	12.55	-	1	—
4	✓ Virag, Suxana & ch		11	17/8-	1	1	" tel	RR Husb Jan 110 r Johnson av Canton Oh	D	10	11.45	4	4	4
5	✓ Glidewell, Ethel M		3	3		1	" sister	Sis Beatrice 65 Neptune Ave Pelham Rochelle NY	J	7	10.45	1	1	1
6	✓ Silver, Miriom & 6 ch		8	22/8		7	" husband	Husb Samuel 7 E. 114 St. NYC	D	6	13.55	-	7	—
7	✓ Demsc, Nicola		15	16		1	" brother	Bro in Law Ruggiero Andreano 238 Potter Ave Astoria LI	J	7	10	1	1	1
8	Jacobson, Sarah		8	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Jette Rosenthal 23 Rutger St NYC	Beh	6	12.30	-	1	—
9	✓ Schapiro, Hatke		15	17		1	" nephew	Cous Harry Greenberg 107 Rivington St NYC.	Beh	18	3.40	12	13	12
10	✓ Greenberg, Greenberg, Louis		8	17		1	" parents	Beth Abraham 11 Rutger St. NYC	Beh	6	12.55	-	1	—
11	✓ Abrosinoff, Iwan		6	29		1	" tel	Cousin Anton Rykoff 138 Henderson St. Mason City Ia	D	8	3.	2	3	2
12	✓ Permakow, Alexy.		6	20		1	" tel	Friend Anton Rykoff 138 Henderson St. Mason City Ia	D	8	3	2	3	2
13	✓ Lind, Jacob		6	16		1	" tel	W. Uncle Wm Lind R.F.D. Box 16 Wauseon O	D	8	4.35	2	3	2
14	✓ Maszirin, Jacob		6	11		1	" tel	W. Uncle Vincin Krapiwia Box 232 Waterloo Ia	D	8	3	2	3	2
15	✓ Gomer, Jacob		6	15		1	" tel	RRW & Uncle Wm Lind R.F.D. Box 16 Wauseon O	D	8	4.35	2	3	2
16	✓ Bracco, Candida & son		3	23/5		2	" await ch in Hosp.	Aunt Frank 979 San Pablo Ave Albany Cal	B	7	2.35	2	4	2
17	✓ Gonscio, Franjo		11	11		1	" med exm----------	Dest.	B	7	4.35	1	2	1
18	✓ Rikow, Wasily & 2 ch		6	17/9	1	2	" husband	Bro & husb 138 Henderson City Mason City Ia	D	8	11.45	6	6	6
19	✓ Rikow, Wasily		6	21		1	" sister	RRW & Bid Iwan Rikow 138 Henderson St. Mason City Ia	D	8	11.45	2	2	2
20	✓ Lukac, Venzel		10	21		1	" med exm.----------	Dest.	B	7	4.35	1	1	1
21	✓ Boger, Emilia		10	13		1	" sister	Dest.	B	7	4.35	1	1	1
22	✓ Orradre, Miguel & bro		15	25/6		2	" cash check	Cous Martin Oradi Box 42 Reno Nev.	J	7	12.45	2	0	2
23	Bracco, Giovanni		3		2	4	From Hosp. 4/7/13 1.10	with mother #16	B	7	2.35	—	1	—
24	Schapiro Schmuel		15	28		1	From Quarantine Apl 18 3 Pm.	Father Motcke 107 Rivington St. NY	Beh	18	3.40	—	—	—
25														22
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	PHILADELPHIA APR 6													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Going Eastbound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alan	Eugenie	28		f.	m	none	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	Mme Renault 8 Rue Buzelin Paris 41 Rue du Calisee at Paris —do—	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Aguilar	Alejo	33		m.	"	merchant	"		Costa Rica	"	"	"		Cal	San Jose Costa Rica
3	—"—	Mrs	22		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	7bis Rue du Paradis at Paris	N.Y.	New York
4	Benedictter	Karl	39		m.	s.	banker	"		Austria	German	"	"	Wife Vienna at Bruxelles	Quebec	Canada
5	Biermans	Hubert	48		m.	m.	Engineer	"		Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Bruxelles	Brother Begin at Paris	Que.	Quebec Quebec
6	Begin	L. N.	73		m.	s.	Archbis.	"		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Amiral Boisse at Paris —do—	N.Y.	New York
7	Boisse de Black	André	30		m.	m.	merchant	"		France	"	France	Paris		Que.	Montreal Canada
8	Boisse	Jos.	26		m.	s.	Owner	"		"	"	"	"	Ed Boudeau at Bourget (France)	Ont	Ottawa
9	Constantineau	A.	54		m.	s.	Priest	"		Canada	"	Canada	Ottawa	10 Rue Pasteur at Le Vesinet (France)	Que.	Montreal
10	d'Alemont	Julien	37		m.	m.	Engineer	"		France	"	France	Le Vesinet	Brother Emile Duchaussoy at Paris	Maine	Lewiston
11	Duchaussoy	Paul	54		m.	s.	Priest	"		"	"	"	Le Havre	Ed Faure 51 Cours du Jardin Public at Bordeaux	N.Y.	New York
12	Faure	Edouard Gabriel	37		m.	s.	merchant	"		"	"	"	Bordeaux	78 Rue de Posen at Paris	Can.	Montreal Canada
13	Lemol	Martyn	61		m.	s.	Priest	"		"	"	Canada	Montreal	Tourist in Europe	Ont	Ottawa
14	Lebeau	Joseph	39		m.	s.	"	"		Canada	"	"	Ottawa	Hotel de Normandie at Paris	N.Y.	New York
15	Lamontagne	J. Epshren	43		m.	s.	merchant	"		"	"	"	U. S. A. New York	Hotel Lafayette at Paris	Venez.	Marracaibo Venezuela
16	Marend	Wenceslav	50		m.	s.	"	"		Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Marracaibo	Charles Meltzer at Geneve	N.Y.	New York
17	Meltzer	Pierre L.	26		m.	s.	Banker	"		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Tourist in Europe	Quebec	Montreal Canada
18	Minich	Adhem	30		m.	m.	Stock Broker	"		Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Tourist in Europe	Cal.	San Jose
19	Montcalegre	Ricardo	40		m.	m.	merchant	"		Costa Rica	Spanish	France	Paris	—do—	"	"
20	—"—	Mrs	38		f.	m.	none	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
21	—"—	Dora	17		m.	s.	—"—	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
22	—"—	Maria	5		f.	s.	—"—	"		"	"	"	"	— Kirsch 39 Rue de l'Entrepot at Paris	N.Y.	New York
23	Richard	Samuel	42		m.	m.	merchant	"		France	French	"	"	—do—	"	"
24	—"—	Mrs	30		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
25	—"—	Simons	8		f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
26	—"—	Robert	5		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	de Ramos	Sarah	39		f.	W.	Owner	"		Mexique	"	"	"	José de Ramos at Lausanne —do—	"	"
28	—"—	Sarah	15		f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	C. Suter 1 Place Morel at Lyon —do—	"	"
29	Suter	Maurice	33		m.	"	Chemist	"		Switzerland	"	"	"		"	"
30	—"—	Marguerite	28		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes	1889	Salt Lake City (Utah)	Uncle Seehouse at San Francisco (Cal) 117 Alegre Home at San Jose (Costa Rica)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	Nose	France	Eaunes
2	Yes	"	50	"	1904	New York city	(Costa Rica) — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Costa Rica	San Jose
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Herald Hotel 43rd St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	50	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Austria	Vienne
5	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Montreal Canada	at Shaughnessy Home at Quebec (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray		Holland	Ruremonde
6	"	"	50	no	—	—	Victoria Hotel at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black		Canada	Levis
7	"	"	50	no	—	—	Home at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n. brown		France	Aurillac
8	no	"	50	no	—	—	P.O. Box 109 Home at Ottawa (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	Ceylon
9	"	"	50	Yes	1912	New York	Windsor Hotel at Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Canada	Montreal
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Home at Bardelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		France	Liege
11	"	"	50	Yes	1884	Lewiston Maine	at Lewiston (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Paris
12	Yes	"	50	"	1910 1911	New York	Le Montagne's Sons 15 Soult William St at N.Y. city Home Rue Lodi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Bordeaux
13	no	"	50	Yes	1897	"	at Montreal Canada Home at Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Lozroz
14	Yes	"	50	no	—	—	(Canada) Home 44 5 W. End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br. gray		Canada	Ottawa
15	"	"	50	Yes	1913	New York	at New York city Home at Maracaibo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.		"	Quebec
16	no	"	50	no	—	—	(Venezuela) Friend Pierre L. Laziez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray		Venezuela	Penja
17	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913	New York	at New York city 140 W. 58th St. Home 881 St. Denis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br. blue		Switzerland	Geneve
18	no	"	50	Yes	1900	"	at Montreal (Canada) Home at San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Canada	Montreal
19	Yes	"	50	Yes	1911	"	(Costa Rica) — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Costa Rica	San José
20	"	husband	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
21	"	Father	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother Richard at New York city 264 7th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
23	"	Self	50	Yes	1910	"	Brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	n. brown		Germany	Barr
24	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	Hotel Astor at New York city — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"
27	"	Self	50	"	1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	n. br. blue		Mexique	Mexico
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father in Law Suter at New York city 5th Avenue Building Farmer — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black		"	"
29	"	"	50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Jean Louis [illegible] Capitaine, of the S.S. Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, Island thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curry Henry Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Apr 6 - 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toye	Hazel	21		F. S	none	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister Miss Dorothy Toye 64 rue des Vignes Paris France	New York	
2	Tanabe	Harumichi	36		M. M.	Govern tal agent.	"		Japan	Japanese	France	Paris	Brother Tomishige Tanabe Yamanashiken Kamikanemura	"	
3	Vogliano	Joseph	30		S	Engineer	"		Italy	Italian	"	Le Havre	home in Le Havre 22 rue de la Comedie	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Weitzen	Ludger	49		M.	Importer	"		Germany	German	U.S.	N. York	home in New York 580 Manhattan ave —	New York	
5	Closed No. four.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

1 dup

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. 11—1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 6 1913, *19*

II-1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Minneapolis	Sister Mrs L. Stinson 50 W. 94th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Canada	Winnipeg
2	"	"	50	"	no		General Consulate of Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Japan	Yamanashiken
3	"	"	50	"			Westinghouse Electric Comp. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		
4	"	"	50	Yes	1883	N. York	home in New York 520 Manhattan ave N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Wiesbaden
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 6 1913, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Minneapolis	Sister Mrs L. Stinson 50 W. 94th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Canada	Winnipeg
2	"	"	50	"	no		General Consulate of Japan Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Japan	Yamanashiken
3	"	"	50	"			Westinghouse Electric Comp. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		
4	"	"	50	Yes	1883	N. York	home in New York 580 Manhattan ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Wiesbaden
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeau Louis [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Torrain, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonnet	Edward	52		m	s	12th August 1861 New Orleans La.		924 Bourbon St New Orleans
2	Barnum	Grandison A.	34		m		20th August 1878 Danbury Conn		New Orleans La.
3	Clark	Nathaniel	44		"		22d July 1868 Cleveland Ohio		New Orleans La.
4	McKinley	Minerva Crocker	40		f	"	21st August 1873 Accotink Falls Wash.		147 W. 55th St. New York
5	Lowe	Eva F.	55		m	"	17th March 1860 New Orleans		New Orleans La.
6	—"—	Annie E.	40		f	"	March 1873 —"—		New Orleans La.
7	Nabel	Eckelo	27		"	"	18 January 1886 Topeka Kansas		641 Hudson St. N. York
8	Houghton	Minnie	46		"	"	17 March 1867. Jafferson City Missouri		4649 Easton ave St Louis Miss.
9	Rodezno	Rafael	34		m	"		Southern District Court New York 1906 21st august	202 Riverside Drive N. York
10	—"—	Jeanne	26		f	"		—"—	—"—
11	Root	Jay	48		m	"	Honesdale Wayne Co Pa. 1864		Terre haute Indiana
12	Streck.	John A	44		"	"	13 Dec. ber 1868 Donaldsonville La.		6017 Constance st. New Orleans La.
13	Vanclain	Leonard	28		"	"	12 May 1884 Philadelphia Pa		Rosemont Pa
14	—"—	Elliot	26		f	"	26 May 1886 —"—		—"—
15									
16	Closed No fourteen.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 C

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Keene, Surgeon of the Pa Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curt Keene Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913.

at New York C F Emerick

Immigration Officer.

92

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAR 29 1913

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aufermauer	Elisabeth	21		f s	farm work	yes		Switz Laus	German	Switz Laus	Schwyz	Mother Agata Aufermauer Schwyz	New York	?
2	André	Georges	28		m s	Priest	"		Turkey	Slavo-Saxon	France	Avignon	College d'Joseph 62 rue des Lices Avignon	Quebec Montreal	NON IM
3	Adam	Isidore	35		m m	Iron Moulder	"		France	French	"	Belfort	Sister Mme Adam Cité Bisse Dampierre H'Rhin	N.Y. Schenectady	
4	— " —	Amelie	35		f w	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in law — " —	"	"
5	— " —	Henri	4		m s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
6	— " —	Marie	58		f W	Mother	yes		"	"	"	"	Daughter — " —	"	"
7	Antille	Fabien	35		m m	farm lab.	"		Switz Laus	"	Switz Laus	Chalais	father in law Auguste Rudaz Chalais	Col Denver	
8	— " —	Marie	32		f w	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"
9	Vaudan adopted dau.	Cresence	11		f s	friend	"		"	"	"	"	father Marcelle Vaudan Chalais	"	"
10	Laurent	Joseph	23		m s	farm lab.	"		Italy	French	"	Sierre	Sister Laurent Alphonsine Sierre	"	"
11	Allegrini	Achille	30		m m	Laborer	"		"	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Antonio Allegrini Bagni di Lucca	New York	NON IM
12	Avondoglio	Irma	18		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	Chiaveranno	father Avondoglio Angelo Chiaveranno	New York	
13	Altuna	Justina	25		f s	2-5165-99	9/25/13		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mondragon	father and mother in Mondragon	"	
X	Allegrini	Giuseppe	29		m m	23-73127 - Baker.	11/16/39		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fumane	brother Allegrini Paolo Fumane	Cal Los Angeles	
44v446-11-26-18-20	Arrate	León	19		m s	Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	father Miguel Arrate Vizcaya	Nev Elko	
16	Bilbao	Benito	42		m m								wife Juanica Bilbao Vizcaya		
17	Bonnard	Jérémy	45		m s	19-1365 4- farm lab.	5/21/41		Switz Laus	French	Switz Laus	Sierre	Sister Elisabeth Bonnard Sierre	Cal Nevada	
18	Bierman	Louis	30		m s	Chief Steward	"		Belgium	"	France	Paris	no relation own friend in Paris	New York	
19	— " —	Marguerite	35		f s	dressmaker	"		France	"	"	"	— " —	"	
20	Balla	Guillaume	28		m s	Journalist	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Roger Balla 10 rue Pleyel Balla Paris	Alta Sylvan Lake	NON Can
21	Barrère	Justine	26		f w	housework	"		"	"	"	Fuzaguet	father Pierre Lafforgue Fuzaguet	New York	
22	Bergamaschi	Vittore	38		m m	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian Etc	Italy	Gurro	wife Bergamaschi Catherina Gurro	Out Schreiber Can	NON IM
23	Boesch	Jean Jacques	28		m s	Embroidery	"		Switz Laus	French	France	Lyon	father M. Boesch 8 rue Bodin Lyon	NJ Jersey City	
24	Bilbao	Andres	20		m s	farm lab.	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amyebieta	father M. Bilbao Amyebieta	Nev Lovelock	
X	5/46646 4/4/30 — " —	Angeles	16		f s	1-1839 - 505 - 6/20/12 housework 25-7808 - 4/14/41 - 505 - no 2/a			"	"	"	Yrundaca	mother Juana Alzona Murndaca	New York	
26	Costa	Carlos	19		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Luijaburnaja	mother Damiana Bengoa Luijaburnaja	Nev Elko	
27	Ibarra	Mario	24		m s	farm labor	"		"	"	"	Vizcaya	father Victor Ibarra Ereigno Vizcaya	"	"
28	— " —	Josefa	32		f m	farm work	"		"	"	"	"	father Ibarra Victor	"	"
29	Landa	Maria	4		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	friend Ibarra Victor	"	"
30	Zamacona	Pedro	21		m s	farm work	"		"	"	"	Bilbao	father Juan Zamacona Salsacona Vizcaya	"	"

18

Ellery Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place as an anarchist; or intending to commit any crime or any unlawful act; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	31	no			Frank Paul Real Engineer 854 Orange st. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Switz Land	Stenenberg
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	200	"			Tourist to Canada Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Bagarini
3	no	"	120	"			brother in law Georges Schloeffel Mohawk Club Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Vieux Charmont
4	"	husband	—	—	—		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Weter
" 5	"	father	—	—	—		uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	France	Belfort
6	"	son	—	—	—		friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Saulament
7	"	self	50	no			friend Jean Bonnard 20 - 30th st. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chalais
8	"	husband	—	—	—		Bro — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	—	—		mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bagne
10	"	self	100	no			sister — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sierre
ANT ALIEN 11	"	"	50	yes	1910 13	N. York	friend Regi Pasquale 2 ave. 1169. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
12	"	"	250	no			brother Silvio Avondoglio 415 W. 44 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Torino
13	"	"	450	"			brother Altuna Eduvio Sherry st 14.17 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Rondragon
14	"	"	250	"			friend Regi Pasquale 2 ave. 1169 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Fumane
15	Same	"	350	"			friend Domingo Natale Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Amonste
16	Same	"	350	yes	1907	Elko Nev.	friend Anastasio Landa Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
17	"	self	900	yes	1898	Denver	brother Jean Bonnard 20 - 30th st Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Switz Land	Chandolin
18	no	"	Relatives				Hotel Brevoort New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
19	"	husband	—	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	France	Bordeaux
ANT ALIEN 20	yes	self	350	yes	1912	Red Deer	home Sylvan Lake Alta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Gournay
21	"	"	20	no			husband Joseph Bancu 262 W. 22nd st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Engayne
ANT ALIEN 22	Same	"	600	yes	1903 12	Shreiber ont.	brother in Law Francesco Porta Shreiber ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Susa
23	no	"	50	no			uncle S. Fubro 19 Hazen st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	Switz Land	Tavan
24	Same	"	20	"			friend Jose Antonio R F D 251 Lovelock Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Spain	Amerebieta
25	yes	"	45	-			father Francesco Bilbao James st. 94 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Mundaca
26	no	"	350	"			Same Relation Toribio Norembia Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair green	"	"	Zugaburunga
27	Same	"	20	yes	1911	Elko Nev.	brother Francesco Ibarre Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Erugem
28	Same	husband	60	no			husband Anastasio Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	friend	—	—	—		father N. Landa Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Same	self	200	yes	1907 11	Elko Nevada	Relation Norembio Norembia Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zugaburunga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis Paul Callais, of the La Lorraine, from Havre .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Callais Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Apr ., 1913,

at New York

Englis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by or connected with the Government or transportation company interested, as the case may be.)

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Beccaro	Paolino	15		m s	mason	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Piverone	Father Beccaro Giovanni at Piverone	Mo	St Louis
2	Biagotti	Abele	24		m s	Farm manger	"		"	"	"	Barga	Father Giovanni Biagotti at Barga	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Bercini	Elisabetta	52		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Stazzone	daughter Maria Bercini at Stazzone	Cal	Healdsburg
4	Baldassari	Eliseo	25		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Luca	Father Luigi Baldassari at Luca Tourist in Europe	"	S. Francisco
5	Beltran	Henri	42		m m	barrister	Yes		Mexique	Spanish	Mexique	Mexico		Mex	Mexico
6	Bonapace	Silvio	36		m m	laborer	"		Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Pinzolo	Wife Margherita Bonapace at Pinzolo	NON IMM	
7	Bazzanella	Maria	32		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Sover	Father in law Domenico Bazzanella at Sover	N.Y.	Stroz York
8	— " —	Emma	7		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father — do —	Wyo	Suoic
9	Barsanti	Francesco	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Felice Barsanti at Lucca	Cal	Salt Lake
10	Bernard	Albert	28		m s	farm lab.	Yes		France	French	France	Champoleon	Father Joseph Bernard at Champoleon	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Baraga	Theresia	19		f s	farm work	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zavrh	Father Josef Baraga at Zavrh	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Bevc	Johann	24		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sebence	Father Franc Bevc at Sebeje	Pa	Conemaugh
13	Benetti	Giovanni	26		m s		"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bresnio	Mother Langrandi Maria at Bresnio	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Baciliere	Marcellino	21		m s	23-24182	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Bocailiere Domenico at Bresnio	NON IM	New York
15	Bojc	Franz	17		m s	7-196538-7/16/13	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Niederdorf	Father Franz Bojc at Niederdorf	Ohio	Cleveland
16	— " —	Franc	41		m m	~~7-196538-7~~	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Francisca Bojc at Niedendorf	"	"
17	Brambani	Bonomo	35		m m		"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Germesino	Wife Catterina Arnoldi at Germesino	Cal	Eureka
18	— " —	Emilio	28		m m		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Ricca Arnoldi at Germesino	"	Occidental
19	Cinquini	Angelo	46		m m		"		"	"	"	Bergemoli	Mother Acconta Cinquini at Bergemoli	"	S Francisco
20	Tardelli	Ermida	29		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in law do —	"	"
21	Corsi	Anacleto	42		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Vergemoli	Father Raffaelo Corsi at Vergemoli	"	"
22	Catureglì	Pasquale	25		m s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	S. Cariano	Mother Lavina Catureglì at S. Cariano	Ill	Chicago
23	Cullati	Antonio	45		m m	mason	"		"	"	"	Magnano	Brother Cullati Secondo at Magnano	N.J.	New York
24	— " —	Ceresa	40		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law do —	"	"
25	— " —	Irma	4		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
26	— " —	Francesco	32		m s	Steward	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Cullati Giovanni at Magnano	"	"
27	— " —	Maria	26		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	Father Cullati Commano at Magnano	"	"
28	— " —	Ferdinanda	30		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Cullati Secondo at Magnano	Mass	Boston
29	Del Carlo	Amede	22		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Capannoric	Father Felice Del Carlo at Capannoric	Cal	S Francisco
30	— " —	Guido	22		m s		"		"	"	"	Poncari	Father Eliseo Del Carlo at Poncari	"	Sacramento

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26 50	no			Cousin Sandro Francesco 18 st. and Washington W. St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brown	None	Italy	Viterone
2	"	"	60	Yes	1903 12	Boston Mass	home in Boston Mass 89 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Barga
3	"	"	25	no			Son Guglielmo Bocca Healdsburg California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stazzone
4	"	"	25	"			Cousin Giuseppi Michelotti 288 Nbé st. S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lucca
5 ALIEN	"	"	50	Yes	1913	N. Y.	home in Mexico Terpetua N°. 28.	"	"	"	"	"	bad	5	8	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
6	"	"	40	"	1901 10	N. Y.	brother Giovanni Bonapace 111 st 2nd. 207. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Pinisto
7	"	"	50	no			husband Lodovico Bazzanella Sugar Wyoming Bus N. 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sover
8	"	Mother	—	—			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9 ALIEN	"	Self	25	no			brother Bassanti Nello Sault S' Marie S' Joye 66 Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
10	"	"	60	"			Cousin Jean Dava 2821 Bouldon st. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Champoléon
11	"	"	25	"			friend Jacob Turk E. 55 st. 1828 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Zavrh
12	"	"	25	"			brother Franc Bevc P. O. B 443 Conemagh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Debance
13 ALIEN	"	"	30	Yes	1907 12	Los Angeles	friend Vallazhella Morton st 633 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		
14	"	"	30	no			friend Vallazhella Morton st 633 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		
15	"	"	25	"			friend Ursula Petkovec 1390 E. 45 st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Krain
16	"	"	25	"			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	46	Yes	1904 1908	Eureka Cal.	brother Agostino Brambani Eurella Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Germasino
18	"	"	50	"	1902 1907	Occidental Cal.	brother Enrico Brambani Occidental Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	1882 1912	S Francisco Cal.	brother Carlo Cinquini 9 Blackstone Alley S' Fran Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bergamolo
20	"	"	—	—	—		brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	no			Cousin Corsi Angelo Ranch Lamar Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pagnoli
22	"	"	25	"			friend Enrico Fugali Grand ave 1117 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S Cassiano
23	"	Self	60	Yes	1893 1912	N. Y.	friend Ottino Fino Mc Dugall st 112 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Magnano
24	"	husband	—	—	—		friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	—	—		friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	40	Yes	1901 12	N. Y.	Cousin Moretto Luisto 178 Bleecker st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	no			uncle Ottino Serafino 112 Mc. Dougall st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rigliano
28	"	"	40	"			Cousin Pietro Tandyno 14 Hoant st. Sauto S Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Magnano
29	"	"	30	"			Cousin Felice Del Carlo San Leon 850 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Capannori
30	"	"	50	"			brother Luigi Del Carlo Emmerton Sacramento River Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Porcari

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeau Louis 2nd Captain (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ville Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

Henry Henry
(Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1913.

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catalani	Agostino	33		m W.	laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Leonardo	Father Giovanni Catalani at S. Leonardo	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Celay	Maximino	18		m s.	farm lab.	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aburrosaeta	Father Estekan Celay at Aburrosaeta	Mass	Glasgow
3	Coumes	Justine	26		f. m.	housewife	"		France	French	France	Seix	Mother Coumet Marie at Seix	N.Y.	New York
4	Carrot	Francois	25		m s.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Izaux	Brother Carrot at Izaux	"	"
5	Cola	Michel	34		m m.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wife Caterine Cola at S. Giorgio	Ohio	Calgari NON IMM
6	"	Joseph	27		m m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Martina Cola at S. Giorgio	"	" NON IMM
7	Cattelan	Giovanni	18		m s.				"	"	"	Lugo	Father Cattelan Bortolo at Lugo	Mich	Iron Mountain
8	Del Carlo	Tale	24		m m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Porcari	Father Danlio Ejicesk at Porcari	Cal	S. Francisco
9	"	Ivone	4		f. s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	G. Father — do —	"	"
10	"	Irma	1		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	G. Father — do —	"	"
11	Dusein	Pierre	26		m s.	Engineer	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	Father Dusein 24 R. Guillaume Cell at Paris	Mich	Detroit
12	Demarchey	Maurice Louis	24		m m.	Printer	"		"	"	"	"	Ch. Jacquez 24 Rue de Crimee at Paris	N.Y.	New York
13	Deagostino	Teresa	29		f. s.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Magnano	Father Deagostino Mattia at Magnano	Mass	Boston
14	Derivo	Helene Marie	32		f. s.	clerck	"		France	French	France	Arras	Sister Mlle Leclerc at Arras	Cal	San Juan
15	Ducci	Destilio	29		m m.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vacchiano	Father Pietro Ducci at Vacchiano	Utah	Ogden
16	Delvoviere	Teodora	21		f. m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law — do —	"	"
17	Dasque	Jean Dominique	16		m s.	farm lab.	"		France	French	France	Cuzaguet	Mother Leonie Desque at Cuzaguet	N.Y.	New York
18	Dini	Isuele	41		m m.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borgo	Wife Cledee Dini at Borgo	Mass	Boston
19	Ettlin	Franz	43		m m.	"	"		Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	St. Jose	Father Ettlin at Andermatt	Cal	Can NON IMM
20	Escat	Joseph	24		m s.	farm lab.	"		France	French	France	Cuzaguet	Father and Mother Escat at Cuzaguet	N.Y.	New York
21	Orcoreca	Luisa	27		f. s.	farm work	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mungnia	Father Orcoreca Manuel at Mungnia	"	"
22	"	Feliciana	16		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"
23	Estrada	Cezard	27		m s.	Surgeon	"		Guatemala	"	France	Paris	Medical Visite at Paris 28 Rue du Faubourg	Guatemala	NON IMM
24	Frugoli	Enrico	25		m m.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Gemma Giulia at Lucca	Ill	Chicago
25	Fambrini	Ecofile	27		m m.	"	"		"	"	"	Corre	Mother Fambrini Maria at Corre	Idaho	Pocatello
26	Filipek	Margitta	28		f. m.	housewife	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lab	Mother Mella Erez at Lab	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Margitta	3		f. s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	G. Mother — do —	"	"
28	"	Janos	2		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Fleck	Elisabeth	23		f. s.	farm work	"		"	magyar	"	Pordony	Mother Maria Fleck at Pordony	"	"
30	Fanton	Remigio	46		m m.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Valdagno	Wife Gilotta Rosa at Valdagno	Mich	Hempnadille

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1890 1912	Stockton Cal	Brother in law Luigi Sbragia al S. Francisco(Cal) 1532 E. Stockton St.
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Serafin Calay al Glasgow (Mont) Hotel Shamon
3	"	"	30	no	1913	—	Husband Foumes Pierre al New York city 239 W. 29th St.
4	"	"	35	no	—	—	Cousin B. Perdier al New York city 250 W. 25th St.
5	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Mr. Clame Battista al Calgari (Alb.) 219-7 St. Cousin — do —
6	"	"	45	no	—	—	Brother Battista Cattelan al Iron Mountain Mich. 422 Morgan St.
7	no	"	50	no	—	—	Husband M. del Carlo al S. Francesco (Cal) S.P.R. Depot 818
8	Yes	"	60	no	—	—	Father — do —
9	"	mother	—	no	—	—	Father — do —
10	"	"	720	no	—	—	friend Henry Maillard 112-118 W. 25 St. Detroit Mich
11	"	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Marcel Alfred at New York city 75 Second Av.
12	"	"	50	no	—	—	Sister Agostina Luigia at Boston (Mass) 52 Street Room 6
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Augustin Quetin Denver at San Juan Capistrano (Cal)
14	"	"	100	no	—	—	Brother Italy Ducci at Ogden (Utah) 256-25th
15	"	"	100	Yes	1902 1911	Ogden Utah	Brother in law — do —
16	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Uncle Albert Fangeux at New York city 216 W. 97th St.
17	"	Self	12	no	—	—	Brother and Son Dini Alfredo at Boston (Mass) Vendome Hotel
18	no	"	50	Yes	1894 1911	Boston	Home city S. Jose (cal) 103 Silviele St.
19	Yes	"	100	Yes	1906 1912	S. Jose cal	Friend Henri Lay at New York city 216 W. 97th St.
20	"	"	100	no	—	—	Brother in law and Sister Benita Ursburn at New York city 151 Perry St.
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother in law and Sister — do —
22	"	"	30	no	—	—	Relative Mch Mrs Estrada at Guatemala P.C. No 40
23	"	"	50	Yes	1911	New York	Sister Rosina Fruguli at Chicago (Ill) 1111 Grand Av.
24	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1912	(Manit)	Brother in law Alexandre Marguetti at Decatur (Ill)
25	"	"	30	Yes	1901 1907	Decatur Mich	Husband Anton Filipek at Chicago (Ill) Lincoln St. 5333
26	"	"	40	no	—	—	Father — do —
27	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father — do —
28	"	"	—	no	—	—	Brother in law Michael Herold at Chicago (Ill) 5334 Calumet Ave.
29	"	Self	24	no	—	—	Friend Bernetti Orlando at Hemansville (Mich) Box 166
30	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1913	Hemansville Mich.	

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	n. brown		None	Italy	S. Casmardo
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	black		"	Spain	Abanziaaieta
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. brown		"	France	Lise
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Zaua
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Italy	S. Giorgio
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Lugo
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Parari
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. buron		"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Besancon
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Italy	Maynano
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	France	Roquetone
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Italy	S. Aricallo
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	France	Cuzaguet
"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	Italy	Borgo
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Switzerland	Andermark
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	France	Cuzaguet
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Mach		"	Spain	Mungnia
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Mac	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Guatemala	
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. buron		"	Italy	S. Casmano
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Corredago
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	buron		"	Hungary	Lab
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	buron		"	"	Podony
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. buron		"	Italy	Mara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at New York City Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry Owen, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cary Henry Owen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19 MAR 29 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Forsans	Jean Baptiste	23		m s.	farm lab.	Yes		France	French	France	Lacadie	Mother Vve Forsans at Lacadie	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Gurioli	Giuseppe	32		m s.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borgo	Mother Rosa Gurioli at Borgo	Ill	Glenare
3	de la Gueronniere	Marc du Breuil	23		m s.	farm lab.	"		France	French	France	Limoges	Father Leonore du Breuil de la Gueronniere at Les Peps	Man	Winnipeg
4	Gross	Anton	37		m m	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pinkahertes	Wife Mazia Gross at Pinkahertes	N.Y.	New York
5	Giarloli	Donato	18		m s.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Germasino	Mother Anna Giarloli at Germasino	Cal	Duncas
6	Genovesi	Vittorio	17		m s.	mechanic	"		"	"	"	Luca	Sister Italia Genovesi at Luca	Mont.	Great Falls
7	Giglio	Ettorino Enrichetta	24		f.	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Chiaderano	Padre Bertolino Dario at Chyderano	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Anella	11		f. s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	G. Father — do —	"	"
9	Giletti	Carlo	30		m m	mason	Yes		"	"	"	Magnano	Father Giletti Giovanni at Magnano	N.Y.	New York
10	— " —	Ceresa	29		m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law — do —	"	"
11	— " —	Maria	5		f. s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	G. Father — do —	"	"
12	— " —	Giovanni	4		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Garnier	Joseph	40		m m	farm lab.	Yes		France	French	France	Chabdonne	Wife Zelig Garnier at Chabdonne	Wyo	Rockspring
14	— " —	Jean	21		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in law — do —	"	"
15	Goicoechea	Silvestre	40		m.	"	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gamis	Father and Mother Goicoechea at Gamis	N.Y.	New York
16	Guibert	Pauline	23		f. s.	Glove maker	Yes		France	French	France	Milliau	Father Marin Guibert at Milliau	N.Y.	Johnstown
17	Grazian	Giovanni	27		m. s.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Colvene	No Family no Friend at Colvene	Mich	Negaunee
18	Hren	Johan	17		m. s.	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Niedendorf	Mother Maria Hren at Niedendorf	Min	Ely
19	Inda	Damian	17		m. s.	farm lab.	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Garayza	Father Juan Inda at Garayza	Mont	Great Falls
20	Jeanblanc	George	26		m s.	Staies maker	"		France	French	France	Paris	Father Jean Blanc 173 rue Sebastopol at Paris	N.Y.	New York
21	Jacquet	Constant	18		m s.	joiner	"		Germany	"	Germany	Savebourg	Father Emile Jacquet at Sacreboorg	"	Buschy
22	Jamar	Luciano	19		m s.	Saddle maker	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huarte	Father Victoriano Jamar at Huarte	Cal	Los Angeles
23	— " —	Juanito	20		m s.	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Father José Jamar at Huarte	"	"
24	Krupinski	Bischke	28		m s.	tailor	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialleston	Father Dominik Bialleston	N.Y.	New York
25	Krautsak	Josef	28		m m	farm lab.	"		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Vashomjal	Wife Rosalia Krautsak at Vashomjal	"	"
26	Koch	Theresia	11		f. s.	none	"		"	"	"	Lipotsalva	Mother Cecilia Zirmann at Lipotsalva 68 Vasmegye	Ill	Chicago
27	— " —	Maria	9		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	G. Mother — do —	"	"
28	Krsek	Leopold	24		m s.	farm lab.	"		Slovak	"	"	Gajar	Mother Antonia Krsek at Gajar	"	"
29	Kromar	Franc	38		m m		"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Niedendorf	Wife Johann Kromar at Niedendorf	Min	Ely
30	Lucchesi	Paolino	17		m s.	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lammari	Father Simon Lucchesi at Lammari	Cal	S. Francisco

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19* 99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22 00	no	—	—	Brother Edouard Fossans at 1 Francisco (Cal) 331 Diamond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black		None	France Cascadie
2	"	"	50 00	Yes	1903 1912	Chicago Ill	Friend Innocente Stario at Geneve (Ill) Box 541	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Italy Borgo
3	no	"	16 50	no	—	—	Home at St Rose du Lac Manitoba (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	France Morevenberg
4	Yes	"	22 00	Yes	1904 1910	Northampton (Pa)	Brother in law Anton Pezzlorto at New York city 531 W. 29 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Hungary Pitkaberles
5	no	"	30 00	no	—	—	Brother Cicilli Pietro at Guneas Mills Sonoma County (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. brown		"	Italy Germasino
6	"	"	20 00	no	—	—	Aunt Teresa Grassi in at Great falls (Mont) Box 777	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	" Santa Maria
7	Yes	"	22 00	Yes	1908 1911	Webster (Pa)	Husband Guglio Ubertino Angelo at Philadelphia (Pa) 1928 Webster St. P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	" Chiavenow
8	"	"	30 00	no	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	" — " —
9	"	mother	—	no	—	—	Brother in law Maturi Giacomo at New York city Bleecker St 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. brown		"	" Miagnano
10	"	Self	22 00	Yes	1901 1911	N. York	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	" "
11	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	" "
12	"	Father	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	" "
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	Brother in law Auguste Faure at Rocksprings (Wyo) Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	France Chabrolonne
14	"	Self	22 00	no	—	—	Brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	" "
15	"	"	50 00	Yes	1909 1913	New York	Brother Jus to Gojcocchea at New York city Cherry St. 1416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	Spain Lemio
16	"	"	60 00	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Creiller at Johnston (N.Y.) 110 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. brown		"	France Millian
17	no	"	30 00	no	—	—	Mother Maria Zacaro at Pegonne (Mich) Box 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy Calvene
18	Yes	"	25 00	no	—	—	Father Frank Hren at Ely (Minn) Box 922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Austria Kedendorf
19	"	"	20 00	no	—	—	Cousin Jose Bejimo monta Niag Falls Hotel Lafayette at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	Spain Garayoa
20	"	"	130 00	no	—	—	Uncle Francois Paris at (Brooklyn N.Y.) 1445 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	France Paris
21	"	"	70 00	no	—	—	Uncle Fizhan Jamad at Los Angeles P.O. Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Germany Sawbrury
22	"	"	56 00	no	—	—	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. brown		"	Spain Navare
23	"	"	30 00	no	—	—	Friend Sam Epstein at Jefferson St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	" "
24	"	"	50 00	no	—	—	Brother in law Stefan Strapits at New York city 502 E. 79 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Russia Diallestock
25	Yes	Self	22 00	Yes	1911 1911	Northampton (Pa)	Father Johann Koch at Chicago (Ill) 5022 Justin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Hungary Vashonjat
26	"	"	20 00	no	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	" Lipotfalu
27	"	"	20 00	no	—	—	Cousin Josef Junkovic at Chicago (Ill) 535 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	" "
28	"	"	28 00	no	—	—	Friend Frank Hren at Ely (Minn) Box 922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	" Gajon
29	"	"	25 00	no	—	—	Friend Antonio Lera at S. Francisco Cal) 87 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria Wiederdorf
30	"	"	35 00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Italy Lanuvio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdiau Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curef Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——— Company," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweet that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henri Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lednik	Teopil	18		m s	Labour	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borostjanko	Father Jan Lednik Borostjanko	Pa	Kittanning
2	Lendl	Gregor	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	Piatkikertes	Wife Anna Lendl Piatkikertes	"	Northampton
3	Lindauer	Carl	23		m	Farmer	"		Switz Land	German	Switz Land	Lokuyz	Wife Lindauer Lokuyz	N.J	New Haven
4	Lévêque	Mme	49		f W	none	"		France	French	France	Lille	Brother Father at petit Roubaix 2me Ste Anne Lille	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Lang	Peterné	26		m	Labour	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Varsad	Brother in Law Lang Peter Varsad	Mich	Detroit
6	Lera	Luigi	44		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Lera Darvino Launari Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
7	Luchesi	Giuseppe	46		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Arnuda Sesti Lucca	"	Hopeland
COMMITTED 8	Lizzi	Giuseppe	49		m W	"	"		"	"	"	Fagagna	Son Emenegildo Lizzi Udine	Out Scott St Mont Cmo	NON IMM
9	Morganti	Jacopo	48		m	"	no		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Brother Carminelle Morganti Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
10	Maffei	Valentino	38		m	"	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Peizolo	Wife Rhoda Maffei Mann Peizolo	New York	
11	— " —	Bortolo	40		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Egivia Maffei Peizolo	"	
12	Maggia	Beniamino	30		m	Locksmith	"		Italy	"	Italy	Pettmenzo	Father Maggia Annibale Pettmenzo	N.Y	Rochester
13	Marchesi	Giuseppe	24		m	Labour	"		"	"	"	Vogogna	Father Marchesi Zaderio Vogogna	Ver	Barre
14	— " —	Eugenio	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Marchesi Zaderio Vogogna.	"	"
15	Mansueti	Mansueto	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	Louca	Gw Parents no family in Europe ci Bagni di Lucca	New York	
16	Menichetti	Priamo	18		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Daria Menichetti Louca.	Utah	Ogden
17	Maraccini	Ulisse	15		m	"	"		"	"	"	Ste Maria	Mother Argentina Maraccini S.t Lorenzo Ste Maria	Cal	Sonpatty
18	Morère	Pierre	35		m	farm lab	"		France	French	France	Bize	Brother Morère Alexis in N. York Patterson	New York	Patterson
19	Merhar	Maria	23		f S	housework	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kos	Father John Merhar Kos P.	Minn	Chisholm
20	Movic	Johan	37		m	Labour	"		"	"	"	Krain	Wife Josefa Movic Nassenfuss Kran	Pa	Conemaugh
21	Margnetti	Pietro	23		m	S cook	"		Italy	Italian	Italian	Cicino	Father Manghetti Carlo Cicino	Mass	Boston
22	Marot	Louis	72		m	Owner	"		France	French	France	Angoulem	Cousin Mme Guignon Angoulem	N.Y.	Newfield
23	Maffia	Giovanni	50		m	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stazzena	Son Antonio Maffia Stazzena.	Cal	Portland
24	Mattiolo	Riccardo	31		m	Labour	"		"	"	"	Vicenza	Wife Pettalenn Maria Vicenza	Mich	Hennanville
25	Missaggia	Orazio	17		m	"	"		"	"	"	Calvene	Mother Eulomana Missaggia Calvene Vicenza	Pa	Kennington
26	Navarro	Joseph	24		m	Baker	"		France	French	France	Maulem	Father Victor Navarro Maulem	Cal	S.t Francisco
27	Nesz	Micklosné	24		f	Mr housewife	7-123013-505-		4/16/39 Hungary	German	Hungary	Varsad	Brother Johann Krautman Varsol	Ohio	Akron
28	Nesz	Katalin	8		f	Child	7-166417-4		14/41	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
29	— " —	Janos	4		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
30	Nelli	Giovanni	31		m	Labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Pasquale Nelli Lucca	Ill	Chicago

22-109028-7-3-41

11-64468-no C/A 505-1-7-37

417/67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no		brother Ladislaus Tadnitz Peter st. 1819 Pittsanning Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Hungary	Borsolyanko
2	no	"	20	"		brother in law Anton Wolfel Box 152 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Perkaberta
3	yes	"	26	"		friend Paul Real Orange st. 854 N. Haven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schnyz
4	"	"	50	2		son in law Louis Lenique 212 Mercantile Place Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	France	Auvergne
5	Self	"	28	yes	1911 12 Shelton Conn	husband Peter Lang Grand Works st. 365 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Varsonez
6	"	"	30	yes	1893 1903 S. Fresco Cal.	brother Antonio Lera 387 Broadway st S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Lammari
7	"	"	32	"	1846 — —	wife Elvira Lucchesi Hopland Mendocino Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lucca
8	"	"	25	no		son in law Bertuzzi Giovanni Sault st Marie Ont Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	Italy	Fagagna
9	"	"	36	yes	1897 1903 N. York	friends Giovanni e Bascelloto 328 W. Erie st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bazzi di Sum
10	"	"	40	"	1907 11 N. York	brother Leone Maffei 4th ave 2414 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Putolo
11	"	"	40	"	1909 12 — " —	Cousin Leone Antoniole Metropolitan ave 171 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pinzolo
12	"	"	50	no		friend Bibatto Giovanni 156 Wilder st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Settimanza
13	"	"	60	"		uncle Zoia Giuseppe Barre Vermont 5 Linwood ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vogogna
14	"	"	40	yes	1907 11 Vermont	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	1904 12 N. York	friend Philippe Paoletti 303 E. 125 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Viareggio
16	"	"	25	no		father Alias Nembhetti Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"		father Salvatore Marsocini 7th Desplaz Co Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Maria
18	"	"	20	yes	7 yrs Patterson N.J. 1901	brother Nicolo Alexis 159 Mercer st. Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pize
19	"	"	25	no		friend Rigler Ludovik Box 284 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kas
20	"	"	25	yes	1904 07 Johnston Pa	friend Mathias Krofina Box 451 Concinaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Krain
21	"	"	40	"	1904 12 — " —	brother Antonio Margnetta 262 Ermont st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Switzerland	Camorino
22	"	"	4050	"	1887 1913 N.J.	Wife and Daughter New field N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	France	Montignon
23	"	"	30	"	1899 1910 Sonoma County Cal.	Son Achille Maffia Portland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Stazzana
24	"	"	35	no		friend Benetti Orlando Box 166 Hemansville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
25	"	"	250	no		father Fortunato Mussoni 11588 Olde st. Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calvene
26	"	"	15	"		sister Madelena Clot 678 Broadway st S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Lopes
27	"	"	25	no		husband Nesz Akkolanez Cal Akron Ohio Vinkey st. 375.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Varsoc
28	S	mother	20	— —		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	— —		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	Self	20	yes	1890 12 Chicago	brother in Law Agostino Demarchi Pibbleny ave. N° 2442 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Italy	Montevarlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out all but proper designation.)

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curt Henry Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAR 29 1911

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orsi	Ettore	29		m m	laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Quoratto Ori at Lucca	Pa.	New York
2	Prica	Kirkljus Katica	21		f m	housewife	Yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Fasenovac	Mother Marije Prica at Fasenovac	Ill	Chicago
3	Dal Ponte	Valentino	36		m m	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Calvene	Father Francesco Dal Ponte at Calvene	Mich	Negaunee
4	Piff	Johann	43		m m	mason	"		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Pordony	Mother Maria Piff at Pordony	Ill	Chicago
5	— " —	Elisabeth	33		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in law — do —	"	"
6	— " —	Johann	14		m s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	G. Mother — do —	"	"
7	— " —	Elisabeth	9		f "	— " —	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	— " —	Paulina	3		f "	— " —	no		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Pollak	Ludwig	32		m m	farm lab.	Yes		"	Slovak	"	Lab.	Wife Ypesine Pollak at Lab.	"	"
10	— " —	Hazsej	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Pollak at Lab.	"	"
11	— " —	Anton	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Julianna Pollak at Lab.	"	"
12	— " —	Katarina	22		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Jahabfalva	Father Szivak Jan at Jahabfalva	"	"
13	— " —	Jozsef	1	7	m s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	G. Father — do —	"	"
14	Petrini	Angelo	37		m m	laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lammari	Wife Marianna Petrini at Lammari	Nev.	Montello
15	Pieri	Vincenzo	27		m s.		"		"	N.	"	Lucca	Father Giuseppe Pieri at Lucca	N.J.	New York
16	Golodec	Marie Sophie	do		f W	housewife	"		France	French	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Jean Golodec at Pleurtuiel (France)	Mass	Boston
17	Perrin	Joseph	25		m m	Plaster	"		"	"	France	Lyon	Brother in law Marin Duchet at Lyon	Cal	Winnipeg
18	— " —	Yvonne	21		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother — do —	"	"
19	Faoletti	Pietro	23		m m	farm lab.	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Monti di Villa	Wife Ernesta Faoletti at Monti di villa	N.J.	New York
20	Del Papa	Francesco	47		m m		"		"	"	"	Lucca	Brother Giuseppe Del Papa at Lucca	Cal	S. Deposlate
21	Panattoni	Alessandro	28		m s.		"		"	"	"	Montecarlo	Father Francesco Panattoni at Montecarlo	Ill	Chicago
22	Patrini	Stefano	22		m s.	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	"	Vogogna	Mother Patrini Giuseppe at Vogogna	N.J.	New York
23	Porta	Antonio	26		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Gurro	Wife Porta Carolina at Gurro	Cal	Schreiber
24	Perazzolo	Bortolo	52		m m	— " —	"		"	"	"	Comedo	Wife Perazzolo Rosa at Comedo	Ill	Pennington
25	— " —	Maria	17		m s.	— " —	"		"	"	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"
26	Parise	Alberto	18		m s.	— " —	"		"	"	"	Fara	Mother Chiara Parise at Fara	"	"
27	Plaza	Juan	17		m s.	farm lab.	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Irpasser	Uncle Felipe Jean at Irpasser	Nev.	Winnemucca
28	Pagogna	Francesco	30		m m	"	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pieve di Cadore	Wife Pagogna Palmira at Pieve Di Cadore	N.J.	New York
29	— " —	Mariano Giovanni	22		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pagogna Luigi at Pieve di Cadore	"	"
30	Poblet	Marie Justine	61		f m	housewife	"		France	French	France	Nancy	Nephew Jules Renau at Nancy	Mass	Amesbury

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Friend Carelli Cipriano at New York city 878 Sixth Av. Roma Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	n. brown	None	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	85	Yes	1908 1910	Chicago (Ill)	Husband Mgr Erica at Chicago (Ill) 28 S. Canal st. Grazian Sal Porte Elisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Hungary	Fonnvac
3	no	"	60	"	1901 1912	Negaunee (Mich)	at Negaunee (Mich) Box 363 Brother in law Lamu Flick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown	"	Italy	Salubo
4	Yes	"	160	Yes	1906 1911	Chicago (Ill)	at Chicago (Ill) 3750 Cortland St. Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Hungary	Pordeny
5	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	Born in	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
9	Will	Self	26	Yes	1907 1911	Kittanning	Brother in law Franz Kasha at Chicago (Ill) 1332 71st Ca. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kab.
10	"	"	32	no	—	—	Brother in law Anton Filipek at Chicago (Ill) 5333 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1911	Chicago	Brother in law Anton Filipek at Chicago (Ill) 5333 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	18	Yes	1909 1911	"	Husband Josef Pollak at Chicago (Ill) 1809 Thurpest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jahabfalva
13	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 Carly	Nevada	Brother Paolo Petrini at Montello (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n brown	"	Italy	Lammari
15	"	"	50	"	1908 1912	New York	Friend Gasetti Cipiano at New York city 878 Sixth Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mozzano
16	"	"	50	Yes	1885 1912	Boston Mass	Home at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France	Orichal
17	"	"	200	"	1911	Winnipeg	Friend Mr. Fourie at Winnipeg (Man) 874 Sherbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Colombe
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1910	New York	Brother Filippo Pavletti at New York city 303 E. 125 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	Italy	Mont de Ville
20	"	"	30	"	1890 1909	Guyonne Ariz	Brother in law Salvator Maraccini at South Derfolace (Cal) 60 Morse de Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.	"	"	Ste Marie
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Agostino Ganociari at Chicago (Ill) 1 Chillerig Av. 2442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Montecarlo
22	"	"	50	Yes	1901 1913	Barre Vt.	Father Chas Gratini at Barre (Vt) 5 Elmwood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown	"	"	Voggagna
23	"	"	60	Yes	1901 1911	Schreiber Ont	Brother Francesco Porto at Schreiber (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gurio
24	"	"	100	no	—	—	Nephew Covo Luigi at Kensington (Ill) 363 Kensington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Broghiano
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	70	no	—	—	Uncle Parise Valentino at Kensington (Ill) 1554 front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cam
27	"	"	35	no	—	—	Friend Ignacio Arrescado at Winnemucca (Nev) Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Spain	Espasta
28	"	"	60	Yes	1903 1911	New York city	Brother Pagogna Adore at New York city Beck St. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Pieve di cadore
29	"	"	50	"	1908 1912	Kingston Ont	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	1000	"	1903 1912	Annapolis Md	Husband Poblet clement Holy Beach Farm at Annapolis (Md)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Vergonelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at New York C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or Surgeons sailing therewith were employed by contract line or not, as the case may be.)

194

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

305

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Querbes	Joseph	30		m s.	Glove maker	Yes		France	French	France	Millian	Mother Querbes at Millian	N.Y.	Johnstown
2	Regruto	Comalino	31		m m	laborer	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Chiaverano	Father Regruto Comalino at Chiaverano	"	New York
3	"	Adelaide	30		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law —do—	"	"
4	"	Elda	13		f s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Friend —do—	"	"
5	Rotge	Henri	25		m s.	waiter	"		France	French	France	Conbouse	Father Pierre Rotge at Heches	"	"
6	Roca	Jose. E.	26		m s.	Commissia Agt	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Mother Tecla Roca at Barcelone	Hav.	Habana
7	Ricard	Marcel Eugene	24		m s.	Glove maker	"		France	French	France	Aguenac	Father Ricard at Provence	N.J.	Johnstown
8	"	Paulin André	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Ricard at Aguesse Father in law —do—	"	"
9	"	Maria	32		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ricca	Pietro	49		m	farm lab.	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Germasino	Wife Barello Giovanni at Germazino	Col	Duncansmill
11	Rassetto	Rosalinda	23		f s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cavaro	Father Cassetto Michele at Cavaro	"	Duncansmill
12	Raveane	Sante Francesco	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Fello	Wife Raveane Luigie at Fello	Col	Woodwell
13	Rossi	Sante G. Batta	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Belluno	Wife Rossi Amelia at Belluno	N.Y.	New York
14	Stanghellini	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Capanovi	Wife Julia Stanghellini at Capanovi	Minn	St Paul
15	Sagui	Angelo	23		m s.	chauffeur	"		"	"	"	Belluno	Uncle Giovanni Fusinne at Belluno	N.J.	Jersey city
16	Szlathi	~~Gaustine~~	30		m	laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Varsavl	Son Johann Szlathi at Varsavl	Ohio	Akron
17	Streiff	Anna	23		f s.	farm work	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Hard	Father Jakob Streiff at Hard	"	"
18	Sovak	Karl	27		m s.	Priest	"		Austria	"	Austria	Bohmen	Father Gloisic Sovak at Bohmen	N.J.	New York
19	Schuh	Tobias	39		m m	mason	"		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Radony	Wife Maria Schuh at Radony	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Tobias	25		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Tobias Schuh at Radony Father in Law —do—	"	"
21	"	Maria	20		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Tobias	26		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Schuk at Radony Mother in law —do—	"	"
23	"	Marie	24		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Seris	Alphonse	28		m m	clerck	"		France	French	France	Sentenac	Mother Marie Seris at Sentenac Mother in law —do—	N.J.	New York
25	"	Marie	25		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Strukel	Josef	26		m s.	laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zanb	Father Franz Strukelj at Zanb	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Strlekar	Janez	41		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Zagorica	Mother Maria Strlekar at Zagorica	"	"
28	Schena	Luigi	26		m s.	"	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Germanino	Father Schena Luigi at Germanino	Col	Duncans Mills
29	Sacanna	Giuseppe	24		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Sassofeltino	Father Serafino Sacanno at Sassofeltino	Ohio	Ellis Island
30	Crombino	Giuseppe	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Aiesa	Father Crombino Giuseppe at Aiesa	N.J.	Brooklyn

305061 9/10/13

1-3270 13-18/28/41

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19* 105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	80	Yes	1913	Johnstown N.J.	Brother Querles at Johnstown N.J. 295 Chase St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	r. brown	none	France	Millau
2	Yes	"	120	no	—	—	Cousin Regnato Tomalino at New York city 170 W. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Corino
3	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	French government	60	Yes	1904	New York city	Brother Bertrand Rotge at New York city 220 W. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	France	Sanan
6	no	Self	96	Yes	1912	"	Home Cuito 28 at Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelone
7	"	"	120	no	—	—	Friend Cause 316 St. Les Clinton St. Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Millieu
8	"	"	50	no	—	—	Friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montpaon
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin Rocco Ricca at Suncamill (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br.	"	Italy	Gormenino
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Rasetto Giovanni at Suncamp (Cal) R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cavajo
12	"	"	60	no	—	—	Brother in law Carquel Serafino at Cradrell (Alpasa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fello
13	"	"	50	Yes	1904 1912	New York	Brother Ricci Alberto at New York city 655 E. 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore
14	"	"	200	—	1909 1912	Chicago Ill.	Friend Frank Lazzenzy at St Paul (Minn) 314 Filbey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Capanore
15	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1912	Jersey city	Relation John Lagui at Jersey city 493 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown	"	"	Bellino
16	"	"	40	no	—	—	Husband Johann Zsathi at Akron (Ohio) 443 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tarsed
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	Aunt Mary Rhoefer at Akron (Ohio) 452 Clover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Hard
18	"	"	60	no	—	—	Mission des peres a la Redemption 328 E. 61 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Arnau
19	"	"	50	Yes	1906 1909	Chicago Ill.	Brother Michael Schuh at Chicago (Ill) 4848 Homer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Rodonz
20	"	"	50	no	—	—	Brother John Schuh at Chicago (Ill) 5209 Bishop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	no	—	—	Brother in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Johann Kurf at Chicago (Ill) 5031 Throop St. Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	no	—	—	Cousin Gounor Pierre at New York city 237 W. 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. brown	"	France	Sentenac
25	"	"	—	no	—	—	Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Fapez Petro at Cleveland (Ohio) c. 55 St. N.2/328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Zanb
27	"	"	50	Yes	1898 1902	Cleveland (Ohio)	Friend Anton Tomazin at Cleveland (Ohio) Newburg Marble Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dobran
28	no	"	40	Yes	1903 1912	Suncamp Mills (Cal)	Brother Giuseppe Schena at Suncamp Mills (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Germasino
29	Yes	"	40	no	—	—	Relation Riccardo Libragna at Rellis Island (Ohio) R.F.D. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown	"	"	San
30	"	"	50	Yes	1902 1912	Brooklyn (N.Y.)	Home 312 Melrose St. at Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Santa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Officer of the Ville Lorraine from Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 13

at New York A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curt Henry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

196

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tomeoni	Erina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte di Villa	father Roberto Michaeli Monte di Villa	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Delplo	1		m	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	G° father — —	"	"
3	Tiboni	Frederic	29		m		painter	"	"	"	"	"	Palmenta	wife Tiboni Jeanne Palmenta		out Jack Fas NON IMM
4	Taft	Bernard	46		m		Doctor	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	wife M. Taft 60 rue Michel ange Pari	New York	
5	Tecuciany	Ozias	25		m		Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Buccarest	father M. Tecuciany. Buccarest	N Y	Brooklyn
6	"	Beatrix	20		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Law — —	"	"
7	Turin	Francesco	38		m		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	wife Turin Maria Feltre	Alaska	Treadwell
8	Tucconi	Ferdinando	17		m		farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Loucca	father Basilio Tuccini Loucca	Cal	S. Francisco
9	Vilnos	Liloty	51		m		Mason	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Ugvidec	Hungaria Ugvidec austria	New	York
10	Vincent	Pierre	32		m		farm Lab.	"	"	France	French	France	St Leger	mother Vincent Adelaide St Leger H.te alpes	Wyo	Stockspring
11	Viallele	Jules Joseph	24		m		waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	mother Emilie Viallele Toulouse	New	York
12	Weass	Maurice	27		m		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	home Paris rue des Constantes Pari		NON IMMI
13	Zapatero	Martin	25		m		merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	brother Valentin Zapatero Uribitarte Bilbao	New	York
14	Zobec	Karl	32		m		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	wife Marie Zobec Dolnijavas so Krain	Ill	Chicholm
15	Ziessel	Louis	39		m		M. weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Hericourt	father Joseph Ziessel Hericourt	Mass	Holyoke
16	"	Emma	27		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Law — —	"	"
17	"	Louis	7		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.d father — —	"	"
18	"	Marthe	4		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
19	"	Edouard	2		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
20	Zadradnik	Benjamin	31		m		Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lab	wife Maria Zabradnik Lab 171	Ill	Chicago
21	Zancanaro	Guiseppe Pasquale	33		m		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsie	wife Zancanari Catterina Arsie	Alb.ta	Medicine Hat NON IMM
22	"	Giacomo	36		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zancanari Angela Arsie		NON IMM
23	Sister St Caroline	Fitz Etienne	36		f		Sister	"	"	Australia	English	—	—	Maison des	N. Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	Mathilde	Leblen Marie	33			"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	—	—	Petites Soeurs des	"	"
25	"	Marcelle	Ebenisty Juliette	29			"	"	"	French	French	—	—	Pauvres	"	"
26	"	Agnes	Corgnan Emma	28			"	"	"	Irish	English	—	—	a St Pern	"	"
27	"	Marie	Bacquet Marie	27			"	"	"	French	French	—	—	Ille et Vilaine	"	"
28	"	Adele	Jouvon Anne	24			"	"	"	French	"	—	—	Ste Marie de Ste Blandine	"	"
29	"	Ste Marie	Philomene	46			"	"	"	French	"	—	—	des Petites filles de Jesus	Mont	Lewistown
30	"	Ste Marie	Etienne d'Asile	24			"	"	"	"	French	"	—		Cal	San Luis Rio NON IMM

A English
mod

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or otherwise, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1904	N. York	Husband Angelo Comeau 755 San Pedro St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Monte or Villa
2	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Beaucani Jacques Jack Fish out. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Palmento
4	"	"	$100	"			Friend Malkine 31 W. 124th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Bessiteber
5	"	"	$650	No			Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest
6	"	husband	—	—	—	—	Friend — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend Carguel Serafino Broadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Feltre
8	"	"	$25	No			Friend Antonio Luca 57 Broadway st. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Louca
9	"	"	$150	"			Friend Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Turkey	Ungoria
10	Yes	"	$5	"			Cousin August Faur 156 Stockspringe Wilhelm Napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	France	St. Léger
11	"	"	$50	Yes	1904	N. York	uncle Leopold Ducaing 160 W. 17 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	St. Gaudens
ALIEN	"	"	$25	"	1908	Philadelphia	home 2° ave n° 125 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
12	"	"	$200	"	1906	Philadelphia	Hotel America union Square N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbas
13	"	"	$200	"	1912	N. Y.	brother in Law Rare Vega	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Viederdorf
14	Yes	"	$15	"	1905	Pueblo Col.	Box 66 Chisholm Mini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	Alsace	Diffenbach
15	"	Self	$247	No			brother Siesse Ernest 1 Corn Lapaca mill Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Echery
16	"	husband	—	—	—	—	brother in law — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	"	France	Herisourt
17	"	father	—	—	—	—	uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Karl Zahradnik 5022 St. Lincoln Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lab
ALIEN	Yes	"	$20	"			Cousin Lancauero Emma Medicine Alberta. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Arce
ALIEN	Yes	"	$50	"			Cousin Lancauero Emma Medicine Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Congregation					Asile des Petites	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	Australia	Geelong
24	"	"					Sœurs des Pauvres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	Belgium	Glous
25	"	"					Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	France	St Martin de mont
26	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	Island	Dublin
27	"	"					— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	France	Consolre
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	"	"	Messager
29	"	"					Lewistown Montana Sisters Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	"	Flancadam
NT ALIEN	30	"	"				Louis riviere (canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Francerin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine, from Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Apr, *19*13

at New York C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing from ..., (State whether Surgeon, Passed, Assistant, or Employed by Contract Service, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

198

Henry Curt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at New York

C. F. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zancanaro	Giovanni	28		M S.	labrer	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy		Arsio	Father Zancanaro Antonio Ad Arsio	Alt. Medicine	Pa
2	"	Giuseppe	17		M S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father —do—	"	"
3	Zoppa	Saba	21		F S.	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Pieve di Cadore	Mother Zoppa Francesca Al Pieve di Cadore	Ill Chicago	
4															
5	Closed No Three														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19* 109

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Zancanaro Emilio at Medicine (Alberta)	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light	n. brown		Stone	Italy	Asiè
NT ALIEN 2	〃	〃	—	no	—	—	Brother in law (do)	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	10	no	—	—	Bedrothed Da Via Giovanni at Chicago (Ill) 1007 Asteman	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
4									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃		〃	〃	Pieve di Cadore
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courtauvoux 2nd (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Captain of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRÉ, MAR 29 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1913, 19 110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Biés	Nikolas	60	1	M	S	May 20 1852 Bellevue Iowa		Bellevue Iowa
2	—"— niece	Marion	21	1	F	S	March 23 1867 Luxemburg N. York		—"—
3	Barbisio	Aurelio	39		M	M		22 May 1903 New Jersey Passaic	155 W. Paterson N.J.
4	Bracci	Elia	51					County Court of Cook County 7th Oct. 1896	303 E. 125th N. York
5	Dejak	John	48					Court of first supreme district Montana 1902	Chisholm Min. Box 909
6	Patrick	Magher	64				Oct 1st 1878	18 Sept. 1866 New York city Halls	673 St John Place N. York
7	Miglorini	George	39		F	S		28 febr. 1904 Bretton Mass	Bretton wood N. Ha.
8	Prosperi	Alesso	40		M			Criminal Court Chicago Ill 19 Oct. 1896	303 E. 125th N. York
9	Pariset	Franck	40					21 July 1897 Corporation Court City of Norfolk	1445 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Scholer	Constant	39					11 July 1904 District court Providence RI	565 N Laurel St Hazleton Pa
11	Tamagni	Jens	34			S		Carson City Nevada 20 Oct. 1902	Jerrington Nev. Box 11.
12	Zweifel	Jacob	38					25 Januar 1906 County of Bon homme S. Dakota	Bratton Henrich. Scotland Dakota
13									
14	Closed N° twelve								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 C

Library Chapel

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jury Henri, Surgeon of the S/S Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Corante	Antonio	32		m.		labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Domenica Corante	Pa	Shenandoah	
2	Ranco	Bartolomeo	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Banco Giovanna Aquila		New York	
3	Ranco	Alfredo	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Banco Anna Aquila	Pa	Raven Run	
4	Riva	Angelo	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cadrogato	brother Riva Luigi Cadrogato		May Brighton	
5	† Tamborini	Luigi	44		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caroline Tamborini Cadrogato	"	"	
6	Ravanello	Angelo	26		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cavaso	father Ravanello Domenico Cavaso	Cal	Weed	
7	Bardin	Vittorio	17		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bardin Luigi Federella	"	Kennett	
8	† Trombetta ✓	Florindo	16		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pedirella	father Merco Trombetta Atilla	"	Sacramento	
9	Venturini	Ercole	25		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Aulla	wife Venturini Maria Aulla	"	"	
10	Santucci	Enrico	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Santucci Maria Aulla	Pa	Shenandoah	
11	† Tocchi	Ferdinando	31		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife Tocchi Domenica Lucca	Mass	Boston	
12	Zelli	Michele	35		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Aquila	wife Domenica Zelli Aquila	Pa	Shenandoah	
13	— " —	Domenico	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Zelli Aquila	"	Raven Run	
14	Fregosi	Quinto	25		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Dorin Fregosi Aulla	Cal	Sacramento	
15	Scoglia	Carlo	24		"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Aulla	father Agostino Scoglia Ferrieri	New	York	
16	Pastini	Iginio	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ferrieri	father Antonio Pastini Istrana	Wash	Spokane	
17	Quagliotto	Giovanni	42		m		20-7107	"		"	"	"	Trevido	wife Irma Quagliotto Vedelago	Mont	Missoula	
18	Nasato	Giovanni	22		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vedelago	father Gioachino Nasato Treviso	"	"	
19	Panfiglio	Giuseppe	28		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Treviso	father Antonio Panfiglio Oleggio	Cal	S. Francisco	
20	Puccini	Virgilio	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Oleggio	wife Puccini Vincenzo Bazni di Lucca	New	York	
21	Fulvio	Faustino	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife Angelo Faustino Aquila	Pa	Raven Run	
22	Guerrini	Antonio	23		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Aquila	father Guerrini Nicodemo Bazni di Lucca	New	York	
23	Bisio	Pietro	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Bisio Vincente Cabille	Cal	S. Francisco	
24	Basso	Secondo	16		"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Cabille	father Basso Lucente Cabelle	"	"	
25	— " —	Michele	23		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo Basso Cabelle	"	"	
26	Cogna	Francesco	26		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Radavero Francesca Cabella	"	S. Mateo	
27	Borghello	Domenico	20		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Camillo Borghetto Corega	"	S. Francisco	
28	Paccinelli	Lorenzo	22		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Carega	father Francesco Puccinelli Pescari	"	"	
29	Aragone	Michele	28		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	father Gio Batt. Aragone Carega	"	"	
30	De Gasparin	Agostino	33		"	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Carega-Lentino	wife De Gasparin Virginia Lentino	N. Mexico	Mogollon	

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in any form or degree connected with any society, association, or combination, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 12	Shenandoah Pa	Brother Assenzio Corante 424 W. Coal St. Shenandoah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brown	None	Italy	Aquila
2	"	"	25	no			brother Ranco Pasquale 34 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	25	"			Cousin Ranco Martino 67 Ramer. Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	30	"			Cousin Bindo Giuseppe 5 Union St. Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzola
5	"	"	30	"			Daughter Tamborini Mariana 5 Union St. Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	Yes	1905 09	Montague Cal.	brother Ravanello Pietro Weed Box 20 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Carapo
7	"	"	25	no			Cousin Bardino Albano Box 526 Kennett Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aulla
8	"	"	30	"			Uncle Bugliani Riccardo Sacramento Monte Hotel 116 Eye St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"			brother Venturini Luglio Sacramento. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	Yes	1910 12	Shenandoah Pa	brother Santucci Giovanni 424 W. Coal St. Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Aquila
11	"	"	25	"	1910 12	Boston Mass	brother in Law Giovanni Bolotta 5 N. Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	1905 09	Shenandoah Pa	brother in Law Felice Zelli 424 W. Coal St. Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	25	"	1906 12	Raven Run Pa	brother Luigi Zelli Raven Run P.O. 482	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	30	no	no		Cousin Venturini Luglio Sacramento. Cal. Monte Hotel 116 Eye St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Aulla
15	"	"	25	no			Cousin Luigi Pareti 243 E. 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ferriere
16	"	"	25	no			friend Trevisan Angelo Wash. 220 Wash St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Schiana
17	"	"	40	"			nephew Gasparini Giuseppe Missoula Montana R.F.D. 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Maser
18	"	"	25	"			friend Gasparini Girolamo Missoula Montana R.F.D. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Schiana
19	"	"	40	"			brother in Law Bernardi Enrico No 164 San Raphael St. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Olgyio
20	"	"	25	Yes	1910	N. York	friend Getti Silvio 27 St No 223 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair grey	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
21	no	"	25	"	1902 07	Shenandoah	brother in Law Luigi Zelli Raven Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Aquila
22	Yes	"	25	"	1910	N. York	friend Silvio Getti 228 27 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
23	"	"	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Bassi 225 Bryant ave S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cabello
24	"	"	25	"			friend Radavero Felice Bonagra Hotel 662 Brandway S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			Cousin Olivieri Innocente 662 Brandway Hotel S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"			brother Antonio Ranieri Raza Calme San Mateo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			brother in Law Giovanni Chirotto Polmo ave 1300 26 St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Corega
28	"	"	25	"			Brother Puccinelli Pietro S. Francisco Cal Mongomery ave 1195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Capannori
29	"	"	25	"			Cousin Giovanni Chirotto Polmo ave 1300 26 St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Carapa
30	"	"	100	"			friend Scarioli Luigi Morgolon Nuovo Mexico 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lentiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the Ville de Verrazano, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MARCH 13, 19

11—1058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brejolin	Erminio	16		M	Labour	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavazo	father Brejolin Giovanni Cavazo	Cal	Dunsmuir
2	Bertotti	Pietro	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Ferrere	father Bertotti Luigi Ferrere		New York
3	Fiorini	Francesco	47		M	"	"		"	"	"	Fivizzano	wife Fiorini Maria Fivizzano		Cal S Francisco
4	Scaglia	Pietro	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Ferrere	father Antonio Taglia Italy. Ferrere		New York
5	~~Pescaglio~~	~~Mario~~	~~17~~									Comedo	mother Montagna Rosa Comedo		~~Ill Remitted~~
6	Peveri	Remigio	22									Bobbio	sister Peveri Carolina Bobbio		New York
7	Ragalli	Carlo	24		M							Coli	father Ragalli Giuseppe Coli		"
8	Colazzi	Pietro	26									Oleggio	father Pietro Colazzi Oleggio		Cal S Francisco
9	Giovannoni	Luigi	28			farm Lab						Capannori	father Achille Giovannoni Capannori		" Langley
10	Ricco	Marco	23		S	mason						Bovalle	mother Bruno Anna Bovalle		Cal Antioch
11	Zaro	Antonio	22			farm Lab	22-75985					Honate	father Ambrogi Honate Cozzolo		Cal Alla Moda
12	Vergogni	Gualberto	24			mason	22-51904-11735					Cabella	father Vergogni Giuseppe Cabella		" S Francisco
13	Cima	Giovanni	20			Labour						Foglizzo	Uncle Cima Michele Foglizzo		" Los Angeles
14	Camporelli	Ernesto	16			farm Lab						Oleggio	brother Camporelli Rosa Oleggio		" S Francisco
15	Errione	Angelo	25			20-57962-10/10/38-505						Chiaveano	mother Della Teresa Chiaveano		New York
16	Pellegrini	Carlo	23			Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Celestino Pellegrini Capannori		Minn St Paul
17	Santini	Giovanni	18			22-129846-8/19/42						Monteriello	father Eusebio Santini Monteriello		Mass Medford
18	Chiesa	Vittorio	21			farm Lab	8-144134-5/4/38		"	"	"	Carrega	father Pietro Chiesa Borgo Carrega		Cal S Francisco
19	Merlo	Carlo	22			Labour						Cuzzioni	father Merlo Fiorino Cuzzioni		Mich Detroit
20	Panelli	Pasquale	38		M							Capannori	wife Clorinda Panelli Capannori		Minn St Paul
21	Pisano	Domenico	27		S	farm Lab						Millesimo	mother Pisano Filomena Millesimo		Conn New Haven
22	Zancanaro	Giacomo	21		S	Lab						Cavajo	father Zamanaro Giovanni Cavajo		Cal Weed
23	Carasini	Ernesto	22			"						Ceren	father Carasini Martin Ceren Campo		Ga Manor
24	Zanzottera	Anibale	20			"						Arconate	father Zanzottera Alberto Arconate		Mo St Louis
25	Cordone	Gio Bat.	36		M	farm Lab						Mongiordino	wife Ricardo Maria Mongiordino		Cal S Francisco
26	Grati	Pellegro	26			"						Vergemoli	wife Annunzia Proti Vergemoli		" Santa Rosa
27	Batolli	Ernesto	37			"						Lonato	wife Giovannina Derla Lonato		Cal Santa Barbara
28	Fissore	Natale	20		S	baker						Moretta	father Fissore Biagio Moretta		" S Francisco
29	Mancini	Francisco	31		M	farm Lab						Vergemoli	wife Amelia Mancini Vergemoli		Cal Santa Rosa
30	Foglia	Domenico	37			Labour					U.S.	New York	wife Denarco Ernesto Caramanica Italy.		New York

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$8				Brother Pasquale Giuseppe Box 787. Dunsmuir Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	None		Italy	Pavia
2	"	"	25				Cousin Luigi Parati 243 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Fenile
3	"	"	30	Yes	1908	S. Fran.	Nephew Novelli Verabizio S. Francisco Cal. Europe Hotel Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Fivizzano
4	"	"	25	no			Cousin Parati Luigi 243 E. 4th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fenile
5	"	"	25	"			~~Cousin Enea Luigi~~ Kensington ave 263 Kensington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	~~Bagnano~~
6	"	"	30	Yes	1906 10	N. York	Brother in Law Luigi Simonetto Roosevelt Street 7 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bobbio
7	"	"	20	no			315 E. 104 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Coli
8	"	"	40	"			Uncle Fortina Lorenzo S. Francisco Jansen st S. Francisco Nov 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Novara
9	"	"	28	Yes	1900 08	Lanyer Cal.	brother in Law B. Luciano 402 Box 72 Lanyer Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"		"	Capanner
10	"	"	30	no			father Ricco Francisco Antioch Cal Box 133.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Coselle
11	"	"	20	"			Cousin Frank Garatti Box 115 Pleasanton Alla Meda County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Pozzolo
12	"	"	25	"			friend Giovanni Fortino Gough St. 538 S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Cobella
13	"	"	20	"			friend Rosio Luigi 716 Jibons St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Foglizzo
14	"	"	30	"			father Camporelli Giuseppe Bridgeyard Marin Co S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Reggio
15	"	"	30	"			father Lurisone Battista 417 W. 41 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Chiavarino
16	"	"	25	Yes	1907 12	S. Paul. Minn	Cousin S. Cardelli 265 e 6 Street S. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Capannori
17	"	"	25	no			brother in Law Marchetto Giovanni Medford Mass. Linden St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Monerivello
18	"	"	28	"			friend Giovanni Chiesa 39 Langley St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cariega
19	"	"	25	"			Sister Merlo Teresa Trapelli St. 672 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cuggiono
20	"	"	25	Yes	1902 06	S. Paul Minn	friend S. Cardelli 265 E. St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Capannora
21	"	"	25	no			friend Ernesto Lambert 258 Fairmont ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Roverignola
22	"	"	25	"			Friends Ravanello Pietro e Giovanni Weed Box 20 California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cavajo
23	"	"	30	"			Uncle Cavatini Giuseppe Mana Manor P.O. no 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Seren
24	"	"	25	"			Cousin Langottera Battista St. Louis Mo. St Louis St. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Arconato
25	"	"	25	"			friend Nicola Chiesa 1014 St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Monjardino
26	"	"	40	Yes	1905	Santa Rosa	Brother Pietro Frati Santa Rosa 21 Hasbrouck Ave No 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Pozzolo
27	"	"	40	no			brother Ambrogio Bertolli Santa Barbara B. 2. Ranch Agpito Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	30	"			brother in Law Cometto Giuseppe Filbert St 1916 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Moncalieri
29	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Santa Rosa	Cousin Mancini Massimo Santa Rosa Court William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vergonole
30	"	"	30	"	1903 12	N. York	Friend Jalibi Pietro Bronx Italian N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Scurcolie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis Le Capitain, of the La Lorraine, from Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 19[illegible]; Le Capitain Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Guy Cheri, Surgeon of the Ta Jo.maine sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Capella	Gerolamo	42		m m	laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	Wife Capella Francesca at Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
2	~~Capazzi~~	~~Enrico~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~								~~Father Capazzi Angelo at Cuggiono~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
3	Crevisan	Ambrogio	17		m s.							Spresiano	Father Giuseppe Crevisan Spresiano	Wash	Tekane
4	Corriglia	Carlo di Angelo	36		m m	farm lab						Millesimo	Wife Celestina Corriglia Millesimo	Cal	Redwood city
5	Staughellini	Giolamo	32		m m	laborer	no					Capraunon	Wife Cerezina Staughellini de Capraunon	Min	St Paul
6	Cadica	Natale	26		m m	mason	Yes					Magnano	Wife Cadica Caterina Magnano	Mass	Boston
7	Cossetti	Marcello	32		m s.								Mother Poretti Maria Maggiano		
8	Coretti	Valerio	39		m m	laborer						Sedizzola	Wife Coretti Elisa Maggiano	Verm	Barre
9	Cescotto	Giovanni	33		m s.							Porcia	Father Maggiano Sante Cescotto Porcia	Mont	Missoula
10	Sandrini	Lorenzo	29		m m							Cogna	Wife Sandrini Bortolino di Cogna	Cr	Chambersville
11	Fazi	Annibale	28		m m							Gualdo	Wife reconfida Fazi Gualdo	Cr	Braddock
12	Minardi	Giuseppe	28		m s.	excavatore				Algerie	Constantine		No Family no Friend pi Constantine	N. Y.	New York
13	Staughellini	Angelo	30		m m	laborer				Italy	Capraunon		Wife Angelina Staughellini al Capraunon	Min	St Paul
14	Dellamona	Amedeo	39		m m							Stroccia	Wife Dellamona Luigina al Stroccia	Mich	Detroit
15	Zanoni	Giuseppe	18		m s.							Vezzano	Father Alessandro Zanoni al Vezzano	Mon	Montapan
16	Dal Santo	Pietro	23		m s.							Caltrano	Father Dal Santo Antonio al Caltrano	Mt	Pennington
17	Bossi	Agostino	24		m s.							Borgonovo	Mother Anna Bossi al Borgonovo	NJ	New York
18	Dellamorra	Pietro	26		m m							Stroccia	Wife Dellamorra Maria a Stroccia	Mich	Detroit
19	Corba	Emilio	26		m m	mason						Feltrino	Wife Corba Caterina al Feltrino	Col	S Juan
20	Marinelli	Giacomo	26		m m	laborer						Vezzano	Wife Marinelli Cesar al Vezzano	Mass	Malapan
21	Moris	Emilio	33		m s.								Father Moris Giuseppe al Vezzano		Milton
22	Pozzetti	Francesco	25		m m	mason						Cursolo	Wife Pozzetti Martina Cursolo	Col	Santa Cruz
23	Cantoni	Giacomo	18		m s.	laborer						Vezzano	Father Antonio Cantoni al Vezzano	Mass	Malapan
24	Zanoni	Samuele	24		m s.								Father Zanoni Isidoro al Vezzano		
25	Fancelli	Amanzio	33		m s.	farm lab.						Mozzano	Father Luigi Fancelli al Mozzano	Ohio	Hamilton
26	Bortolotti	Fedele	18		m s.	laborer						Vezzano	Mother Bortolotti Sabina al Vezzano	Mass	Malapan
27	Martinelli	Venturo	30		m m								Wife Martina Felice al Vezzano		Milton
28	Camozzi	Giuseppe	28		m m								Wife Camozzi Maria al Vezzano		Malapan
29	Fidese	Giuseppe	33		m m							Arsiero	Wife Fidese Maria al Arsiero	Pa	Manor
30	Manzoni	Adolfo	17		m s							Vezzano	Father Manzoni Pietro al Vezzano	Mass	Milton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1893 1908	St Louis Mo	Cousin Nº Enrico a Detroit (Mich) 25 Hale St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	Mark			Italy	Poggiano
2																					
3	no	Self	25	no	–	–	Brother Crevisan Angelo at Spokane (Wash) 228 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.		"	"	Strano
4	Yes	Brother	20	no	–	–	Brother Corriglia Antonio at Redwood city (Cal) B× 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Milesimo
5	"	Self	25	Yes	1909 1911	Cacamo	Cousin L Candelli at St Paul (Min) 265 e 7th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Capannori
6	"	"	20	"	1903 1905	Boston Mass	Brother in law Grisoglio Carlo at Boston (Mass) Compton St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Pildergo
7	"	"	25	no	–	–	Cousin Cosseto Martino at Boston (Mass) 12 Avanet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Magnano
8	no	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Orlandi Olesandro at Barre (Vt) 311 Giro St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bedizzole
9	Yes	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Gasparini Giovacchino at Missoula (Mont) R. F. D. N° 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Pisa
10	"	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Giacomo Canobbio at Champerville (Can) B× 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cogna
11	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1911	Braddock Pa	Brother Galzi Felice at Braddock (Pa) B× 153 Union Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Gualdo
12	"	Brother	10	"	1906 1909	New York	Brother Minardi Salvatore at New York city 111 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"		"	"	Bagusa
13	"	Self	25	"	1909 1912	Cacomo (Wash)	Cousin Candelli L. at St Paul (Min) 265 7th st E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Capannori
14	"	"	40	no	–	–	Cousin Bellamona Gottardo at Detroit (Mich) 548 Watson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Sboccia
15	no	"	25	no	–	–	Brother Zanoni Battista at Matapan (Mass) 290 Eucks St. 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Desenzano
16	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	1906 1910	Chicago	Brother Dal Santo Giovanni at Lexington (Ill) 203 E 54 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Calfrano
17	"	Self	50	"	1913	New York	Friend Ernesto Cerazzoli at New York 7 Barter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Borgomoro
18	"	"	40	no	–	–	Cousin Bonetti Cipriano at Detroit (Mich) 548 Watson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Sboccia
19	"	"	25	no	–	–	Brother Porta Angelo at Jman (Cal) Old Mission Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cusio
20	no	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Bartolotti Abele at Matapan (Mass) 290 Eucks St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Desenzano
21	"	"	25	no	–	–	Brother Moris Giovanni at Milton (Mass) 135 Clapp St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
22	Yes	"	25	no	–	–	Brother in law Oreste Francesco at Santa Cruz (Cal) 157 Laurel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Cusio
23	no	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Massarin Luigi at Matapan (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Desenzano
24	"	"	25	no	–	–	Cousin Zanoni Battista at Matapan (Mass) Eucks St. 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	
25	Yes	"	30	no	–	–	Brother in law Antonio Mahaia at Hamilton (Ont) 521 7th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Borgo
26	no	"	25	no	–	–	Brother Abele Bortolotti at Matapan (Mass) 290 Eucks St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Desenzano
27	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1912	Milton (Mass)	Brother Giovanni Martinelli at Milton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Grigio Giacomo at Matapan (Mass) B× 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
29	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906 1911	Manor (Pa)	Brother in law Filopetro Giovanni at Manor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	Diseased	5	7	"	"		"	"	Arsiero
30	no	"	25	no	–	–	Cousin Bendom Giuseppe at Milton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Desenzano

NON IM NT ALIEN

ION IMM T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudereau Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Henri, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1113

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borgo	Manuelo	26		M. S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arziero	Mother Margherita Comolo Arsiero		Ill	Kensington
2	Carrara	Alesandro	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Desenzano	Mother Carrara Angela Desenzano		Mass	Malapan
3	Carando	Antonio	36		M Coalman	"	"	"	"	"	Ciglisno	Wife Belegno Rosa Ciglisno		"	New Bedford
4	Maffeo	Angelo	36		" farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pastura Elisabetta Cigliano		Mass	Methuen
5	Concetto	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Azignano	wife Dal Sajo Edvige Azignano		N.y	Wingdale
6	Piucchi	Luigi	30		" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Laiad Piucchi Capannori		Mn	St Paul
7	Chiselli	Antonio	21		" S "	"	"	"	"	"	Desenzano	father Chiselli Jacomo Desenzano		Mass	Malapan
8	Marzilio	Cisco	26		M. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	wife Dario Leonilda Montebello		Mich	Palatka
9	Bidese	Gio Angelo	28		S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiero	father Carlo Bideri Arsiero		Ill	Kensington
10	Poretti	Pietro	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	father Peretti Lorenzo Cigliano		Mass	Saganore
11	Molon	Bazilio	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Arzegnano	mother Apolonia Floriani Arzegnano		N.y	Cemetty
12	Palmieri	Giuseppe	33		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	wife Emilia Palmieri Mommio Italy		Col	Lisson
13	Bianchi	Domenico	17		S					"	"	father Giovanni Bianchi Fivizzano		"	"
14	Cantoni	Luigi	23		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Ceppomelli	wife Cantoni Teresa Ceppomelli		"	Santa Cruz
15	Brugnoni	Pietro	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gotarecca	wife Rogna Teresa Gotarecca		"	Marin County
16	Masino	Emiliano	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	wife Carando Maria Cigliano		Mass	Bretfet
17	Garbero	Alessandro	43		" farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Corsanbrato	wife Garbero Luigia Corsanbrato		Cal	St Francisco
18	Regalia	Luigi	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	father Antonio Regalia Lonate Pozzolo		"	Malleo County
19	Grossi	Giovanni	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	wife Bistolli Maria Lonate Pozzolo		"	St Francisco Frogs
20	Bellora	Giovanni	23		S "	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate	father Donnez Bellora Samarate		"	Marin County
21	Regalia	Angelo	30		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	wife Regalia Maria Lonate		"	San Rafael
22	Paccioretti	Antonio	35		" Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Cremma	wife Natalina Paccioretti Caremma		"	Marin County
23	Brandera	Celeste	22		S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate	father Bandera Giuseppe Arconate		Mo	St Louis
24	Soldavini	Ambrojio	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	Mother Angela Soldavini Lonate		Cal	Marin County
25	Spicciani	Guglielmo	28		M "	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica		wife Clorinda Giusti Villa Basilica		Cal	Tamalpais Humboldt County
26	Bigeschi	Pietro	27		S "	"	"	"	"	"		father Domenico Bigesetti Villa Basilica		Cal	St Francisco
27	Piastrelli	Rinaldo	33		M "	"	"	"	"	"		wife Isola Piastrelli Villa Basilica		"	"
28	Mucci	Francesco	16		S farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe Villa Basilica		"	"
29	Morganti	Rinaldo	43		M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Gemma Morganti Villa Basilica		"	Alameda County
30	Fava	Battista	18		S "	"	"	"	"	"	Limone	Parents di Giacomo Limone		Conn	Stafford

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			friend Giacon Emilio 116. Kennington Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown		None	Italy	Arpino
2	"	"	25	"			Cousin Carlo Elia Matapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Desenzano
3	"	"	30	"			Cousin Casando Giovanni New Bedford Mass 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cigliano
4	"	"	30	Yes 1910 12	Boston Mass		friend Giulio Lorenzo London St. 42 Metfet mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Monteriello
5	"	"	25	no			Cousin Concetto Giuseppe Box 132 Wingdale N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Arzigano
6	"	"	25	Yes 1909 12	S. Francisco Cal.		Cousin L. Cardelli 265 E. st. St. Paul Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Capannore
7	"	"	25	no			friend Moro Luigi Matapan Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Arzegano
8	"	"	25	"			friend Fracomo Dario Box 108 Palatka Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	"	Montebello
9	"	"	30	Yes 1907 13	Kenington Ill.		brother Francesco Isidoro 117- 199 st. Kennington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	"	Arpino
10	"	"	30	no			Cousin Maria Giulio Box 72 Saganora Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Cigliano
11	"	"	25	"			brother Giuseppe Nicola Box 292 Eveleth N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Manziano
12	"	"	30	Yes 1908 1911			brother Ernesto Ricci Siena California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Civizano
13	"	"	30	no			Uncle Bianchi Leo Needlands Vine No 2. Sutter Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	"
14	"	brother	25	"			brother Cantoni Antonio Siene Hotel Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	Palmento
15	"	self	30	"			brother in Law Bonalanga Angelo St Rafael Marin County California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Solsecca
16	"	"	30	Yes 1911 12	Metfet Mass		friend Giulio Lorenzo London st. 42 Metfet mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cigliano
17	"	"	40	no			friend Farlone Prudente Green Street 550 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cassonbrato
18	"	"	40	"			brother Carlo Regalia San Mateo County Box Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Pozzola
19	"	"	30	Yes 1905 08	S. Francisco Cal.		friend Piambanino Giovanni Via Stegge CCC Box 41 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Milano
20	"	Cousin	30	no			Cousin Bossi Romeo Marin County Cal Box 37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lamarate
21	"	self	30	Yes 1903 12	S. Rafael		Cousin Regalia Antonio B. St. N. 11 S. Rafael Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pozzolo
22	"	"	40	" 1906 10	— " —		brother in law Tomas Lenco S. Rafael Marin County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Ferno
23	"	"	25	no			Cousin Bandera Angelo St Louis Mo Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Arconate
24	"	"	40	"			brother Antonio Saldarini in Sanpolo Marin County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Pozzolo
25	"	"	25	"			Cousin Cludio Lenci Hoorbet Humboldt Cont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Uzzano
26	"	"	25	Yes 1904 1911	S. Francisco Cal		Cousin Nisi Frediano S. Francisco Cal Burk St. 736	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Villa Bazilica
27	"	"	25	" 1904 10	— " —		Uncle Antonio Franclo S. Francisco Cal. Union st. 470 ½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pezzio
28	"	"	25	no			Cousin Raffaelo Scarpiglio S. Francisco Comm Cal. Idiant 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pescio
29	"	"	25	Yes 1903 09	S. Francisco Cal.		brother in Law Cadizho Celeste Hurundon Alameda County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		"	"	Villa Bazilica
30	"	"	25	no			Cousin Antonio Bambettini Stafford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Fenisora

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bourdeaux Louis 1er Captain, of the S.S. St Marie, from St Pierre, do
(Name of Master, Pilot, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1915

at N.Y. C.E.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. Ls Garrison (State whether Surgeon acting therewith is or is not employed by steamship line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Henry

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1912

at Ellis Island

G. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baretta	Giovanni	25	m	s.	laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Limone	Father Cesare Baretta at Limone	N.Y.	New York
2	Babi	Antonio	23	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Farzi	Mother Bertella Maria at Farzi	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Bella	Isidore	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Corsione	Wife Bella Giovanni at Corsione	"	Oakland
4	Ferrario	Francesco	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Donate	Wife Rosa Ferrario at Donate	"	Mill Valley
5	Zanatto	Antonio	33	m	W.	"	"		"	"	"	Cavaso	friend Zanatto Andrea at Cavaso	Cal	Dunsmuir
6	Giannarelli	Orlando	17	m	s.		73-83596-2/17/40-505				"	Firizzano	Mother Clementina Batti at Firizzano	"	Reding
7	Rizzardo	Giovanni	18	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cavah	Father Rizzardo Agostino at Cavah	"	Dunsmuir
8	Scarioi	Eugenio	36	m	m						"	Centrai	Wife Scarioi Angela at Centrai	N.M.	Morgston
9	Fantini	Giuseppe	20	m	s.		11-753944-7-30-40				"	Arliero	Father Fantini Giuseppe at Arliero	Ill	Kensington
10	Masino	Antonio	25	m	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Cigliano	Mother Falamero Caterina at Cigliano	Mass.	Lagemere
11	Rech	Martino	41	m	s.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Seren	Wife Rech Amabile at Seren	N.M.	Morgston
12	Puglio	Andre	34	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cobella	Mother Puglio Maria at Cobella	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Ciccelli	Secondo									"	Richard			
14	Fiori	Pietro	27	m	m	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Firizzano	Wife Fiori Marietta at Firizzano	Cal.	Sisson
15	Boscardin	Marco	22	m	s.				"	"	"	Arliero	Father Antonio Boscardin at Arliero	Ill	Kensington
16	Baldini	Giorgio	16	m	s.	"	22-92219	5/14/40	"	"	"	Firizzano	G. Father Farina Domenico at Firizzano	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Gubert	Giovanni	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Seren	Wife Pupel Maria at Seren	N.M.	Morgston
18	Farina	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Firizzano	Wife Antonia Farina at Firizzano	Cal	S. Francisco
19	Minoggio	Antonio	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Spoccia	Wife Minoggio Rosa at Spoccia	Mich	Detroit
20	Bidese	Carlo	21	m	s.		1-264601	4/18/39	"	"	"	Arliero	Father Bidese Giov. Batta at Arliero	Pa.	Manor
21	Valeri	Aldino	17	m	s.			no	"	"	"	Serrungarina	Mother Valeri Remilda at Serrungarina	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Scagliotti	Giuseppe	21	m	s.		1-59562	Yes	"	"	"	Pontestura	Father Scagliotti Giovanni at Pontestura	Mass	Pittsfield
23	Vitali	Ubaldo	35	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Serrungarina	Wife Vitali Maria at Serrungarino	Conn	N. Britain
24	Graziati	Giacomo	26	m	m	miner	Yes		"	"	U. S. A.	Secchburg	Wife Graziati Felicita at Grunti	Mass	Pittsfield
25	Gerro	Giuseppe	16	m	s.	tailor	"		"	"	Italy	Cresa	Father Zuzi Secondino at Cresa	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
26	Amedotti	Eugenio	21	m	m	laborer	3-234201	8-27-42	905	NO	40	Pontestura	Wife Amedotti Teresa at Pontestura	Mass	Pittsfield
27	Formento	Andre	22	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Millesimo	Mother Formento Anglinina at Millesimo	Conn	New Haven
28	Piacenza	Matteo	28	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Feisoglio	Father Piacenza Giovanni at Feisoglio	Cal	S. Francisco
29	Mormirchi	Enrico	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pontestura	Wife Mormirchi Rosa at Pontestura	Mass	Pittsfield
30	Bonino	Giuseppe	23	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cravanzano	Father Bonino Paolo at Cravanzano	Cal	S. Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Montagnoli Domenico at New York city 500 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	clear	n brown	None	Italy	Vimone
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Dale Giovanni at San Francisco (Cal) Europe Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Farzi
3	"	"	25	Yes	1899 1912	Oakland Cal	Friend Mona Giovanni at Oakland (Cal) College Owens 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Costelli
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Zaro Giuseppe at Mill Valley (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. brown	"	"	Conate
5	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1911	Weed Cal	Brother Zanotto Elia at Dunsmun (Cal) B[x] 643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cavaro
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Batti Martino at Reding (Cal) Costa Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fizzano
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Zanotto Elia at Dunsmun (Cal) B[x] 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cavero
8	"	"	60	no	—	—	Friend Scariot Luigi at Morgdon (N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Seren
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Bideve Antonio at Kensington (Ill) 203 Kensington Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arsiero
10	no	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Marino Domenico at Sagamore (Mass) B[x] 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
11	Yes	"	160	Yes	1910	Pa	Friend Scariot Luigi at Morgdon (New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Siren
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Poghi Giovanni at San Francisco (Cal) 3430 Mission St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cabella
13																				
14	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Armando Ancelli at Sisson (Cal) N 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n brown	"	"	Fizzano
15	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1910	Kensington (Ca)	Brother Boscardin Luigi at Kensington (Ill) 203 Kensington Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Arsiero
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Farina Giovanni at S. Francisco (Cal) Europe Hotel Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fizzano
17	"	"	160	no	—	—	Friend Scariot Luigi at Morgdon (N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Seren
18	NT ALIEN	"	50	Yes	1904 1912	California	Brother Farina Michele at S. Francisco (Cal) Europe Hotel 662	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fizzano
19	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Dallamona Gottardo at Detroit (Mich) Watson St. 548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spuria
20	ALIEN	"	30	Yes	1907 1913	Kensington Ill	Cousin Bervo Giovanni at Manor (Sa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arsiero
21	no	"	25	no	—	—	Father Valeri Giacomo at Bridgeport (Conn) B[x] 770	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cantonto
22	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Giordano Giuseppe at Pittsfield (Mass) B[x] 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	C. Portestura
23	"	Brother	25	Yes	1907 1908	New Britain (Conn)	Brother Vitali Angelo at New Britain (Conn) B[x] 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Ippolito
24	ALIEN	Self	25	"	1908 1912	Pecchiura Italy	Friend Mamanello Giovanni at Pittsfield (Mass) B[x] 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quarto
25	"	"	30	no	—	—	Sister Benzi Anna 210 Spring St. at W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mezzano
26	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Giordano Giuseppe at Pittsfield (Mass) B[x] 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Solonghello
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Ernest Lambert at New Haven (Conn) 258 Fairmont Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Conavegnale
28	"	"	60	no	—	—	Friend Forta Amabile at S. Francisco (Cal) 429 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Feisoglio
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Giordano Giuseppe at Pittsfield (Mass) B[x] 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	C. Portestura
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Forta Amabile at S. Francisco (Cal) 429 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cra

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourcaufini 2e Captain of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Henri, Surgeon of the 4e Régiment Mixte Thirailleurs, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at New York C.E. Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						22-70372-505-4/25/38									
1	Carbone	Ernesto	22		M S	farm lab'	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gorgogno Vignale	father Carbone Giuseppe	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Monzeglio	Giuseppe	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Monzeglio Luigi	Conn	Glastenbury
3	Arrobio	Luigi	42		M	1-212148 3/7/37							wife Vignale Michelle Adele	Mass	Segamore
4	Juli	Angelo	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Vignale Juli Ricardo	Conn	Glastenbury
5	Labretto	Bernardo	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vignale Certato Teresa	Mass	Segamore
6	Lombardo	Vittorio	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vignale Rosa Semmo	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Manzini	Benedetto	25		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Mignenego		father Mignenego Manzini Agostino		
8	Fava	Bonaventure	24		S	"	"		"	"	Zavattarello		father Zavattarello Mother	"	"
9	Rossi	Giovanni	21		" "	"	"		"	"	Zimone		father Zimone Rossi Gior.	New	York
10	Malaspina	Pietro	33		M	"	"		"	"	Bardi		father Bardi Malaspina Vincenzo		
11	Benzio	Mercede	27		S	weaver	"		"	"	Varzi		father Varzi Benzio Secondino	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Aimaro	Francesco	41		" "	laborer	"		"	"	Crosa		mother Crosa Carolina Aimaro	New	York
13	Maggiorelli	Guido	30		M	"	"		"	"	Monciniello		wife Monciniello Brunetta Paolinini	Mass	Medford
14	Regis	Battista	20		S	"	"		"	"	Viareggio		mother Viareggio Amaro Domenica	Utah	Ogden
15	Pucci	Guido	16		" "	"	"		"	"	Monciniello		father Monciniello Pucci Teopisto	Mass	Medford
16	Ariagno	Giovanni	32		M	"	"		"	"	Viareggio		wife Viareggio Maria Bruna	Utah	Ogden
17	Tofanelli	Raffaello	27		" "	"	"		"	"	Monciniello		wife Monciniello Giuseppina Tofanelli		NON IMM
18	Dadini	Pasquale	36		" "	"	"		"	"	Viareggio		wife Viareggio Mariamno	Minn	St. Paul
19	Bausola	Secondo	23		S	Servant	"		"	"	Capannori		father Capannori Bausola Francesco		
20	Movalli	Guido	32		"	mason	"		"	"	Scurzolengo		brother Scurzolengo Movalli Carlo	New	York
21	Gasparini	Girolamo	42		M	farm lab'	"		"	"	Brebbino		wife Brebbino Gasparini Teresa		NON IMMIG
22	Fabbri	Pasquale	38		"	laborer	"		"	"	Lotziana		wife Lotziana Fabbri Carlotta	Mont	Missoula
23	Dadini	Alfredo	25		" "	"	"		"	"	Bagni di Lucca		wife Bagni di Lucca Felicia Dadini	New	York
24	Lucchesi	Primo	18		S	"	"		"	"	Capanone		father Capanone Lucchesi Alfredo		NON IMM
25	Movalli	Enrico	27		M	1-7653 Mason	"		"	"	Bagni di Lucca		wife Bagni di Lucca Emilia Morelli	New	York
26	~~Bospori~~	Giovacchino									Brebino		father Brebino Pinonini Paolo		NON IMM
27	Pinonini	Ercole	16		M S	Servant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Brebino	father Brebino Genovali Carlo	New	York
28	Genovali	Raffaello	16		" "	laborer	"		"	"		Viareggio	wife Viareggio Barzellotti Clementina	Utah	Oregon
29	Barzellotti	Primo	28		" "	"	"		"	"		Bagni di Lucca	wife Bagni di Lucca Bongiorno Domenica	New	York
30	Casella	Domenico	30		M	"	"		"	"		Farini d'Olmo	wife Farini d'Olmo		NON IMM

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

122

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			friend Dario Anchola 429-431 Fulton st. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Italy	Gorgeyno
2	"	"	25	"			friend Luis Pero Box 89 Glastenbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Signale
3	"	"	25	"			Cousin Sassone Luigi Box Lock 112 Sycamore Mass friend Luigi Pero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			Box 89 Glastenbury Conn. brother in law Sassone Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cucaro
5	"	"	25	Yes	1908 12	Sycamore	Box Lock 112 Sycamore Mass Uncle Lemino Bartolome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Casale
6	"	"	25	no			Lafayette County Costa Co Cal. friend Rugeri Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Minarego
7	"	"	35	"			Hotel Europe S. Francisco friend Domenico Monlegen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lavatarello
8	"	"	25	"			500 Wood Broadway N. Y. brother in law Fassi Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Zenone
9	"	"	50	"			237 E. 46 th. N. York Cousin Malaspina Costante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Bardi
10	"	"	20	Yes	1901 07	S. Francisco	Europe Hotel San Francisco Sister Anna Benzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vazzi
11	"	"	50	no			210 Spring St. W. Hoboken N. Y. Cousin Negri Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Crosa
12	"	"	20	"			Iron st. 27 Medford mass. Uncle Paolini Egisto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moncivello
13	"	"	25	"			156-25 st. Utah Ogden brother Regis Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
14	"	"	20	"			Iron st. 27 Medford mass Uncle Pistoia Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Moncivello
15	"	"	25	"			156-25 st. S. Unite Ogden Utah brother in Law Marchetti Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
16	"	"	25	Yes	1906 12	Medford mass	Linden st. 23 Medford Mass. Cousin Tofanelli Elisio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Moncivello
17	"	"	25	"	1907	Ogden	156-25 st. S. Unite Ogden Utah. Cousin L. Candelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
18	"	"	25	"	1907 12	Tacoma	265 E. 7 th St. S. Paul Minn friend Bussano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Capannori
19	"	"	20	no			425 W. 41 st. N. York Cousin G. Zoccli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scorlengol
20	"	"	30	Yes	1912	W. Virginia	204 Webster New York friend Bragi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brebbia
21	"	"	20	"	1906	Missoula	Missoula Montana R.F.D. Box 26. Friend Paoletti Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Treviso
22	"	"	25	"	1906	Washington D.C.	303 E. 125 th St. N. York friend Giuseppe Cardelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
23	"	"	25	"	1907 12	Tacoma	265 E. 7 th St. S. Paul Minn friend Paoletti Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Capannori
24	"	father	25	no			No 303 E. 125 st. N. York Cousin G. Zoccli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
25	"	self	30	"			204 Wooster st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brebbia
26																				
27	"	self	20	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzi 526 W. 26 150 st. New York Cousin Tofanelli Elisio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Brebbia
28	"	"	25	"			156-25 st. S. Unite Ogden Utah friend Filippo Paoletti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
29	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Washington D.C.	303 E. 125 St. New York brother Giacomo Carelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
	"	brother	25	"	1909 12	N. York	Baxter st. N° 10 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Fassini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeau Louis 2nd Captain, of the Ile de France, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 19 13

at Hy

2nd Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the Ile Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 = Surgeon.

at my

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Pisciare	Gabriello	44		m m	laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Procheri Emilia a/ Lucca	N.Y.	New York
2	-"-	Odorno	17		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother -do-	"	"
3	-"-	Giuseppe	15		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Corbellini	Luigi	33		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mattev Bellon a/ Trezzo	Ms	Missoula
5	Bellon	Giovanni	21		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Manini a/ Pigolone	Mass	Boston
6	Manini	Ernesto	24		m s.	Owner	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Mazzoni a/ Riverbaro	Utah	Ogden
7	Mazzoni	Ettore	21		m s.	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Andreozzi Carola a/ Piaggio	Pa	Chambersville
8	Andreozzi	Alameto	17		m s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Emilia Meloni a/ Costa	Mass	Boston
9	Meloni	Sherandio	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Comenti a/ Pigolone		
10	Comenti	Attilio	31		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Salamoni a/ S. Georgia		
11	Salamoni	Celso	36		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Linda Driagno a/ Monerivello		
12	Driagno	Gioachino	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Enzico a/ Monerivello		
13	Enrico	Giovanni	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother -do-		
14	-"-	Leopoldo	14		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
15	Puccini	Gio. Domenico	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Puccini Annunziata a/ Zagnoli	N.Y.	New York
16	Carando	Andre	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Carando a/ Monerivello	Mass	Medford
17	Pittorali	Enrico	25		m s.	"	no		Yes	"	"	"	Father Sante Pittorali a/ Calenzana	"	Boston
18	Zaretto	Giuseppe	21		m m	"	Yes		22-120537 4/17/12	"	"	"	Wife Zaretto Angela a/ Monerivello	"	Medford
19	Gombini	Giuseppe	26		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Gombini a/ Oleggio	Cal	San Francisco
20	Rimoldi	Felice	19		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Rimoldi Carlo a/ Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
21	Chiesa	Emilio Marcelino	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Chiesa a/ Correga	Cal	San Francisco
22	Maurizio	Chiesa	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Comé a/ Berga	"	Garland
23	Chiesa	Pietro Antonio	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Chiesa Angela a/ Correga	"	San Francisco
24	Pinorini	Pietro	42		m m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Pinorini Angela a/ Brebbia	N.Y.	New York
25	Belloni	Giovanni	40		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Martina Bestoni a/ Costa	Pa	Chambersville
26	-"-	Antonio	17		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother -do-		
27	Mossio	Santini Luigi	23		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mossio Gio Battista a/ Broglia	Cal	San Francisco
28	Beltrando	Domenico	27		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Beltrando Giacomo a/ Saulzet		Santa Cruz
29	Galiotto	Giovanante	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Canze Luigia a/ S. Giovanni	N.J.	Newark
30	Carabelli	Francesco	22		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Enrico Carabelli a/ Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Washington D.C.	Friend Paoletti Filippo at New York city 303 E. 125 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	n. brown		None	Italy	Lucca
2	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	—	no	—	—	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Carigi Giuseppe at New York city 805 Columbus Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Lotta
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Gasparini Chiacchino at Missoula (Mont) R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Cella Antonio at Boston (Mass) North St 110-112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	S. Giorgio
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Cesare Comenti at Boston (Mass) Nort St. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Calvigaro
8	"	Mother	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pilatti Menichetti at Ogden (Utah) 156-25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Fivizzano
9	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Giacomo Canobbio at Chambersville (Pa) Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Costa
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	25	Yes 1906 1912	Boston	Mass	Brother Cesare Comenti at Boston (Mass) North St. 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Calvigaro
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Vittorio Guyori at Boston (Mass) North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Mas[illegible]
12	"	"	30	Yes 1909 1911	Medford	Mass	Cousin Marchetti Giovanni at Medford (Mass) Linden St. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	Monteabbate
13	"	"	50	Yes 1908 1911	New Bedford	Mass	Cousin Santia Giacomo at New Bedford (Mass) 626 Sensued Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. brown		"	"	Monteriveli
14	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 15	"	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	Friend Gelli Silvio 223 - 27th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Bagni di Lucca
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Reggi Luigi at Medford (Mass) Gros 710 No 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Monteriveli
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Casmenti Cesare at Boston (Mass) North St. No 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Calendaio
18	"	"	30	Yes 1909 1911	Medford	Mass	Cousin Reggi Luigi at Medford (Mass) Gros 710 No 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Monteriveli
19	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Gombini at S. Francisco (Cal) 627 Wisconsin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Reggio
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Merlo Pietro at Detroit (Mich) 672 Cinnelle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lago
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Giovanni Chiesa at S. Francisco (Cal) 39 Cingley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Correga
22	"	"	28	no	—	—	Brother in law Chiesa Giacinto at Oakland (Cal) 1411 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Chiesa Giovanni at S. Francisco (Cal) 1429 - 9th Av. Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	"	"	30	Yes	1911	W. Virginia	Son Luigi Pinorini at New York city Wooster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bullo
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Danoffie at Chambersville (Pa) Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Costa
26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Pollino
27	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Merino Francesco at S. Francisco (Cal) 161 Genova Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Miglia
28	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Beltrando Martino at Santa Cruz (Cal) P.O. Box 462	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Sanfiorl
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Marchetto Antonio at Newark (N.J.) 147 Calf Pergia Verona Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	San Giovanni
			25	no	—	—	Cousin Merlo Pietro at Detroit (Mich) 671 Riopelle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cugliono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the Ss Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cur. Henry, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine Sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed.) owner's thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine of Paris Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 13

at NY

G England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puricelli	Cesare	22		m s	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	father Puricelli Antonio Castelletto di Cuggiono	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 2	Pozza	Ottavio	17		" s	farm Lab"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	father Pozza Giovanni S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Newark
3	Merlo	Paolo	49		m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Usa	Cuggiono	father Merlo Dionigi Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
4	Pagura	Pietro	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Zoppola	father Pagura Stefano Zoppola	Ohio	Columbus
5	Beltrando	Battista	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanpont	father Beltrando Giuseppe Sanpont	Cal	Santa Cruz
6	Pastoran	Angelo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	mother Michieli Giuditta Zoppola	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 7	Marchetto	Francesco	23		"	farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	father Vittore Marchetto S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Newark
8	Regnani	Silvio	42		m	Labour	No	"	"	"	"	Fiviziano	wife Maria Regnani Mommio Italy	Cal	Fresno
9	— " —	Domenico	18		s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother — " —	"	"
10	Di Paolo	Pietro	29		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonessa	wife Maria Di Paolo Leonessa	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 11	Marcazzan	Giovanni	21		s	farm Lab"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	aunt Vizinia Marcazzan S. Giovanni	N.Y	Newark
12	Santucci	Vicenzo	17		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Leonessa	father Santucci Antonio Leonessa	Pa	Shenandoah
13	— " —	Giuseppe	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santucci Margherita Leonessa	Pa	Raven Run
14	Faustini	Nicola	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Faustini Francesca Leonessa	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Nori	Attilio	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	wife Angela Zevelonghi Breonio	Cal	Los Angeles S. Pedro
16	Marconi	Battista	33		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Zevelonghi Breonio	"	"
17	Sartori	Gio Batt.	24		s	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sartori Agostino Breonio	"	"
18	Conti	Antonio	55		m.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Stanford	family in U.S.A. Stantali N.J.	N.J.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	Pozza	Giulio	16		s	farm Lab"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni	mother Filumno Marcazzan S. Giovanni	"	Newark
20	Michieli	Emilio	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	Usa	Caporetto	wife Caterina Caporetto	Minn	S. Paul
21	Di Marco	Domenico	33		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Arischia	mother Flavia di Marco Arischia	Ill	Statonville
22	Bergamaschi	Battista	23		s	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Gurro	mother Adelaide Bergamaschi Gurro	Penn	Philipsburg
23	Fraccarolli	Albino	21		m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Finnone	wife Paola Fraccarolli Finnone	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Riccaldi Paola Cerreto	"	S. Francisco
25	— " —	Alfonso	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — " —	"	"
26	Grasso	Angelo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giaglione	father Bernardo Grasso Giaglione	Wis	Wausau
27	Sereno	Battista	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sereno Maria Giaglione	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Rossetto	Andrea	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rossetti Mariana Giaglione	Wis	Wausau
29	Ferrari	Albino	33		m.						"	Borconio	wife Ferrari Rosa Borconio	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Arrivoli	Giuseppe	18		s	farm Lab"					"	Legnano	mother Maria Arrivoli Udine Italy	"	Valbio

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Trattini Pasicelli Enrico Cooper St. 2121 Toronto Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light brown	None	Italy	Cuggiono
2	"	"	25	"			Cousin Silvio Pozza No 147 Cliff Virginia Verona Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Sangiovanni
3	"	"	25	yes	1907 12	Detroit Mich	Cousin Mario Pietro Orpelle St. 672 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Cuggiono
4	"	"	30	no			friend Pezzera Enrico Hooper ave No - Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Zappola
5	"	"	40	"	1907		brother Bertrando Sebastiano Cooper St. No 462 Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Sanfront
6	"	"	30	yes	1912	Columbus Ohio	friend Pezzera Enrico Hooper ave. No 79 Columbus ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Zappola
7	"	"	25	no			friend Antonio Marchetto Verona ave Jeff Venezia 147 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	S.n Giovanni
8	"	"	30	yes	1903 11	Simm Cal	brother in Law Battista Giuseppe in Vanna per Medesimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Cuzzano
9	"	father	—	—	—		Uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes	1907 11	Boston mass	brother in Law Nazzarini Roberto 5 N 7th Square Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Leonessa
11	"	"	25	no			friend Pozza Silvio Verona ave 147 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	S.n Giovanni
12	"	"	25	"			Brother Felice Santucci 424 W. Coal St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Leonessa
13	"	"	25	yes	1907 by	Raven Run Pa	Cousin Santucci Natale Raven Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	1900 11	Shenandoah Pa	Brother Pasquale Faustini 424 W. coal St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	no			friend Marconi Giuseppe Sant Pedro 1209 Old Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Breonio
16	"	"	30	"			brother Marconi Giuseppe S.t Pedro # 1209 Centre St. Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Breonio
17	"	"	30	"			friend Marconi Giuseppe S.t Pedro N. 1209 Centre S. 1209 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	yes	1887 1913		Will Read 23 Shenandoah Pa. brother Silvio Pozza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	Skaukle
19	"	"	25	no			Verona ave 147 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	S.n Giovanni
20	"	"	25	yes	1909 1912	Cascade	Relative Cazzelli L 208 str. S.t Paul minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Capannori
21	"	"	40	no			friend Antonio Venturini Seatonville Ill Box 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Arsiella
22	"	"	40	no			Brother Giacomo Napoleon Eugene Philipsburg Montana Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Turro
23	"	"	30	"			friend Marconi Giuseppe Los Angeles Cal Olive st. 713	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Fontana
24	"	"	40	"			friend Porta Amabile 429-431 Fulton St. S.t Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Cerretto
25	"	father	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair brown	"	"	"
26	"	self	30	yes	1903 12	Wausau Wis	friend Crosatto Alessandro Wausau Wisc. Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black	"	"	Giaglione
27	"	"	30	"	1905 07	Breckenridge W. Va	friend Franz Giuseppe Olympic St. E 14 22/p Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	no			friend Crosatto Alessandro Wausau Wisc. Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"			brother in Law Bruni Giulio Lemar St. 796 Los angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Roccanio
							friend Lorenzo Valizo Vallio Cal												
														5	6	" "	"	"	Leguano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdiau Louis 2e Captain, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 12

at ...

G Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luc E. Henri, Surgeon of the Ile de Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 - Surgeon

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Szudovszky	Forencz	26	m	s.	laborer	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csztahek	Father Ign. Szudovszky a/ Wife Katharina	Pa	St Louis
2	Nagy	Istvan	30	m	m	"	"		"	magyar	"	Zegz	a/ Wife Maria Nagy	Pa	Franklin Furnace
3	Fadlo	Franz	43	m	m	"	"		"	croatian	"	Mcapsic	a/ Wife Zeta Fadlo	Pa	St Louis
4	Gulacs	Josef	27	m	m					Slovak		Csepe	a/ Wife Eva Gulacs	Pa	S. Bethlehem
5	Szirota	Stefan	17	m	s							Kab	Father Johan Szirota a/ Wife Kata	Pa	Chicago
6	Calic	Filip	47	m	m	"	no		"	croatian	"	Burua	a/ Wife Dizsa Calic	Pa	New York
7	Marton	Janos	28	m	m		Yes			magyar		Egyeduta	a/ Wife Juliana Marton	Pa	Front Royal Furnace
8	Nemus	Valentin	27	m	s.	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Csztahek	Father Menyhert Nemusch a/ Wife Zala Csztahek	Pa	St Louis
9	Colich	Ferdinand	44	m	m					croatian		Cile	a/ Wife Terezia Colich	Pa	Chicago
10	Talach	Johann	28	m	m	"	"		"	slovak	"	Kak	a/ Wife Rosi Talach	Pa	Chicago
11	Cinder	Istvan	30	m	m	"	"		"	magyar	"	Egyeduta	a/ Wife Emilie Cinder	Pa	Franklin Furnace
12	Dancsik	Johann	26	m	m	"	"		"	slovak	"	Fiszfez	a/ Wife Magdalena Dancsik	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Rakoviczky	Valent	27	m	m	"	"		"		U. S. A.	Benwood	a/ Wife Zuzsanna Rakoviczky	W. Va	Benwood
14	Ivanovic	Anton	42	m	m					croatian	Hungary	Fukovac	a/ Wife Gertrude Ivanovic	Pa	New York
15	Kahanek	Ferencz	24	m	s.	"	"		"	slovak	"	Stamic	Father Paul Kahanek a/ Stamic		
16	Uszuszan	Zamlir	19	m	s.	"	"		"	Rumanian	"	Tippa	Father Illes Uszuszan a/ Tippa	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Papp	Istvan	27	m	m	"	"		"	magyar	"	Egyeduter	a/ Wife Maria Papp	Pa	Franklin Furnace
18	Palaic	Ivan	43	m	m	"	"		"	croatian	"	Cile	a/ Wife Zara Palaic a/ Cile	Pa	Sharon
19	Ralkovic	Stevo	23	m	s.	"	no		"			Marinkovac	Sister no family in Marinkovac	Mich	Steinbrough
20	Burchic	Petar	45	m	m	"	Yes		"		"	Prosi	Wife Ang Burchic a/ Plaski	Kans	Kansas city
21	"	Franjo	17	m	s.	6-68897	-505	-	9/21/34	"	"	"	Father Ivan Burchic a/ Plaski	"	"
22	Obacic	Kasi	45	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Zeljun	Wife Mila Apacic a/ Zeljun	Ind	Gary
23	Pavlakovic	Mijo	44	m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	Dragunic	Wife Zara Pavlakovic a/ Dragunic	Pa	Grabtree
24	Poporic	Gyuro	45	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Divusa	Wife Cluzica Poporic a/ Divusa	"	Middletown
25	Abl	Sandor	30	m	m	"	"		"	magyar	"	Egyeduta	Wife Maria Abl a/ Egyeduta	Nebr	Franklin Furnace
26	Bela	Schmidt	39	m	s.	"	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Cousin Balin Imre a/ Budapest	NON IMMI	
27	Petkovic	Stevo	44	m	s.	"	no		"	croatian	Hungary	Marikovic	Brother Pasquic Ivan a/ Marikovac	Nebr	Pavoic
28	Zivkovic	Ivan	40	m	m	miller	Yes		"			Tukovar	Wife Maria Zivkovic a/ Tukovar	Mich	Steinbrough
29	Far	Imre	41	m	m	laborer 6-72149	"		"	magyar	"	Felsincz	Wife Ilona Far a/ Felsincz	Nebr	New York
30	Zibert	Anton	38	m	m	2-11-39	"		"	croatian	"	Gusk feld	Wife Ana Zibert a/ Gusk feld	Wis	Chicago

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$24	no	—	—	Cousin Johann Szudovszky at St Louis (Mo) 800-3d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		Hungary	Pusztakert
2	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Friend Lomoczi Janos at Franklin Furnace (N.J.) Box 519	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Becz
3	"	Step Son	18	no	—	—	Step Son Friend Voobeda at East St Louis (Ill) 225 Winstanley Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Tredjanie
4	"	Self	120	Yes	1905 1907	Maine Pa	Brother in law Stefan Minarek at S. Bethlehem (Pa) 54 St. Nr Guf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Csajta
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Tomas Frenchauski at Chicago (Ill) 1320 Austin Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Lab.
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Ilija Jugovic Box 141 Valhalla (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Kirusa
7	"	"	28	no	—	—	Brother in law Istvan Ginter at Franklin Furnace (N.J.) Box 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Egyeduta
8	"	"	194	Yes	1909 1911	N. Brighton Pa	Friend Szudovszky Janos at East St Louis (Ill) 1200 - 3d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Pusztakert
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	Step Son Jandrik Cenic at East Chicago (Ind) 823 Chicago Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Orle
10	"	"	24	Yes	1906 1911	Chicago (Ill)	Friend Franz Kalkd at Chicago (Ill) 1332 - 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Lab.
11	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1908	Franklin Furnace	Friend Mihal Belovics at Franklin Furnace (N.J.) Box 519	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Egyed
12	"	"	24	no	—	—	Brother in law Stefan Kradovics at Cleveland (Ohio) 3912 W. 50 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Fiszitez
13	"	"	26	Yes	1907 1912	Benwood W. Va	Brother in law Szilver Szlezak at Benwood (W. Va) 742 Maine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n. brown		"	Bucsany
14	"	"	24	Yes	1902 1904	Sharon Pa	Cousin Johann Franics at New York city First Av. 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Fuseran
15	no	"	24	no	—	—	Friend Johann Tomaschik at Spruce (W. Va) Box 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Stanja
16	Yes	"	26	no	—	—	Cousin Janos Blazs 5 Draun St. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Lipsa
17	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1910	S. Bethlehem Pa	Brother in law Odalovics Mihaly at Franklin Furnace (N.J.) Box 519	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Decsehely
18	"	"	28	Yes	1902 1907	Sharon (Pa)	Nephew Ivan Vugince G.P. Hamovy or State Road at Sharon (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"		"	Orle
19	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Felix Jember Steubenville O. Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Maniakorze
20	"	"	20	no	—	—	Nephew Milan Gubicatovic at Kansas city (Kans) 86 N. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Plashi
21	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Milan Gubicatovic at Kansas city (Kans) 86 N. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	Sister	26	Yes	1906 1910	Gary (Ind)	Sister Maria Cvric at Gary (Ind) 545 Carolina St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	Feljuin
23	ALIEN	Self	25	Yes	1909 1912	Grabtree (Pa)	Brother in law Mijo Chikan at Grabtree (Pa) Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Buobrovci
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Jenus Popovac Middletown Pa Lawrence St 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Sirrsa
25	ALIEN	"	32	no	—	—	Brother in law Bedi Jozsef at Franklin Furnace (N.J.) Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Egyeduto
26	no	"	20	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago (Ill)	Friend Boros Gabor at Passaic (N.J.) Box 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Fiuza
27	Yes	"	20	"	1908 1910	Steinbrugk Pa	Friend Giurgo Markovic at Steinbrugk (Pa) Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Marinkovac
28	"	"	200	"	1902 1904	Sharon (Pa)	Cousin Johann Franjic at New York city First Av. 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Fuseran
29	"	"	25	"	1907 1908	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Szegedi Jozsi at Cleveland (Ohio) 7102 Kerngi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Kolozsvar
30	"	"	24	no	—	—	Friend Lajos Zsibert at Thomas (W. Va) Box 592	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Arch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis Jno Baptiste, master of the S.S. Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Bourdeaux Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, Curé Henri, Surgeon of the Ss Lorraine sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pribanic	Nikola	45	M.	m.	Laborer	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Palanyok	wife Anna Pribanic Palanyok	W. Va.	Barackville
2	Küesan	Janos	19	"	s	farm lab.	yes		"	Hungarian	"	Pothkereztur	father Adam Kuesan Pothkereztur	Pa	Palmerton
3	Gyergyak	Josef	28	"	m.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Egyedrula	wife Catarina Gyergyak Egyedrula	N. Y.	Franklin Furnace
4	Andor	Josef	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Andor Egyadrula	"	"
5	Szunio	Imre	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rozgnek	wife Elus Szunio Rozgnek	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Polgar	Antal	28	"	"	"	8-170427-	11/6/39	"	"	"	Absa	wife Veronika Polgar Absa	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
7	Radovic	Paul	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stomfa	wife Radovics Katarina Lovisfa	W. Va.	Spruce
8	Filosi	Battista	17	"	s	"	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Praso Trom	father Luigi Filosi Praso	Cal	Mendocino
9	Bonenté	Attilio	27	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Bonenté Praso	"	"
10	Rigo	Remigio	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Borgo	wife Candida Rigo Borgo	Pa	Steelton
11	Berti	Antonio	18	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Banco	sister Elena Berti Banco	Pa	Shamokin
12	Zavrika	Josef	17	"	"	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Krain	father Josef Zavrika Krain	Ohio	Collinwood
13	Rus	Alois	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rus Krain	"	Cleveland
14	Struna	Mattias	29	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Struna Krain	"	Collinwood
15	Peloza	Johan	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Vel Mune	wife Katarina Peloza Vel Mune	Wash	Tacoma
16	Perko	Josef	27	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Goniach	father Janez Perko Goniach	Ohio	Collinwood
17	Ivancic	Miho	27	"	m.	farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	Bresta	wife Janica Mrovic Bresta	Oreg	Portland
18	— " —	Georg	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Catarina Ivanic Bresta	"	"
19	Kotar	Franz	25	"	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Krain	father Janez Kotar Kudunk	Ohio	Collinwood
20	Strah	Andreas	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Andreas Strah Krain	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Zadkovic	Josef	34	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mal Mune	wife Maria Zadcovic Mal Mune	Wash	Tacoma
22	Ribaric	Josip	19	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	W Mune	father Jure Ribaric M. Mune	"	"
23	Gaber	Franz	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Podrica	uncle Tomaz Legnar Podrica	Kans	Crowford
24	Kanzian	Mahoutz	19	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Sacik	mother Katarina Mahoutz Sacik	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Pecnik	Janz	28	"	m	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Shastovec	wife Alexza Pecnik Shastovec	Pa	Johnstown
26	Samsa	Johan	17	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mal Mune	mother Anna Samsa Mal. Mune	Ok	Lewellville
27	Setina	Johann	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mokronog	father Alex Setina Mokronog	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Grubisa	Miko	35	"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	M. Mune	wife Maria Grubisa M. Mune	Wash	Tacoma
29	— " —	Anton	19	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Grubisa Josef M. Mune	"	"
30	Veselic	Josef	27	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lovnca	wife Katarina Veselic Lovnca	Pa	Pittsburg

DEPORTED 3/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 09	Barnesville	Stepson Mijo Jasparovic Box 53 Barnesville W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Hungary	Rastelina
2	"	"	25	no			Friend Ivan Kercmar Box 472 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cottkarantan
3	"	"	20	"			Cousin Istvan Jantar Box 221 Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Egyudvitie
4	"	"	20	"			Brother in law Ivan Jantar Box 221 Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			Brother in law Kukezar Istvan Donna St. 933 S Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Beznek
6	"	"	25	"			Brother in law Bedics Andras S. Indiana Penn St. No 420	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Abda -
7	"	"	25	Yes	1909 11	Spruce W. Va	friend Johann Eromashik Box 108 Spruce W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stampa
8	"	"	20	no			friend Lorenzo Filoni Inglenook Via Newport Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Praso
9	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Giuseppe Filoni Inglenook via Newport Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bondo
10	"	self	20	"			Uncle Gregorio Caschidi 356 Libraker St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Boy
11	"	"	15	"			brother in law James Christianni 301-303 Shamokin St. Shamokin Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Banco
12	"	"	25	"			friend Josef Erjavec 664 St 60 Collinwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Iron Lock
13	"	"	25	"			Cousin Josef Novak No 1239 St 54 E. N. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Horastovac
14	"	"	25	"			friend Anton Slap 15535 Saranac R.D. Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Prisavsco
15	"	"	25	Yes	1906 09	Tacoma Wash	Nephew Anton Peloza Tacoma Wash. Rabasa Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vel Mune
16	"	brother	25	no			brother John Perko 15227 Lake Ave Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zaloh
17	"	Self	25	Yes	1906 10	Portland Oregon	friend Olaf Olaf 80 North Leland Comby Everett Portland Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bres
18	"	"	25	"	1906 08	"	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no			Cousin Alois Frauen Saranac R. 15535 Collinwood 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	V Viden
20	"	"	25	"			friend Johan Marani Box 227 Braughton Pa Pittsburgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ulrg Saloya
21	"	"	25	Yes	1906 09	Tacoma Wash	friend Lukas Peloza Tacoma Wash Rabasa Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	V Mune
22	"	"	25	no			Uncle Anton Bradkovic Tacoma Wash Rabasa saloon 5237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	V Mune
23	"	"	25	"			friend Jakob Ovsjac Box 55 Crawford Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Sabrica
24	"	"	22	"			Uncle Loi Crnppe 16 1/2 - 25 St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sarack
25	"	"	25	"			friend Karl Gorenz Box 805 E. 2nd Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rastovac
26	"	"	25	"			friend Simon Sankovic Lewellville Ohio Box -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Male Mune
27	"	"	25	"			friend Frank Horvat Metzda alley 5706 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	McKrney
28	"	"	25	Yes	1906 12	Tacoma Wash	brother Nate Grubisa Tacoma Wash. Box 801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Mune
29	"	"	25	no			friend Johan Rabasa Tacoma Wash. Smelter 5237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			Cousin Josef Verdic Ruby St. 5731 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Whorce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Strike out Master, First or Second officer.)

I, E. Bourdeaux, 1st Captain of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Captain Officer.
E. Bourdeaux

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1913

at New York

C. F. Emmons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Guy C Henri, Surgeon of the Ile d'Orleans, lately stationed at Three Rivers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 [illegible] Surgeon.

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zadkovic	Sime	38		m m	laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Wel Mine	Wife Marcia Zadkovic Wel Mine	Wash	Tacoma
2	Grubisa	Johan	18		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Istria	Father Josef Grubisa at Istria	"	"
3	Millonig	Franz	18		m s.	"	"		"	German	"	Aetsch	Father Fulpas Millonig at Aetsch	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Rauch	Josef	18		m s.	7-20134 (505-225/37)			"	Slovenian	"	Vaspiejavas	Aunt Ana Rauch at Vaspiejavas	Min	Hibbing
5	Filosi	Gelindo	18		m s.	"	"		"	N. Italian	"	Piano	Father Gelindo Filosi at Piano	Cal	Mendocino
6	Novak	Johann	17		m s.	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Felgaryman	Mother Maria Novak at Felgaryman	Pa	Forest City
7	Pevec	Johan	24		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Kleinbach	Mother Mazia Pevec at Kleinbach		
8	Strin	Matioz	26		m married farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Logac	Wife Maria Strin at Logac	Min	"
9	Planinsek	Josef	26		m s. laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Gross Lack	Father Johan Planinsek at Gross Lack	Pa	Forest City
DEPORTED	Ucic	Anton	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Wel Mine	Wife Maria Ucic at Wel Mine	Ohio	Shiloh Ville
11	Perhovsek	Franz	18		m s.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Mahronog	Father Franz Perhovsek at Mahronog	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Anorga	Leopoldo	27		m s.	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Koznayo	Mother Angela Guerra at Koznayo	Ariz	Morenci
13	Gandara	Manuel	17		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Las Pilas	Father Manuel Gandara at Las Pilas	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Cano	Celestino	18		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Matienza	Father Mario Cano at Matienza	Mass	Quincy
15	Gomez	Juan	16		m s.	17-10027 5/4/39			"	"	"	Rio Cuerto	Father Manuel Gomez at Rio Cuerto	Mass	Quincy
16	Abascal	Santiago	22		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Koznayo	Father Marceline Gomez at Koznayo	Ariz	Morenci
17	Santander	Valeriano	17		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Viana	Father Antonio Santander at Viana	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Aja	Eduardo	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Anznalloni	Wife Matilde Aja at Anznalloni	Ariz	Morenci
19	Diego	Ramon	25		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Santa Marina	Father Nicolesto Diego at Santa Marina	"	"
20	"	Emilio	19		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
21	Muniozguren	Jose Maria	38		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cenarraga	Mother Muniozguren Maria at Cenarraga	Wyo	Boise
22	Gorricelaya	Justo	19		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Arrieta	Father Gorricelaya Manuel at Arrieta	New York	
23	Urrutia	Jose	16		m s.	22-27491			"	"	"	Zarauri	Father Urrutia at Zarauri	"	"
24	Bengochea	Justo	20		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Gamis	Father and Mother Bengochea at Gamis	New York	
25	Ortiz	Bernabe	17		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	S. Miguel	Father Arsenio Ortiz at S. Miguel	Mass	Quincy
26	Gorricelaya	Bartolome	23		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Arrieta	Father and Mother Gorricelaya at Arrieta	New York	
27	Sampelayo	Cirnoteo	17		m s.	1-16852 3/2/39			"	"	"	Zaguio	Father and Mother Sampelayo at Zaguio	N.Y.	New York
28	Ortiz	Miguel	17		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Matienzo	Father Valentino Ortiz at Matienzo	Mass	Quincy
29	Elorriaga	Constantino	17		m s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Arrieta	Father and Mother Elorriaga at Arrieta	N.Y.	New York
30	Gomez	Jose Ramon	24		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Solares	Father Juan Gomez at Solares	Ariz	Morenci

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1911 Tacoma Wash	Friend Michael Grabija at Tacoma (Wash) Rabasa Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	brown	None	Austria	Vel Mine
2	"	"	25	no	— —	Friend Michael Grabija at Tacoma (Wash) Rabasa Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no	— —	Brother Johann Billonig at Milwaukie (Wis) 654-19 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Absch
4	"	Brother	25	no	— —	Brother Mathias Rauch at Hibbing (Minn) Box 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rasperjava
5	"	"	30	no	— —	Brother Lorenzo Filoni at Mendocino (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. brown	"	"	Piano
6	"	Self	25	no	— —	Friend Josef Klotar Box 430 at Forest City (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Telganija
7	"	"	25	no	— —	Friend Frank Slamisek at Forest city (Pa) Box 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kleinbach
8	"	"	30	no	— —	Brother John Obrin at Elk (Minn) Box 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vrgac
9	"	"	25	no	— —	Brother Frank Slamnisek at Forest city (Pa) Box 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gradac
10	"	"	25	no	— —	Brother Josef Ujcic at Uniontville (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mel Mine
11	"	"	25	no	— —	Friend Frank Hovnar at Pittsburgh (Pa) Netrana Ally 5106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mokronog
12	"	"	20	no	— —	Our friends in Monument Ariz brother Demetrio Gandara 69 Walker st Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. brown	"	Spain	Hermayo
13	"	"	20	no	— —	Cousin Benito Diego 84 Kidder st. Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Las Pilas
14	no	"	40	no	— —	Cousin Francisco Gomez at Quincy (Mass) P.O. Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. brown	"	"	Matienzo
15	"	"	40	no	— —	friend Vicente Agar Monument Ariz Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Rio Cuerto
16	Yes	"	24	no	— —	Cousin Demetrio Gandara 69 Walter st. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	San Vicente
17	"	"	20	no	— —	friend Ignacio Agar P.O. Box 44 Monument Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Viano
18	"	"	35	no	— —	friend Vicente Agar Box 44 Monument Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. brown	"	"	Auzmallori
19	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1912 Morenci Ariz	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Santa Marina
20	"	"	25	no	— —	friend John Bernaza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	no	— —	211 E. 6th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Senoriga
22	"	"	30	no	— —	Espagnola House Cherry st. 84 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Arrieta
23	"	"	30	no	— —	Espagnola House Cherry st. 84 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Varauri
24	"	"	30	no	— —	Espagnola House Cherry st. 84 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Gamis
25	no	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Benito Diego at Quincy (Mass) P.O. Box 84 Espagnola House Cherry st. 84 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	San Miguel
26	No	"	20	no	— —	Brother Sampelayo Vicente at New York city 84 Harbor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. brown	"	"	Arrieta
27	"	"	30	no	— —	Cousin Benito Diego at Quincy (Mass) P.O. Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bagnio
28	no	"	40	no	— —	Brother Antonio Echorriga at New York city 41 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Montioza
29	Yes	"	24	no	— —	friend Manuel Fernando Monument Ariz. Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arrieta
													5	7	"	"	"	"	Solares

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr., 19 1, L. Bourdeaux

at NY

C I E

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luc Henri, Surgeon of the A. & O. Lorraine sailing therein do (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1912

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diego	Silverio	17		M. S	farm lab	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rio Tuerto	father Isidoro Diego Rio Tuerto	Mass	Quincy
2	Bonin	Jules	18		" "	"	"		France	French	France	Seix	mother Mme Donnie Jeanne Seix	New York	
ADMITTED 3	Tannion	Jean	45		" "	"	"		"	"	"	St Goazec	sister Marie Jeanne Tannion St Goazec	Mass	Lee
4	Haure	Jean Bte	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Escout	mother Elisabeth Haure Escout	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Daniel	Prosper	24		" M	miner	"		"	"	"	Bessèges	wife Elda Daniel Bessèges	Pa	McDonald
6	Icart	Paul	18		" S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Erce	father Icart Jean Erce	New York	
7	Cochon	Theodore	26		" "	gardener	"		"	"	"	Paris	uncle Cochon Alexis Paris	Ab. Read	See VON IM
8	Boteraon	Louis	22		" M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	St Goazec	Aunt Keraval Marie Anne St Goazec	Mass	Lee
9	Marcellin	Henri	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Rabon	brother Auguste Marcellin Rabon	Cal	Bakersfield Humboldt
10	Lalanne	Eugene	25		" "	"	23-84352	6/11/40	"	"	"	Abos	father Felix a Abos Basses Pyrenees France	Louis	New Orleans
11	Cambours	Leon	16		" "	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	"	Montaut	father Cambours Jean Montaut	New York	
12	Dumas	Joseph	24		" "	miner	"		"	"	"	Bessèges	father Felix Dumas Bessèges	Pa	McDonald
13	Longhi	Alexandre	29		" M	weaver	"		"	"	"	Valdoie	mother Mme Emilie Longhi Valdoie	NUN IMM N. J.	Paterson
14	LeRoux	Corentin	38		" "	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Lenhan	wife Catherine LeRoux Lenhan	"	Milton
15	Sbragia	Antonio	38		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Suarella	brother Francois Lizaglia Suarello	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Horent	Jules	24		" S	weaver	"		"	"	"	Tourcoing	brother Laurent Jules Villers France	R. I.	Woonsocket
17	LeBach	Guillaume	24		" "	servant	"		"	"	"	St Jean de Doigt	mother Mme LeBach St Jean le Doigt	Conn	Hartford
18	Bacque	Jean	24		" "	cook	"		"	"	"	Erce	father Julien Bacque Erce	New York	
19	Swirgo	Franciszk	20		" M	labourer	"		Russia	Polish	Russian	Warschern	wife Maryanna Swirgo Warschera	N. J.	Edgewater
20	Crazossey	Felix	22		" S	Steward	"		"	"	France	Paris	home in Paris 6 rue Pigalle.	Pa	Oil City
21	Rodhoft	Alphonse	20		" "	diamond cutter	"		Belgium	French	"	"	Rue de Tour Pair	New York	
22	Studer	Armand	16		" "	labourer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Riedisheim	father Simon Studer Riedisheim	Mich	Detroit
23	Giannini	Pietro	30		" "	mason	"		"	Italian	"	Bre	father Gianni Pio Bre	W. Va	Welch
24	Knezevic	Mile	17		" "	labour	"		Turkey	Serbian	Turkey	Dobroselo	father Knezevic Dobroselo	Pa	W. Elisabeth
25	Mijic	Marko	27		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Basni	father Bozo Mijic Basni	"	"
26	Vajagic	Pero	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Dobrosels	father Jovica Vajagic Dobroselo	"	"
27	—·—	Lazo	43		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Petra Vajagic Dobroselo	"	"
28	Padjen	Povao	27		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Petrovic	wife Boja Padjen Petrovic	Miss	Virginia
29	Keeman	Mico	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Dobroselo	father Jovica Hocevar Dobroselo	Pa	W. Elisabeth
30	Aberman	Isidor	23		" "	"	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Racacini	father Aberman Racacini	Mo	St Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know (a person or an anarchist, or member of an anarchistic society, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of the assassination of public officials, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no			brother Ramon Diego 87 20 Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	brown		None	Spain	Rio Cuarto
2	"	"	20	"			friend Joseph Lillard 219 W. 36 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	France	Seix
3	"	"	40	"			Cousin Dupont Guillaume Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	St-Jouze
4	"	"	40	"			brother Joseph Hôme French Hospital S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Escout
5	"	"	40	"			Cousin Amiel Cyprien Mc Donald Pa Box 61 Uncle Ayas Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Ercé
6	"	"	30	"			203 W. 26 st. N. York friend M. Hohmann Red Deer Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
NT ALIEN 7	"	"	25	Yes	1911 12		Cousin Dupont Guillaume Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	St Aubin
8	"	"	40	no			brother Fabriel Marcellin Bakersfield 711 Humbold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	St Lyazee
9	"	"	30	"			brother Pierre Lalanne corner rue Maine New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	"	Rabon
10	"	"	20	"			Uncle Dominique Darrie 200 7th ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Abos
11	"	uncle	30	"			friend Amiel Cyprien Donald Pa Box no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Montassi
12	"	self	30	"			brother in law Xavier Brun 12 E. street 38 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Dessèges
I ALIEN 13	"	self	20	yes	1911 12	Paterson N.J.	friend Jean Berthelot Box 288 Milton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Belfort
14	no	self	40	no			brother in law Candido Ragnini 221 St Clair st. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Leuhan
15	Yes	brother in law	25	Yes	1904 11	Milwaukee Wis	Father G. Lorent 209 Joulin ave. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Luarella
16	"	French Government	50	"	1906 11	Woonsocket R.I.	friend Furlong 273 Collins St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	"	Courcouing
17	"	— " —	50	"	1907 11	Hartford	brother M. Baegue 448 32 St. W. N. York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	brown		"	"	St Jean de Doigt
18	"	— " —	50	"	1909 11	N. York	brother in law Leon Wodzegate Edgewater N.J. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Ercé
19	no	self	50	no			friend Feliks Fizorz Oil City Pa Chestnut St. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Russian	Zawitka
20	Yes	friend	25	"			friend M Leroux 248 W. 154 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Varsovie
21	"	self	50	no			brother in law Joff Hatten Sphice st. 29 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Belgium	Anvers
22	"	"	50	"			brother Giovanni Benedetto Welch West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Switzland	Moosch
23	"	"	40	Yes	1902 08	Union town Pa	Uncle Gyure Vayagic W. Elizabeth Pa Box 648.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Dze
24	"	"	25	no			brother in law Trimo Vayagic Blair st. Pa N. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Turkey	Dobroulo
25	"	"	25	"			brother Marko Vayagic W. Elizabeth Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Gasimo
26	"	"	25	"			brother Luka Vayagic W. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Horisto
27	"	"	25	"			brother Padjen Savo Virginia Mills Chestnut ave 418.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Dobroulo
28	"	"	25	"			Uncle Pero Vayagic W. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Petrovic
29	"	"	25	"			father Josef Jacobson 2012 W 23 d St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Dobroulo
														5	7	"	"		"	"	Racocini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain (Make whatever Master, Chief Officer, etc.) of the Ca Duilio, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19[illegible],

at Genoa

2nd Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, Cluf Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on board thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had douze years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 1913 Surgeon.

at NY

G Emmet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dellan	Manosa	32	m	s	laundress	Yes		Greece	Greek	France	Figeac	mr Family mr Friend at Figeac	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Fawaz	Mohamad	25	m	s	farm lab.	"		Turky	Syrian	Turky	Tibmine	Father Fawaz Mahmoud at Tibmine	Mich	Detroit
3	—"—	Yerusoff	18	m	s.	"	"		"	"	—"—	"	Father —do—	"	"
4	Dailerian	Serkisse	20	m	s.	Shoemaker	"		"	Armenian	"	Brousse	Father Miguire Dailerian at Brousse	N.H.	Dover
5	Weber	Wolff	25	m	m	teacher	"		"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	Wife Schiffer Weber at Jerusalem	N.J.	New York
6	Levy	Jacob	18	m	s.	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Levy at Jerusalem	Pa.	Scranton
7	Alward	Ata	27	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	Syrian	"	Tarraya	Wife Tiffaha Alward at Tarraya	Mass	Boston
8	Amine	Mohamed	21	m	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Aisa	Uncle Aly Salih at Aisa	Ind	Michigan City
9	Hamza	Hamide	30	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Djimaine	Brother Majide Hamza at Djimaine	"	"
10	Bazi	Theodor	21	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Bonte Yleal	Wife Mariam Sab at Bonte Yleal	Mich	Detroit
11	Cavanna	Luigia	32	f.	s	farm work	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bettola	Brother Negri Luigi at Bettola	N.J.	New York
12	Rossi Fecci	Angela	24	f.	m	housewife						Bardi	Relation Fecci Luigi at Bardi		
13	Fecci	Maria		f.	s	none	no						Relation —do—		
14	Simone	Modesta	19	f.	s	weaver	Yes		"	"	"	Crosa	Father Simone Cesare at Crosa	"	Phila.
15	Bertorelli	Margherita		f.	s	farm work	"		"	"	"	Bardi	Mother Casali Domenica at Bardi	"	New York
16	Fipiana	Carolina	20	f.	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Fubine	Father Fipiana Francesco at Fubine	"	"
17	Fiorino	Amalia	18	f.	s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	Sinio	Father Fiorino Vitale at Sinio	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Cellotto	Enrichetta	19	f.	s		"		"	"	"	Roccaparte	Father Cellotto Angelo at Roccaparte	"	Stockton
19	Clerici	Catterina	25	f.	m	farm work	"		"	"	"	Cursolo	Father Clerici Pietro at Cursolo	"	Santa Cruz
20	Angerilli	Antonia	48	f.	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Gagliano	Mother Giovanna Angerilli at Gagliano	Ill	Seatonville
21	Crespi	Giuseppina	18	f.	s	farm work	Yes		"	"	"	Bernate	Father Crespi Luigi at Bernate	"	Herrin
22	Camporelli	Ernesta	19	f.	s	weaver	"		"	"	"	Oleggio	Mother Camporelli Maria at Oleggio	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Chiesa	Carolina Maria	28	f.	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Carrego	Father Giovanni Chiesa at Carrego	"	Santa Cruz
24	Rossi	Luigia	18	f.	s	farm work	"		"	"	"	Coli	Mother Cagalli Maddalena at Coli	N.Y.	New York
25	Guerci	Rosa	19	f.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Bobbio	Father Guerci Giovanni at Bobbio	"	"
26	Assenele	Mariani	35	f.	s	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Pescaglia	Sister Viola Artemia at Pescaglia	"	"
27	Casini	Geni	27	f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Vicca	Mother Casini Domenico at Vicca	Cal	Santa Clara
28	Ilic	Savka	24	f.	m	"	"		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Sukopalje	Brother in law Stevo Ilic at Sukopalje	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Hugorina	Justina	32	f.	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ludbleg	Father Harigam Hugorina at Ludbleg	Da	Johnstown
30	Rzalik	Maria	18	f.	s.	farm work	no		"	"	"	Dubrava	Mother Maria Zralik at Dubrava	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1906 1907	Colorado	Brother Marcel Sellan 801 K. at Sacramento (Col)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black		Greece	Milof
2	"	Self	16	"	1906 1912	Nicaragua (Mex)	Uncle Mustafa Ismail at Detroit (Mich) 151 Larned St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Cibuine
3	"	"	16	no	—	—	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Cibuine
4	"	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Arakel Chamessian at Jersey (N.J.) P.O. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Browse
5	"	Father	25	no	—	—	Father Leib Weber at New York city 249 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Jerusalem
6	"	Brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Samson Levy at Lynton (Pa) 326 Halls tead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n. brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	Yes	1902 1908	Boston Mass	Brother Mohamed Awad at Boston (Mass) 134 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kafraya
8	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Ally Amine C/ Ahmed Agmey at Michigan City (Ind) Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Rüsa
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Sarcriche Hamja at Michigan City (Ind) 113 E. Michigan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n. br.	"	"	Ajnajne
10	"	"	16	no	—	—	Cousin Mecfle Bazi at Detroit (Mich) 2512 Hamilton Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Beate Yheal
11	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Luigia Sonetti at New York city 104 E. 9th St. 815	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	"	Italy	Bettola
12	no	husband	45	no	—	—	Husband Fecci Bernardo at New York city 237 E. 44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Bardi
13	no	mother	25	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
14	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Uncle Cipnone Luigi at West Hoboken (N.J.) 708 Demot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n. brown	"	"	Casa
15	no	Father	20	no	—	—	Father Bertorelli Giuseppe at New York city 496 E. E Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Bardi
16	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Vigiana Giovanna at New York city 435 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	n. brown	"	"	Fabine
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Porta Amabile at Francisco (Cal) 1429 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Simio
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	Betrothed Bava Carlo at Stockton (Cal) No 3 Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Romabarti
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	Husband Bresh Francesco at Santa Cruz (Cal) 157 Laurel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Curovla
20	"	"	40	no	—	—	Friend Andrizzo Venturi at Seatonville (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Gagliano
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	Sister Crespi Ambrosina at Herrin (Ill) 66 Circolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Carte
22	"	Brother	30	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Camporelli at S. Francisco (Cal) Grillparzer & near Ludwig Monin Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. brown	"	"	Oleggio
23	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Chiesa Luigi at Santa Cruz (Cal) Box 213 U.I.F.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Carrego
24	"	"	26	no	—	—	Cousin Scrocchi Rosa at New York city 28 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Coli
25	"	"	19	no	—	—	Brother Guerci Giuseppe at New York city 4 Robevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Abramo Massei at New York city 329 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Venturi Luigi 776 St Clare St. at Santa Clara (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Luca
28	"	Husband	35	no	—	—	Husband Stivota Ilic at Milwaukee (Wisc) 26 - 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Hungary	Borova
29	"	Self	20	Yes	1906 1908	Youngstown (O)	Husband Andro Vujovica at Youngstown (O) 744 Maple Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Felnik
1	"	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Giuro Vataci at Chicago (Ill) 1011 W. 19 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Dubrava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the S. S. de Lorraine, from (Havre), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 12;

at (illegible)

C. Eng

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henri, Surgeon of the Ile de France, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1912 (Surgeon)

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent) residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Kain	Maga	20		f. s.	farm work	Yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Sudberg	Mother Polona Kain at Sudberg	Pa	Johnstown
2	Hojak	Terezija	20		f. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Cadon	Father Stepan Hojak at Cadon	"	Woodlawn
3	Puncec	Duroka	17		f. s.	11-57807							Mother Eva Puncec at Klostar		
4	Kantura	Ana	18		f. s.	11-320312-	3	3	X	"	"	Manjec	Uncle Mirka Kantura at Klanjec		Mich Steinbrough
5	Milovac	Mara	17		f. s.	6-44463-	11/3	9/36					Father Mate Milovac at Klanjec	Ill	Chicago
6	Sricha	Slava	20		f. s.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lasinja	Brother in law Ivan Sricha at Klostar	Pa	Braddock
7	Glogochi	Bara	20		f. s.	m housewife			"	"	"	Klostar	Father Andre Glogochi at Klanjec	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Cushovic	Ljuba	17		f. s.	farm work	no		"	"	"	Manjec	Mother Zarka Cushovic at Klanjec	Ill	Chicago
9	Jestak	Mara	25		f. s.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Plashi	Father Falcud Jestak at Plashi	Kansas	Kansas city
10	Dalic	Milka	24		f. s.	housewife			"	"	"	Sudbreg	Mother Zaha Dalic at Sudbreg	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Maudrovic	Ana	22		f. s.	farm work	"		"	"	"	Voreniec	Father Lepa Maudrovic at Voreniec	Wis	Kaynille
12	Bobinac	Manda	20		f. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Ljubisno	Father Mica Bobinac at Ljubisno	Kans	Kansas City
13	Petan	Agnes	26		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Sinac	Father Mathias Petan at Sinac	Ind	Gary
14	Wahcic	Angela	21		f. s.	"	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pekanca	Father Paul Wahcic at Pekanca	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Veselic	Katarina	23		f. s.	16-75892-	7/16	42-	505	"	"	Zdole	Father Jean Veselic at Zdole		
16	Ales	Johanna	23		f. s.	7-175285-	7/14	41	"	"	"	Tihovcic	Father Anton Ales at Tihovcic	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	Zakrajsek	Ema	20		f. s.	14-31714	5/1	37	"	"	"	Predvar	Father Mathias Zakrajsek at Predvar	Ohio	Collinwood
18	Moravec	Johanna	18		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Skulca	Father Andrej Moravec at Skulca	Min	Hibbing
19	Pavli	Francoise	36		f. m	housewife	"		France	French	France	Cumanko	Brother Dragja Franus at Cumanko	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	Casteran	Anna	35		f. m	"	"		"	"	"	Cauro	Husband Paul Casteran at Cauro	Wis	Montreal
21	Ganim	Habooba	20		f. s.	1-4255	no	32-	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Zeaux	Father Ganym Elias at Zeaux	N.Y.	New York
22	-"-	Rosa	18		f. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Altarela	Father -do- at Altarela	Conn	Torrington
23	Visnyse	Gyorgymie	23		f. m	"	Yes	7/7/43	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Muracsan	Father Kosz Ferencz at Muracsan	Pa	Braddock
24	-"-	Mari	36		f. s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	G. Father -do- at "	"	"
25	Gasparovic	Mara	25		f. m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Palanjoz	Brother in law Ivan Gasparovic at Palanjoz	W.Va	Barrackville
26	-"-	Stevo	3		m s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle -do- at "	"	"
27	Bosio	Angela	31		f. m	housewife	Yes		Italy	N. Italiane	Italy	Foglizzo	Brother Cantello Giuseppe at Foglizzo	Cal	Los Angeles
28	-"-	Candida	8		f. s.	23-112357-	3/3	42-	505	"	"	"	Uncle -do- at "	"	"
29	-"-	Adele	6	6	f. s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	-do- at "	"	"
30	-"-	Celija	4		f. s.	23-112382-	3/13	42-	505	"	"	"	-do- at "	"	"
						23-114048-	5/15	42-	505				— at "	"	"

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read or can not read the language or dialect of the country whence he came, or is supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother in law Tony Grabusnik at Johnstown (Pa.) Box 55 State &	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	brown	None	Hungary	Telnik
2	"	Brother in law	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Nicholas Burić Box 55 Waukau Co. Brown Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Corje
3	"	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Frank Markovic Box 155 Stambaugh Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Marinkovac
4	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Franjo Sricha at Chicago (Ill) 1014 S. 63 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tlica
5	"	Brother in law	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mio Blazekovic at Braddock (Pa.) 339 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lasinja
6	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Franjo Sricha at Cleveland (Ohio) 1914 S. 63 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Marinkovac
7	"	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Michael Zitnik at Chicago (Ill) 1843 Allport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Klanjice
8	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Milan Gubratonic at Kansas city (Kans) 86 N 1 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. brown	"	"	Plaski
9	"	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Rok Karambasa at Youngstown (Ohio) 717 Raven Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Ludbreg
10	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Ignac Cyjenovic at Mayville (Wisc) Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. brown	"	"	Bjelopalje
11	"	"	26	no	—	—	Brother Ignac Mandrovic at Salt Lake city (Kans)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Perlatovica
12	"		8	no	—	—	brother in law John Cosman 290 Jefferson st Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown	"	"	Gunac
13	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Franz Wachcic at Cleveland Ohio 3244 St Clair Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Austria-Hungary	Pokonca
14	"	Brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Frank Wakaic at Cleveland Ohio 3244 St Clair (Av.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zdole
15	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Josef Peschic at Pittsburg (Pa.) 5131 Ruby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trhovic
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Antun Alic at Collinwood (Ohio) 15227 Lake Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Predvor
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Johan Cerderjan at Hibbing (Minn) Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Skuljce
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Elas Grajnik at Chisholm (Minn) Box 901	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cumanski
19	"	husband	30	no	—	—	Husband Pavle Celisc at Montreal (Wisc) P.O. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	France	Cauro
20	"	Self	30	no	—	—	Friend Leon Correge at New York city 218 W. 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Izeaux
21	"	Brother	20	no	—	—	Brother Yousuf Ganim at Torrington (Conn) 182 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	Turkey	Ditoula
22	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	25	no	—	—	Husband Gyorgy Winnyss at Braddock (Pa.) 1910 Talbot Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Hungary	Muracsain
24	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
25	"	husband	40	no	—	—	Husband Mijo Gasparovic box 53 Bovadeau W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Palanjez
26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
27	"	husband	40	no	—	—	Husband Bonic Luigi at Los Angeles (Cal) 716 Gibbons St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. brown	"	Italy	Foglja
28	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bourdeaux, 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 19[illegible]; 2nd Captain. Officer.

at Hav

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

C F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

139

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAR 29 1913

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balordi	Federico	29		m m	owner	no		Italy	Italian		Vegalgone	father Agostino Balordi Vegalgone	Mass	Boston
2	— " —	Luisa	21		f "	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father in law — " —		
3	Babbini	Assunta	42		" "	housewife	no		"	"	"	Fivizzano	Sister Regnani Maria Fivizzano	Cal	St Rosa
4	— " —	Ermellino	14		m s	Son 22-114229 - 10/28/41			"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
5	— " —	Caterina	11		f "	daughter 22-81477 3/29/39			"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
6	— " —	Emilio	7		m "	Son 22-2478 -			"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
7	— " —	Maria	4		f "	daughter -			"	"	"	"	mother Zivelaghi	"	St Pedro
8	Marconi	Domenica	22		" m	housemaker	yes		"	"	"	Bercovio	Bercovio Gd mother — " —	"	"
9	— " —	Emilio	1		m s	child	—		"	"	3rd	"	Parents mother - father	"	"
10	Zoccola	Francesco	24		" m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Sandelia	in Sandelia Gd Parents — " —	Mass	Boston
11	— " —	Eneranna	22		f "	housewife	yes		"	"	4th	"	Family di Antonio	"	"
12	Pivanelli	Carlo	23		m "	farm lab"	"		"	"	"	Porta Valfino	Porta Valfino Family — " —	Ind	Chambersville
13	— " —	Maria	22		f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Family — " —	"	"
14	— " —	Vittorio	4		m s	child	—		"	"	"	"	Parents actif Pannetto Angelo	"	"
15	Occhiello	Caterina	30		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Nondirsone	Nondirsone — " —	Mass	Boston
16	— " —	Maria	8		" s	child 23-117740 - 7/16/42			"	"	"	"	mother Falvetti Antonia Faglizzo	"	"
17	Ferrero	Maria	27		" m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Faglizzo	Gd mother — " —	Cal	Los Angeles
18	— " —	Domenica	6		" s	child	—		"	"	"	"	father Bó Sebastiano Altavilla	"	Oakland
19	Bo	Norberto	29		m m	farm lab"	yes		"	"	"	Altavilla	father in law — " —		
20	— " —	Ernestina	26		f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Porta Carlo Perizzolio	"	St Francisco
21	Porta	Cesare	27		m "	laborer	"		"	"	"	Perizzolio	father in Law — " —		
22	— " —	Fiorina	24		f "	housewife 1-432501 -	6/17/43		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Lavezza	"	
23	Giordano	Maria	24		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Pontestura	Pontestura mule — " —	Mass	Pittsfield
24		Delfina	2		" s	child	-		"	"	"	"	father Ducco Gioachino	"	"
25	Ducco	Ermano	24		m m	farm lab"	Yes		"	"	"	Frinco	Frinco father in law — " —	Cal	Oakland
26		Adelina	20		f "	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Parodi	Giovanni	26		m "	farm lab"	22-96660 - 9/20/40		"	"	"	Mignanego	father Giovanni Parodi Mignanego	"	St Francisco
28	— " —	Rosa	24		f "	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father in law — " —		
29	Flosi	Rafaello	28		m "	laborer	"		"	"	"	Villa Basilica	father Doriato Flosi Villa Basilica	"	"
30	— " —	Bruna	23		f "	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father in law — " —	"	"

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 12		Brother in law Brandi agostino Mechanic came di Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		None	Italy	Pante
2	"	husband	—	—	—		Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Self	50	no			Husband Battini Giuseppe S. Rosa 611 A Mendocino st. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Fivizzano
4	"	Mother	—	—	—		Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	husband	40	no			Husband Marconi Giuseppe 1209 Center st. San Pedro Cal Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Rocconio
9	"	father	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	uncle	50	no			Uncle Agostino Mocchi Maynard Boston Mass uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Landelia
11	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	Self	50	no			Cousin Zanobbi Giacomo Indiana Co Chambersville B'x 45 Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown fay		"	"	Costa
13	"	husband	—	—	—		Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
14	"	father	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Self	50	no			Husband Occhiello Giuseppe 424 Medford Boston mass. father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Nourriano
16	"	mother	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Self	50	no			husband Ferrero Giuseppe 716 Libero st Los Angeles Cal father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Foglizzo
18	"	mother	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Self	50	no			brother in law Bertolo Ro 5160 Hale ave Oakland Cal brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Altavilla
20	"	husband	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	yes	1907 12	S. Francisco Cal	Brother Porta Amabile 429 Fulton st. S. Francisco Cal Brother in Law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Ericzoglio
22	"	husband	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	Self	20	no			husband Giordano Giuseppe Box 9 Pittsfield mass father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown		"	"	Pontestura
24	"	mother	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"
25	"	brother in law	60	no			brother in law Favello Giuseppe 103 Olive ave. Oakland Cal brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Finco
26	"	brother	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	Uncle	60	no			Uncle Semino Bartolomeo S. Francisco Lafayette Contra Costa uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Mignano
28	"	Uncle	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Self	25	yes	1904 10		Brother in law Celesti Cavigliea S. Francisco 220 Montgomery ave Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Villa Banlica
30	"	husband	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine ..., from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five ... one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1911,

at ...

G Engelis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing steerage (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 05

at New York

C Engish
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Negro	Ernestina	30		f.	m	housewife	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Friuli	Father Candrino Giovanni at Friuli	Cal	Oakland
2	"	Emilia	9		"	s.	none			"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
3	"	Angiolina	7		"	s.	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Zanzottera	Maria	24		"	m	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Arconate	Father Panicelli Luigi at Arconate	Mo	St Louis
5	"	Angela	5		"	s.	none			"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
6	Vedovati	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Bergamo	No Family no Friend at Bergamo	"	"
7	"	Francesca	32		f.	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	Luigia	6		"	s.	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Chiesa	Vincenzo	29		m.	s.	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Carrega	Home at Italy	Cal	San Francisco
10	"	Placida	10		f.	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Sorlino	Cesare	31		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Albera	Brother Sorlino Eugenio at Albera	"	San Mateo
12	"	Virginia	22		f.	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	Brother in law " "	"	"
13	Caglio	Emiglia	39		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Cabella	Father Giovanni Vecchetto at Cabella	"	San Francisco
14	"	Raimondo	15		m	s.	none			"	"	"	"	G. Father " "	"	"
15	Bondi	Domenica	44		f.	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Fivizzano	Brother Martelacci Francesco at Fivizzano	"	Santa Rosa
16	"	Oreste	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
17	"	Maria	16		f.	"	farm work			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	Umberto	12		m	"	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Bino	Pierina	37		f.	m	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Oleggio	Mother Lorenzini Maria at Oleggio	"	San Anselmo
20	"	Angela	8		"	s.	none			"	"	"	"	G. Mother " "	"	"
21	Casella	Natalina	21		f.	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Torini d'Alma	Brother in law Casella Paolo at Torini d'Alma	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Rosa	3		"	s.	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Cerro	Antonio	26		m	m	mason	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rio Cuerto	Mother Antonia Sehin at Rio Cuerto	Mass	Boston
24	"	Enriqueta	23		f.	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother in law " "	"	"
25	Garcia	Amparo	25		"	m	"			"	"	"	Legarnes	Mother Silveria Blanco at Legarnes	"	Westerville
26	"	Rosa	4		"	s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	G. Mother " "	"	"
27	Fridkin	Rachel	24		"	m	dressmaker	Yes		Russia	Polish	France	Paris	Home 119 Rue des Boulets at Paris	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Armen	10		m	s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Dejaeger	Achille	24		m	s.	farm lab.	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Gand	Father Emile Dejaeger at Gand	Last Known Home	NUN IMM
30	"	Laurent	18		m	s.	Painter	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"

S.C. ADMITTED
S.A. ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-126457 5-26-42
22-99120-505 11/14/40
22-98327-505 11/14/40
22-123706 4/10/42
22-54305-3/15/37 (505)
22-85650-4/29/41-505
22-69727 3/1/38 #505 No 4A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation or kinship to any person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	Husband Negro Secondo al Oakland (Cal) 5th St. 313	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	none	Italy	Trisuo
2	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	25	no	—	—	Husband Zanzottera al St Louis (Mo) Station ave 52-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arconate
5	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	75	Yes	1908 1911	Boston Mass	Brother Vedovati Giovanni al Matapan (Mass) Bt 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n. br.	"	"	Vezenzano
7	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	Brother in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1905 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Home al S. Francisco (Cal) # 1716 Mission St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown	"	"	Carrega
10	"	husband	—	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	65	Yes	1903 1908	Sharon Pa	Brother Sorlino Attilio al San Mateo (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Albera
12	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Brother in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	75	no	—	—	Husband Arglio Celeste al S. Francisco (Cal) 18 and 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Cabello
14	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"
15	"	husband	30	no	—	—	Husband Bondi Simone al S. Rosa (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. brown	"	"	Fivizzano
16	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	—do— —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	—do— —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	60	no	—	—	Husband Biano Giuseppe al S. Anselmo Marin County (Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Olyggio
20	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"
21	"	husband	25	no	—	—	Husband Cosella Giacomo al New York city 10 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. brown	"	"	Farini d'Olmo
22	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	Self	80	Yes	1905 1912	Boston Mass	Brother Pedro Cerro 350 North St al Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Rio Cuerto
24	"	husband	—	"	—	—	Brother in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	35	no	—	—	Husband Francisco Garcia al Westernille (Pa) Bt 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Legarnes
26	"	mother	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"
27	Yes	husband	35	no	—	—	Husband Fridkin Levine al Chicago (Ill) 1410 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Russia	Chirnichor
28	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"
29	"	Self	25	Yes	1907 1911	Moose Jaw Canada	Home Moosejoune Sask. Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n. br.	"	Belgium	Gen. L.
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jemt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2me Captain of the "La Lorraine" from "Maine", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curé Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curé Henri
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at Ny

J. Grenier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bergamaschi	Emilio	17		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gurro	father Giovanni Bergamaschi		
2	Patritti	Umberto	17		" "	mason	"		"	"	"	"	father Gurro Patritti Daniele	Que	Montreal
3	Corti	Giovanni	15		" M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Gurro Giovanna Corti	"	Grand River
4	Ferari	Samuele	23		" S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Ronco	father Gurro Ferari Battista	Ont	Shreiber
5	Bergamaschi	Giovanni	27	H	" M	miner	"		"	"	"	Parigi	wife Canonico Bergamaschi	"	Fort Frith
6	Patritti	Giacomo	48		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Gurro	wife Gurro Patritti Giovanna	Ont	Hurkoff
7	Bergamaschi	Amedeo	20		" S	mason	"		"	"	"	"	father Gurro Bergamaschi Luigia	"	Schreiber
8	Pagura	Floriano	18		" S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	family Gurro di Zappala	"	"
9	Giolito	Eugenio	33		" M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Zoppola	mother Italy Adelaide Corgon	B.C.	Cranbrook
10	— " —	Maria	28		F. M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Casale	mother in law Casale — " —	Alta	Calgary
11	— " —	Adele	2		F S	Child	—		"	"	"	"	F. mother — " —	"	"
12	Patritti	Pio	33		M M	Stonecutter	yes		"	"	"	Gurro	wife Patritti Maria	"	"
13	— " —	Antonio	23		" S	mason	"		"	"	"	"	father Gurro Patritti Giacomo	Que	Montreal
14	Bergamaschi	Giacomo	20		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cursolo	mother Gurro Porta Catterina	Ont	Shreiber
15	Dreti	Battista	20		" "	mason	"		"	"	"	Gurro	mother Cursolo Dreti Rochele	Que	Montreal
16	Jus	Antonio	20		" S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Zoppola	Brother Gurro Jus Pietro	Ont	Shreiber
17	Cerioli	Pietro	43		" M	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Zoppola Cerioli Giovanna	B.C.	Cranbrook
18	— " —	Giovanni	15		" S	son	"		"	"	"	Gurro	mother Gurro — " —	Ont	Rossport
19	Lizzi	Paolo	28		" M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fagagna Lizzi Anna	"	"
20	— " —	Giulio	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fagagna	wife Fagagna Lizzi Maria	"	Sault Ste Marie
21	— " —	Attilio	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fagagna Lizzi Angelo	"	"
22	— " —	Tarcisio	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fagagna — " —	"	"
23	Bezolo	Vittorio	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Bezolo	"	"
24	Sebastianis	Luigi	26		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Fotrana	wife Fotrana Maria Sebastianis	Ont	Coral
25	Parisotto	Antonio	28		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Fagagna	father Fagagna Giovanni Parisotto	"	Sault Ste Marie
26	Tullio	Cirello	26		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Pacse	father Pacse Bonifacio Tullio	B.C.	Crail
27	Peres	Luigi	25		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Fagagna	wife Fagagna Angelica Peres	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
28	Pio	Marcon	27		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fagagna Fr Luisco Pio	"	"
29	Pilosio	Giuseppe	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fotrana	father Fotrana Giovanni Pilosio	B.C.	Vancouver
30	Bertuzzi	Fabio	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fagagna	mother Fagagna Anna Bertuzzi	Ont	Sault Ste Marie

DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$ 40	no			Uncle Francesco Parisa Schreiber Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		none	Italy	Fusso
2	"	"	40	yes	1908 Nipigon Ont.		uncle Luigi Patritti Grawer River Ont. C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	40	no			friend Frank Porta Smiths Ont Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Rocco
4	"	"	30	"			friend Coston Lindamm Fach Fish ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Famolio
5	"	"	40	"			Cousin Porta Antonio Hurkett ont. C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Giuro
6	"	"	25	Yes	1895 98 Schreiber ont.		brother Patritti Francesco Schreiber ont C. P. R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Juro
7	"	"	30	no			Cousin Porta Francisco Schreiber ont. C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			brother Isidore Cranbrook B.C. thrugt Wigelff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Zoppola
9	"	Self	80	no			brother in law Raimondi Picho Calgary alta 409- 4 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	Casale
10	"	husband	—	—	—		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	"
11	"	father	—	—	—		uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	self	50	Yes	1907 10 Fort Willi ont		brother in Law Pietro Gonnecchi Batteste Schreiber ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Juno
13	"	"	40	"	1906 10 Schreiber ont		Cousin Patritti Francesco Schreiber ont. C P R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Porta Via Kenlo Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cursolo
15	"	"	30	"			Uncle Pietti Giacomo Schreiber ont C P R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Juro
16	"	"	25	Yes	1907 09 Cranbrook ont		friend de Ann Jovanni Cranbrook Widlff B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Zoppola
17	"	"	80	no			brother Canivli Jabinle Rompot ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown		"	"	Juro
18	"	father	—	—	—		uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	self	25	no			friend Lizzi Enore Sault S. Marie ont Box 781	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Fagagno
20	"	"	25	Yes	1909 11 Sault S. Marie ont		friend Pirle Annibale Sault S. Marie ont Box 781	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no			friend Cecile Fiorendente Sault S. Marie ont Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"			friend Cecile Jovanni Sault S. Marie ont Box 781	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			brother Luigi Begulo C Ecrald ont. Box 659	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Vedelago
24	"	"	25	"			friend Cecile Annibale Sault S. Marie ont. Box 781	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Fagnano
25	"	"	25	"			Cousin Fracino Francesco Erail B.C. Box 282 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Fotrana
26	"	"	25	"			friend Pilafio Alessandro Sault S. Marie Box 781 Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Fagagna
27	"	"	25	"			brother Fabio Perco Sault S. Marie Box 631 ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			brother in Law Gaglieppo Fumapp Vancouver Kefe St. 455 B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Cotrana
29	"	"	25	"			Uncle Pilonio Alessandro Sault S. Marie Box 771 ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Fagagna
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	25	"			brother Giovanni Bertuzzi Sault S. Marie Box 65 ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 1913

at Ny

C F Emerson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Turf Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing Sherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr., 1913

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11-1
28-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAR 29 1913

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lizzi	Arturo	18		m s.	labrer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fragagna		Brother Giordano Lizzi at Fragagna	Ont	Sault St. Marie
2	Miani	Giuseppe	24		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Domenico Miani at Fragagna	"	"
3	Mazza	Pietro	26		m	m Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Gurro	wife Mazza Albina at Gurro	"	Schreiber
4	Oresti	Battista	20		m	s. mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Oresti Carolina at Gurro	"	"
5	Cerioli	Angelo	23		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cerioli Salvatore at Gurro	"	"
6	Patritti	Luigi	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Patritti Maria at Gurro	"	"
7	Bergamaschi	Battista di Pietro	27		m	m	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Oresti Luigia at Gurro	"	"
8	Oresti	Luigi	26		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	wife Oresti Giovanna at Gurro	"	Markeeth
9	Simi	Paolino	25		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Borgo	wife Adelaide Simi at Borgo	"	Sault St Marie
10	Giannelli	Costante	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Giannelli at Borgo	"	"
11	Matraia	Marco	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Silvia Matraia at Borgo	"	"
12	Boanini	Attadino	23		m	m	labrer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Zaira Boranini at Capannori	"	"
13	Mesaglio	Angelo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Moruzzo	wife Albina Mesaglio at Moruzzo	Nov.	Toronto
14	Pelosio	Ulisse	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Fragagna	Father Giovanni Pelosio at Fragagna	Ont	Sault St. Marie
15	Porta	Battista di Angelo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gurro	wife Porta Maria at Gurro	"	Cruden
16	Benedet	Pietro	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	wife Benedet Clara at Zoppola	B.C	Cranbrook
17	—"—	Eugenio	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife and Father Benedet at Zoppola	"	"
18	Patritti	Dionis	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Canada	Screiber	wife Patritti Marianna at Zoppola	Ont	Screiber
19	—"—	Napoleone	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gurro	wife Patritti Margherita at Gurro	Quebec	Montreal
20	Zanni	Severino	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Spoccia	Father Zanni Alexandro at Spoccia	Ont	Screiber
21	Malfante	Primo	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Mother and wife Malfante at Zoppola	B.C	Cranbrook
22	Porta	Battista di Giacomo	23		m	s.	cook	"	"	"	"	Cursolo	Father Porta Giacomo at Cursolo	Quebec	Montreal
23	Oresti	Pietro	49		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Gurro	wife Oresti Catterina at Gurro	Ont	Schraiber
24	—"—	Luigi	16		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother —do— at Gurro	"	"
25	Croselli	Vittorio	42		m	m	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Crosetti Catterina at Gurro	"	"
26	Marchi	Silvio	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	wife Marchi Angelina at Zoppola	B.C.	Michel Cranbrook
27	Cagliamento	Paolo	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Mother Cagliamento at Zoppola	"	"
28	—"—	Giuseppe	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father —do— at Zoppola	"	"
29	Benedet	Paolo	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Mother Benedet at Zoppola	"	"
30	Brusutti	Angelo Antonio	33		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Mother Brusutti at Zoppola	"	Michel

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knew to person or attempted to be landed in custody of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	–	–	Friend Peres Fabio at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	r. brown		None	Italy	Cagagna
2	"	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Coletti Gabriele at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no	–	–	Cousin Porta Francesco at Schreiber (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Gurro
4	"	"	30	no	–	–	Cousin Bergamaschi Antonio at Schreiber (Ont) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	50	no	–	–	Brother Battista Ceriotti at Schreiber (Ont) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	40	Yes	1904 1909	Schreiber Ont	Brother Petrilli Francesco at Schreiber (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	40	Yes	1907 1910	"	Brother Bergamaschi Salvatore at Schreiber (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
8	no	"	30	no	–	–	Friend Porta Stefano at Hurkett (Ont) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
9	Yes	"	30	Yes	1912	Ste Ste Marie Canada	Brother Alessandro Simi at Sault Ste Marie (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Borgo
10	"	"	30	no	–	–	Cousin Orlando Matiaca at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Ste Ste Marie	Cousin Orlando Matiaca at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	–	–	Brother Pierantino Bruniera Montello at Rello (Piv) Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Prato
13	"	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Cadutti Antonio at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Moruzzo
14	"	"	25	no	–	–	Uncle Filorio Alessandro at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 771	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Cagagna
15	"	"	40	no	–	–	Brother G. Porta at Cruikeau (Ont) C.P.R.g.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Gurro
16	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1909	Cranbrook B.C	Friend Stafler William at Cranbrook (B.C.) Wycliffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"	Zoppola
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"	1907 1912	Schreiber Ont	Brother Petrilli Francesco at Schreiber (Ont) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Gurro
19	"	"	25	"	1906 1910	"	Brother Petrilli Fabrizio at Montreal (Quebec) per Number	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		"	"	"
20	"	"	30	no	–	–	Friend Vittorio Degesta at Schreiber (Ont) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	r. brown		"	"	Roccia
21	"	"	25	no	–	–	Uncle Luigi Walsanti at Cranbrook (B.C.) Wycliffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Zoppola
22	"	"	30	no	–	–	Friend Giuseppe Porta at Cruikeau (Ont) C.P.R.g.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Piero
23	"	"	60	no	–	–	Son Presta Francesco at Schreiber (Ont) Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Garzo
24	"	Father	–	no	–	–	Brother – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Self	30	no	–	–	Friend Bergamaschi Salvatore at Schreiber (Ont) Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Tomaro
26	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1909	Michel B.C	Brother Marchi Arissio at Michel (B.C.) Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Zoppola
27	"	"	26	no	–	–	Father Fiorino Cagliamento at Cranbrook (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	1904 1908	Cranbrook (B.C)	Brother – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	S. Giorgio
29	"	"	25	no	–	–	Friend Stafler William at cranbrook (B.C) wycliffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Zoppola
	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1912	Crowsnest B.C	Friend Mack Giuseppe at Michel (B.C) Crows Nest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeauzlouis 2nd Captain, of the Ex Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19 13

at Ny

2nd Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mio	Agostino	39		m	m	labrer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Zoppola	Wife Mio Luigia at Zoppola	B.C	Michel
2	Marcocchio	Ermenegildo	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mazzocchio Pia at Zoppola	"	"
3	— " —	Vittorio	18		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Marrocchio Angelo at Zoppola	"	"
4	Ricceri	Jus	19		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father and Mother Ricceri at Zoppola	"	"
5	Marchi	Giovanni	17		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father and Mother Marchi at Zoppola	"	"
6	Boreau	Sante	23		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father and Mother Boreau at Zoppola	"	Cral
7	— " —	Elisio	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Boreau Maria at Zoppola	"	Cambrock
8	Pozzobi	Luigi	17		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	(Cottonieno)	Father Cesare Pozzobi at Cottonieno	Has	Barra
9	Cagnani	Carlo Pietro	47		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Cagnani at Cottonieno	"	"
10	Cattotti	Guido	21		m	s.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Cattotti at Cottonieno	"	"
11	Gobbi	Giuseppe	18		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Gobbi at Cottonieno	"	"
12	Minoletti	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cursolo	Wife Minoletti Emilia at Cursolo	Quebec	Montreal
13	Grassi	Beniamino	23		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cannobio	Father Grassi Eugenio at Cannobio	Ont	Jacksons
14	Fancelli	Benedetto	23		m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Cune	Wife Rosa Fancelli at Cune	"	"
15	Passerini	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Fagagna	Wife Irma Passerini at Fagagna	Ont	Sault St Marie
16	Vizzi	Quinto	24		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Vizzi at Fagagna	"	"
17	Baldi	Antonio	16		m	s.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Pergemoli	Father Baldi Pietro at Pergemoli	Cal	Santa Rosa
18	Marcstica	Giacondo	30		m	s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Zenone	Father Marcstica Paolo at S. Zenone	Ont	Fort William
19	Masin	Giuseppe	33		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Ponte	Father Masin Battista at Ponte	"	"
20	Dresti	Gio. Antonio	32		m	s.	mason	"		"	"	"	Gurro	Mother Dresti Domenica at Gurro	"	Schreiber
21	Patrilli	Ambrogio	31		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Patrilli Costantino at Gurro	"	"
22	Merlo	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Casale	Wife Merlo Giuseppina at Casale	Alta	Calgary
23	Dresti	Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Gurro	Wife Dresti Caterina at Gurro	Ont	White River
+ (24)	— " —	Giacomo	45		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Dresti Rachele at Gurro	"	Schreiber
25	Bergamaschi	Battista Giacomo	45		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Bergamaschi Angela at Gurro	"	"
26	— " —	Cirillo	15		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother — do —	"	"
27	Bozza	Francesco	20		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cadrezato	Wife Bozza Angela at Cadrezato	"	Ignace
28	— " —	Lodovico	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bozza at Cadrezato	"	"
29	Dresti	Abramo	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	Canada	Schreiber	Wife Dresti Margherita at Schreiber	"	Schreiber
30	Corsi	Angela	16		f.	s.	housemaid	"		"	"	Italy	Pergemoli	Mother Palmija Corsi at Pergemoli	Cal	S. Francisco

IN HOSPITAL CROWHOSIO

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1907 1913	Brockville Ont	Friend Maw Antonio at Michele (B.C) Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	n. brown		None	Italy	Cittanuova
2	"	"	26	"	1907 1910	Michel (B.C)	Friend Maw Antonio at Michel (B.C) Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Zuppola
3	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Mech Giuseppe at Michel (B.C) Crows Nest Brother Mirovic Marchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Michel (B.C) Box 41 Brother in law and Uncle Martin Vizzini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Trail (B.C) Cousin Leonardo Boreau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Canbrook B.C	at Canbrook (B.C) Wallis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Maserati Elisea at Bassano (Has) 18 St. Brother in law Carlo Rattotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bottesino
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Bassano (Has) 18 St. Brother Carlo Rattotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1912	Canada	at Bassano (Has) 18 St. Brother Primo Gobbi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	30	no	—	—	at Bassano (Has) 18 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
12	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Luigi Scanga St Jean St. 18 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	Curazzo
13	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Maccari Aurelio Jackfish out Capreol C.P.R. Brother in law Angelo Dini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Cannobio
14	"	"	40	no	—	—	at Montreal (Quebec) 173 Saugachetière East Friend Bertuzzi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. brown		"	"	Cane
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 29 Friend Zanini Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cagagna
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Sault Ste Marie (Ont) Box 63 Friend Giuseppe Fronte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	Sault Ste Marie 241 Hoadsburg Fronte Friend Galvin Ubaldo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Vergnoli
18	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1912	Fernia BC	at Fort William (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	S. Zenone
19	"	"	25	"	1904 1910	"	Friend Galvin Ubaldo at Fort William (Ont) Cousin Porta Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Fonte
20	"	"	40	no	—	—	at Schreiber (Ont) C.P.R. Brother Patritti Celeste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Giavo
21	"	"	40	Yes	1907 1910	Schreiber (Ont)	at Schreiber (Ont) Cousin Raimondo Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Gurro
22	"	"	30	no	—	—	at Calgary (Alta) 109-11 Ave. Riverside Friend Grosti Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	do -
23	"	"	30	Yes	1909 1912	S. Francisco Cal	at White River (Ont) C.P.R. Cousin Dyatt Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Garro
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	at Schreiber (Ont) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	100	no	—	—	Friend Porta Franck at Schreiber (Ont C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	Friend —do— Cousin Borga Gabriel (St Grace Chemong Lake Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	Self	30	Yes	1913	S. Francisco (Cal)	Brother Borga Gabriel Chemong Lake Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cadrezzate
28	"	"	50	Yes	"	Boston (Mass)	Son Pres. Pittore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	80	"	1903 1912	Schreiber Ont	at Schreiber (Ont) Box 26 Father Mario Corri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Garro
30	"	"	30	no	—	—	at S. Francisco (Cal) Sonoma County	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	Vergo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henri, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curt Henri
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Art 4 Rule
57 2a 9c
58 5, 1, 1
15 5.1
93 Tn.

11 21

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Schweb	Hubert	52		m m	laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Winder	Brother August Schweb Winder.	Mich.	Detroit
2	—"—	Marie	19		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
3	—"—	Agnes	9		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
4	Corriglia	Carlina	29		f m	housewife	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Conersia	Sister in law Corriglia Celestino al Conersia	Calif	Redwood
5	—"—	Agostina	3		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt —do—	"	"
6	—"—	Serafina	14		f s		"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
7													—		
8	Closed Co Lic.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	no		Son Victor Schaef Iger born R F D III Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	None	Germ	Wende
2	"	Father	146			Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
4	"	husband	50	no	—	— Husband Corriglia Antonio at Redwood city (cal) Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. brown		Italy	Cassena
5	"	Father	—	no	—	— Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	no	—	— Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain of the Ste Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1913

at Port de Bouc [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **21**

S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from HAVRE MAR 25 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 1913, 19 151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grasso	Mike	52		M.	M.	USC	#163-493 Wakefield mich. County of Gogebic August 28th 1912.	Benenner Wachsfield Box 85
2	—"—	Benedetta Wife	48		F.	"	USC	—"—	Hank Garrison
3	Levy	Fanny	28		F.	"	USC	Passport #84728 City of Washington	826 Hallstad Court
4	—"—	Boaz Son	11		M.	S	USC	Born in Palestine	Scranton Pa
5	—"—	Ray Dau	9		F.	"	Scranton Pa December 1904		"
6	—"—	Rebecca Dau	6		F.	"	—"— 18 USC 1906.		"
7	—"—	Sarah "	2		F.	"	—"— 10 January 1909		"
8	Prosperi	Giovachino	38		M.	M.	USC	#649 Wayne County State of Mich. Detroit 10-1-1907.	Friend Poletti Filipp 335 E. 125 St. N. York
9	Cucchi	Leonido	27		M.	S	USC	Wayne County Mich. Detroit 30th May 1912	Uncle Person Cucchi S.E. Battaini 1471.
10									
11	Close no nine.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

5 NO. 152

CAL S. S. "LA LORRAINE" French Line arrived April 6, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Seccaro, Paolino	2	1	1	[illegible] 16- II [illegible]	11;																		1	1
21m	2	Lacilicir, Marcilluo	2	14	1	lpc II cabin	11;45																		1	1
49m	3	Mesa, Pietro	7	13	1	lpc II cabin-cert.	11;45							4/9	12 Dan										10 M	10
49m	4	Mizzi, Salvatore	6	3	1	lpc II cabin	11;45																		1	1
24m	5	Mocart, Joseph	5	20	1	lpc II cabin	11;																		1	1
25f	6	Mercini, Elizabetta	2	5	1	lpc II cabin-	11;	"																	3	3
25m	7	Marcletto, Francesco	8	7	1	cl	10;45																		3	3
17m	8	Lozza, Ottario	8	2	1	cl	10;50																		3	3
16m	9	Pozzo, Emilio	8	10	1	cl	1;																		3	3
31m	10	Marcangeli Giovanni	8	11	1	cl	1;																		3	3
30f	11	Secchiani, Anna	14	20	1	lpc	1;	Lowry						4/6	199	NS									1	1
50m	12	Ujcic, Anton	11	10	1	cofc	12;30	Schmertz						4/8	109	Mcg.									3	4
17f	13	Turkovic Turkovics, Ljuba	14	9	1	lpc	1;	Thompson						4/8	91	Mcg.									4	5
19f	14	Cellotta, Enrichetta	13	18	1	lpc	1;	O'Neil						4/8	80	Gr									9	9
38m	15	Szunigel, Imre	10	3	1	lpc,phd-cert.	1;30	Carson						4/8	188	11/5									8	9
20f	16	Zakrajsek, Emma	14	11	1	lpc	1;30	Thompson																	2	2
2m	17	Sadlo, Anton	9	3	1	lpc	1;15	Osborn						4/8	93	Mcg.									8	9
45m	18	Mannion, Jean	12	3	1	lpc	2;	Waldo																	3	3
42m	19	Gasparini Giolamo	6	21	1	LPC Cert	1	45 P.M.	Fitz					4/9	161	Dan									8	8
39f	20	Voglio Emiglia	16	13		LPC Cert In Hosp 4/8/13		3:20	Fitz					4/9	163	Dan									7	7
45m	21	Voglio Ramondo	16	14		" SD 4/8/13		4:15	Bethert					4/9	163	Dan									7	7

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE (Cie Gle Trans) arrived April 6, 1913. , 19 , M., , from 153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								12:05						
1	√Bilbao, Angeles	(Cab)	1	25		1	To father	Father Francis 94 James st New York	D	4	10 59	1	1	1
2	√Allegrini, G'ppe	do	1	14		1	" see agent	Dest	B	6	2 10	0	1	0
3	√Aimone, Modesta		13	14		1	" uncle	Cous Cesare Filomena Vasselle 128 DeWolf Av. W. Hoboken	Beh	6	1	—	—	—
4	√Molon, Bazilio		4	11		1	" brother	Bro Gipsi Box 292 Teneffly N J.	Beh	6	12 55	—	—	—
5	√Rauco, Bartolomeo		1	2		1	" brother	Bro Pasquale Box 448 Bayonne N J.	D	8	1 45	2	3	2
6	√Bertorelli, Margherita		13	15		1	" father	Father Giuseppe 896 - 2 ave nyc.	J	7	11 -	1	1	1
7	√Sampelayo, Cimateo		11	27		1	" ind. add.	Frd Justo Galgoreo 41 Cherry St nyc.	P	9	11 10	3	3	3
8	√Giovanna, Luigia		13	11		1	" cousin	Fr. Luigo Peretti Scagnetto 315 E. 104 St. Nyc	Beh	6	1 20	—	—	—
9	√Rossi, Luigi		13	24		1	" cousin	Cous. Scroci Rosa 28 Roosevelt St nyc.	J	7	10 45	1	1	1
10	√Cueroi, Rosa		13	25		1	" brother	Bro Gipsi 10 Baxter St. Nyc	Beh	6	1 20	—	—	—
11	√Giannini, Pietro		12	23		1	" tel &	RR Bro Benedetto Jackson Jones Welch W. Va.	D	10	4	4	5	5 4
12	√Vipiona, Carolina		13	16		1	" sister	Sis. Giovanna Vergani 435 W. 38 nyc.	D	7	3 40	1	2	1
13	√Casella, Natalina & ch		16	21/2- 1	1	1	" husband	Hus Giacoma 6 16 Baxter St. NYC.	J	7	10 40	1	1	1
14	√Mariani, Asseneta		13	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Egisiaca Maffei 329 Washington St. Perth Amboy	J	7	1 50	1	1	1
15	√Berti, Antonio		10	11		1	" med exm.--------	RRW Sis Anna Iracini 301 St Shamokin Shamokin Pa	D	7	4 —	1	2	1
16	√Rossi, Angela & daughter		13	12/3	2		" husband	Husb Bernardo Pecci 837 Second ave nyc.	J	7	10 50	2	2	2
17	√Boleraou, Louis		12	8		1	" med exm--------	RR Cousin Jean Penning Lee Mass	B	9	10 10	3	2	3
18	√Daglio, Raimondo		16	14		1	" await mother in Hosp	I. L.	Beh	8	4 10	2	2	2
19	√Rossi Giovanni		6	9		1	" brother	Bro Bartolomeo 237 E 44 St nyc.	B	7	10 30	1	—	1
20	Benzio Mercede		6	11		1	" Sister	Sis Anna 240 Spring St. W. Hoboken N. J.	B	6	2 10	—	1	—
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA LORRAINE APR 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by Government or by transportation company.)

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913

at Mar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 16 BERMUDIAN sailing from 5-11 Hamilton Bermuda, NEW YORK APR 14 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Not inland points unless immediate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gironard	Lizzie	41		f m		yes	yes	Gt Britain	French Canada	Montreal		1 Davis St Montreal	PQ.	Montreal
2	Gironard	Evelina	12		f s		yes	yes	Gt Britain	French Canada	Montreal		1 St Davis St Montreal	PQ.	Montreal
3	Malo Lais.	[illegible]	4		m s		yes	yes	Gt Britain	French Canada	Montreal		399 St Catharine Rd. Montreal	PQ.	Montreal
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		yes	yes	Gt Britain	French Canada	Montreal		399 St Catharine Rd Montreal	PQ.	[illegible]
5	Bayle	James. H	43	6 P R	m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Schreiber	364 Notre Dame St Montreal	PQ	Ont Schreiber
6	Bayle	Nancy A	42		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Schreiber	364 Notre Dame St Montreal	PQ	Ont Schreiber
7	Bayle	Margaret M	2		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Schreiber	364 Notre Dame St Montreal	PQ	Ont Schreiber
8	Mc. E Ray.	Lillian	42		f w	none.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada.	Ottawa	195 First Ave.	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
9	Mc E Ray	E Rose	8		f s.	none.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	195 First Ave.	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
10	O'Connor	Catherine.	35		f w	none.	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada.	Toronto	52 Coolmine Rd.	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
11	O'Connor	Lydia.	10	10	f s.	none	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada.	Toronto.	52 Coolmine Rd.	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
12	Slattery	Bernard.	60		m w	Merchant	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	40 Riverdale Ave.	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
13	Leslere.	Alfred.	62		m s.	none	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada	Ottawa	97 Daly. Ave.	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
14	Doyle.	Moses. R.	49		m w	Merchant	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada	Belleville	Belleville	Ont	Ont Belleville
15	Slattery.	Annie.	50		f w	none.	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada.	Ottawa	40 Riverdale. Ave.	Ottawa	Ont [illegible]
16	Saunders.	Walter.	36		m w	Photographer	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Calgary.	617. 7th Ave.	Calgary	Alt [illegible]
17	Rafalsky.	Marie.	63		f s.	none.	yes	yes.	Germany	[illegible]	U S A.	Stableton	58 Pine Place	Stableton	N.J. Stableton
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		f s.	none.	yes	yes.	Gt Britain	[illegible]	U S A.	[illegible]	30 W 44th st	N.Y.	N.Y. [illegible]
19	Robbs.	Wm. P.	64.		m w	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada.	Toronto	241 Shadina Ave.	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
20	Robbs	Annie.	64.		f w	none.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada.	Toronto	241 Shadina Ave.	Toronto Ont	Ont Toronto
21	Cassidy	Sarah.	54.		f s.	none.	yes.	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada.	Toronto	241 Shadina Ave.	Toronto	Ont Toronto
22	Dawson	Warren S.	61		m w	Insurance	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke.	Sherbrooke.	PQ.	PQ Sherbrooke
23	Dawson	Alice.	54.		f w	none.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke.	Sherbrooke.	PQ	PQ Sherbrooke
24	Mc. Elroy.	Arthur	42		m w	Doctor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada.	Ottawa	722. Bank st	Ottawa Ont.	Ont Ottawa
25	Mc. Elroy.	Elsie.	10		f s.	none.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada.	Ottawa	722. Bank st	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
26	Skead.	Jas.	62.		m w	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	86 4th Ave.	Ottawa Ont	Ont Ottawa
27	Bzanne.	Celia.	30		f w		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U S C.	[illegible]	216th st.	Ny. City.	N.Y. Inwood
28	Sawtell	Edna	2		f s	Banker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U S C.	Ridgewood	118. Irving st	Ridgewood	NJ. Ridgewood
29	Sawtell	Thos.	1		m s		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U S C.	Ridgewood	118 Irving st	Ridgewood	NJ Ridgewood
30	Wrexham	Morley	30		m s	Banker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Bank of Montreal		

139

30 y 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 7 1913 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	22 St Denis st Montreal PQ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blue	none	Canada.	Montreal
2	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	22 St Denis st Montreal PQ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blue	none	Canada.	Montreal.
3	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	399 St Catharine st Montreal PQ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue	none	Canada.	Montreal
4	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	399 St Catharine st Montreal PQ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue	none	Canada.	Montreal
5	yes	self	over $50	1913	4 y	Schreiber, Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark brown	brown	none	Canada.	Waterloo
6	yes	self	over $50	1913	4 y	Schreiber, Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey	blue	none	England	Yorkshire
7	yes	father	over $50	1913	4 y	Schreiber, Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
8	no	self.	over $50	1912	4y	195 First Ave. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey blue.	none.	Canada.	Clarksburg.
9	no	brother	over $50	1912	4y.	195 First Ave. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Light blue.	none.	Canada.	Ottawa
10	no	self.	over $50.	1913	4y.	52 Coalmine Rd. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue.	none.	G.B.& I.	Pittsburg
11	no	brother	over $50	1913	4y.	52. Coalmine Rd. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue.	none.	Canada.	Toronto.
12	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	440 Riverdale Ave Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	White blue.	none.	Canada	Ottawa City.
13	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	97. D'Arcy. Ave. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2.	fair	grey blue.	none.	Canada.	Quebec.
14	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	Belleville Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	blue.	none.	Canada	Wellington.
15	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	440 Riverdale Ave Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue.	none.	Canada	Ottawa.
16	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	617 5th Ave. Calgary Alb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue.	none.	New Provence	Nassau.
17	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	58 Pine Place Stableton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	fair	grey blue.	none.	Germany	Konadsberg.
18	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	30 W 44th st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey brown.	none.	Canada.	London.
19	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	241 Shadina Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	fair	White blue.	none.	Wales.	Swansea.
20	no.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	241 Shadina Ave. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	fair	grey Hazel.	none.	England.	Devonshire.
21	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	241 Shadina Ave. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey Hazel.	none.	England.	Devonshire.
22	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	Sherbrooke PQ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey blue.	none.	Canada.	Richmond.
23	no	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	Sherbrooke PQ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue.	none.	Canada.	Lennoxville.
24	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y	722. Bank st Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7¾	dark brown	brown.	none.	Canada.	Richmond.
25	yes.	Father	over $50	1913	4y.	722 Bank st Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	fair	brown Grey.	none.	Canada	Ottawa
26	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	86. 4th Ave. Ottawa PQ	no	no	no	no	good.	no	6	1	fair	grey blue.	none.	Canada	Ottawa.
27	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y	216 East st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue.	none.	England.	Portsmouth.
28	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y	118 Irving st Ridgewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	England.	[illegible]
29	yes.	self.	over $50	1913	4y.	118 Irving st Ridgewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England.	Yorkshire
30	no	self	over $50	1913	4y	Bank of Montreal Montreal PQ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913,
at Newport

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bay Medium, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan. 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Jan 7 - 13

12

156

264 6 RT 1 32

247 1 2 36 — —
6 11 17 — —

Total Aliens

45 26 36
11 6 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...UDIAN ... sailing from ... 5-11 ... 1913 ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8106 Demmale Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Sanderson	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	13 Bloor St	[illegible]	Ont
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	92 Bloor St	[illegible]	Ont
4	Ringuet	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	engr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	472 St James St	Montreal	PQ
5	Stoerzinger	Elsie	19		[illegible]	maid	yes	yes	Germany	[illegible]	USA	Brooklyn	1350 Union St	Brooklyn	NY
6	Prendy	Annie	24		[illegible]	maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	USA	New York	120 W 93rd St	New York	NY
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Radensky	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	grocer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U S A	Brooklyn	101 W 9th st	Brooklyn	NY
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	O'Connell	Nellie	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	46 Hutchison St	[illegible]	PQ
12	O'Connell	Rose	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	46 Hutchison St	Montreal	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	USA	Denver	1020 Logan St	Denver	Col
14	Ahearn	Edward	37		[illegible]	Druggist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada	Ottawa	457 Somerset St W	Ottawa	Ont
15	Ahearn	Mary	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	457 Somerset St	[illegible]	Ont
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 7 - 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If insane, so reported by master.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50				8106 Bermuda Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	no	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	92 Blood St W Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	fair	fair			
3	no	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	92 Blood St W Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good		5	7					
4	yes	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	477 St James St Montreal PQ	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown			
5	yes	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	1350 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	red	none	Germany	Baden
6	yes	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	120 W 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullamore
7	no	self	over $50	yes		Ky	Morris Plains N J	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	fair				
8	no	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	101 W 9th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	black	none		
9	no	self	over $50					no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair				
10	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912		Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	fair			
11	yes	self	over $50	yes	1913		46 Hutchinson St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good		5		dark	black	none	Canada	Montreal
12	no	self	over $50	yes	1913		46 Hutchinson St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good				dark	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
13	no	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	1020 Lawrence St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Roslock
14	no	self	over $50	yes	1913	Ky	459 Somerset St St Johns	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	fair		none	Canada	St Johns
15	no	self	over $50	yes			459 Somerset St St John	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	dark	brown	none	Canada	St John
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

11—4712

S.S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, [illegible] 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maynard	Harrison [illegible]	33		m	m	1880		Dominicut R.I.
2	Maynard	Lillian [illegible]	29		f	m	1884		Dominicut R.I.
3	Kellogg	Emerette	55		f	w	1858		Genevia Hay
4	Wright	Hattie	40		f		1872		121 Pochuck Ave Hackensack N.J.
5	Moag	Edwin R	66		m	m	1849		Chelsea Mass
6	Moag	Anna R	65		f	m	[illegible]		Lennox Mass
7	Prothingham	Samuel Jr.	15		m	s	[illegible]		254 S. 16th Philadelphia Pa
8	Trask	Alice N.	38		f	m	1875		254 S 16th Philadelphia Pa
9	Trask	Alice E.	10		f	s	1901		254 S 16th Philadelphia Pa
10	Trask	Florence F	6		f	s	1907		254 S 16th Philadelphia Pa
11	Trask	Francis [illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	1910		254 S 16th Philadelphia Pa
12	Woodward	Lewis	38		m	m	1875		309 N. 3rd St., St Louis Mo
13	Woodward	Ora	37		f	m	[illegible]		309 N 3rd St. St Louis Mo
14	Pattison	John W	43	4	m	m	1870		56 North Allan St Albany N.Y.
15	Pattison	Daphie	40	5	f	w	1873		56 North Allan St Albany
16	Leitch	Josephine N	30	11	f	m	1883		378 Western Ave Albany N.Y.
17	Norton	Alvina T	65		f		1847		378 Western Ave Albany
18	Schreiner	Bernhard	35		[illegible]		[illegible]		2986 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Bayce	George E.	39		m	m	1874		627- 46th St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Bayce	Katharine	39		f	m	1874		627- 46th St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Bayce	Florence	11		f	s	1902		627- 46th St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Carpenter	Anita	36		m	m	1876		Manchester N.H.
23	Carpenter	Alice B.	37		f	m	1875		Manchester N.H.
24	Carpenter	Elizabeth	12		f	s	1900		Manchester N.H.
25	Carpenter	Edward	10		[illegible]	s	[illegible]		Manchester N.H.
26	Gallagher	Richard	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		Manchester N.H.
27	Wing.	Walter S.	28		m	m	1884.		Bristol R.I.
28	[illegible]	Archie	55		m	m	1858		Newark N.J.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		f	[illegible]	1863		Newark N.J.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		31 Washington St Newark N.J.
									31 Washington St Newark N.J.
									31 Washington St Newark N.J.

24 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Number 1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 5 - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 - 1913, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Isabel	70		f	w	1843.	Rising Sun Md	Port Kennedy Pa.
2	Walker	[illegible]	68		f	s	1845.	Chester Co Pa.	Wynnote Pa.
3	Benedetti	Carlo. C.	31	4	m	w	1881	Paterson N.J.	684. Tinton Ave. New York ky.
4	Benedetti	Edna. A.	30	7	f	w	1882.	Jersey City. N.J.	684. Tinton Ave. Ky. City.
5	Rochlin	Matilda	55		f	w	1858.	Baltimore Md.	2732. St Paul st Baltimore Md.
6	Way.	Ellen.	37		f	s	1866.	Baltimore Md.	22.06. Roslyn. Ave. Baltimore Md.
7	Snyder.	Anna. E.	58		f	s	1855	Huntington Pa.	623 E. 41st St. Baltimore Md
8	Vandegrift.	Isac. P.	66		m	w	1846.	Haddonfield N.J.	146 Overbrook st Ky. City N.J.
9	Scott.	Delia V.	64		f	w	1849.	Allegany Co Ky.	192. Christopher st Huntington N.Y.
10	Wilcox.	Elma.	52.		f	w	1861	Ward [illegible]	4011 Warwick Ave Chicago Ill.
11	Adams.	Wm.	56.		m	w	1856		Ky. Vernon Ky.
12	Hutchinson	Annabel.	34.		f	w	1878.	New York City.	Ky. Vernon Ky.
13	Hutchinson	Bertha M.	10		f	s	1902.	Ky. Vernon	Ky. Vernon Ky.
14	Adams.	Bertha.	56.		f	w	1856.	New York. Ky.	Ky. Vernon Ky.
15	Paine.	Horace W	29.		m	s	1883.	Boston Mass.	251 4th Ave. Ky. City.
16	Titcomb	Samuel.	28		m	s	1884.	Augusta Me.	Augusta Me.
17	Taylor	John H.	52.		m	w	1861	Liverpool Ky.	610 W 113th St. Ky. City.
18	Taylor.	Ida. C.	46.		f	w	1867.	Cincinatti Ohio.	610 W 113th St Ky. City.
19	Russell.	Frederick.	60		m	w	1853	Brooklyn N.Y.	Great Neck. L.I.
20	Pearson	Mary	62.		f	w	[illegible]	Naturalized in 1892. by Tribunal Court of Hartford	15 Clarke St Hartford Conn.
21	Beane.	Lola.	47		f	s	1866.	Transfer. Pa.	New York. City.
22	Flower.	Adelaide.	56.		f	w	1857.	Transfer. Pa.	Venice Valley. Pa.
23	Hardy.	Annie.	50		f	w	1863.		9 Penn st. Providence R.I.
24	Suntag.	Winifred	35		f	w	1878.	Husband. Wm Hardy Boston Mass.	Hotel Pleasant. Worcester Mass
25	Mc. Keath.	Hattie	45		f	w	1868.	Providence R.I.	47. Illinois Ave. Youngstown Ohio
26	Wick.	E. Mason.	42.		m	w	1871	Cleveland. Ohio.	47 Illinois Ave. Youngstown Ohio
27	Wick.	Jane T.	30		f	w	1883	Chicago Ill.	47. Illinois Ave. Youngstown Ohio
28	Wick.	Frances. M.	6		m	s	1907.	Youngstown Pa.	60 Broadway Ky. City
29	Tucker.	Wm. A.	63		m	w	1850	Boston Mass.	Hotel Plaza Millbury
30	Tucker.	Harriet.	30		f	s	1883.	Boston Mass.	

30 32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

11—4712

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 - 1913, 19.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emminger	Mary J.			f	w	1858		
2	Emminger	Margaret	25		f	s	1888		
3	Roose.	Geo. K.	56		m	w	1856.		
4	Roose.	Margaret K.	42.		f	w	1871		
5	Moffatt.	Paul.	41		m	w	1872.		
6	Moffatt.	Mabel.	39		f	w	1874.		
7	Wood.	Clara.	30		f	s	1883.		
8	~~Tucker~~	Marion	30		f	s	1883.		
9	Richmond.	Wesley.	41		m	w	1871		
10	Richmond.	Nellie.	37		f	w	1875		
11	Davidson.	Edward K.	71		m	w	1841		
12	Davidson	Jennie.	68		f	w	1844.		
13			25		f		1887		
14			32		f		1881		
15	Mitchell		48		f	w	1867		
16	Mitchell		17		f	s	1895		
17	Abbott				f	s	1892.		
18		Theodore	40		m	s			
19	Abramson		40		m	m	1911		
20	Ginsberg		36		m	m			
21	Chapin.				m	w	1861		
22	Whiting				f	w	1870		
23	Whiting				m	w	1877.		
24	Whiting		35		m	w	1877.		
25	Heintz.		26		f	w	1886.		
26	Heintz	Laura M.	30		f	w	1875		
27	Heintz.				m		1911		
28	Webb	Annie.			f	w	1891		
29	White	Carol.	2		f	s	1911		
30	Marshall	Lydia S.			f	w	1912		

Middletown Conn.
Middletown Pa.
Davenport Ia.
Palmyra N.Y.

~~Naturalized in 1896 by Superior~~
Court of St. Paul Minn.
Restored by Act of [illegible]

Keyesville Ky.
~~Boston Mass.~~
Malaga. Ky.
Glassboro. Ky.
Brookline Conn.
[illegible]
Schenectady N.Y.
Schenectady N.Y.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Glens Falls N.Y.
[illegible]
Boston Mass.
Boston Mass.
Chicopee Mass.
Holyoke. Mass.
Holyoke. Mass.
Holyoke. Mass.
Holyoke. Mass.
Buffalo. Ky.
Buffalo. Ky.
Buffalo N.Y.
Batavia N.Y.
Buck [illegible]
[illegible]

28 Lenox st Buffalo N.Y.
28 Lenox st Buffalo N.Y.
603 Garrison st Fort Worth
603 Garrison st Fort Worth
167 Clarement Ave Buffalo
167 Clarement Ave Buffalo
Conn.
~~Hotel Plaza. Ky. Enter.~~
Woodbury. Ky. Enter.
~~Hotel Plaza. Ky. Enter.~~
Woodbury. Ky.
New Britain Conn.
964 State st Erie Pa.
42 Everett st Boston Mass.
40 21st East Lorain Ohio
40 21st st. Lorain Ohio
Grand Falls N.B.
526 W 147th st N.Y. City.
[illegible] Ruthven st Roxbury Mass.
31 Harland st Roxbury Mass.
50 State st Boston Mass.
Holyoke. Mass.
Holyoke. Mass.
Holyoke. Mass.
[illegible] Buffalo Ky.
14 Dorchester Rd. Buffalo Ky.
423 Linwood Ave. Buffalo. Ky.
12 [illegible] Roxbury Mass.
12 Waben st Roxbury Mass.
257 College [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Bermuda, [illegible] 3, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 191..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Fred.	[illegible]				New York N.Y.		328 W 113th St New York N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	husband & Gilmar naturalized by Supreme Court of [illegible]	328 W 113th St New York N.Y.
3	Alford	Mary E.	35				Boston [illegible]		Heath Hill Brook [illegible]
4	Bobbs	Wm C	[illegible]				[illegible]		University Dp Indianapolis Ind.
5	[illegible]	Ruth [illegible]	28				Indianapolis		University Dp Indianapolis Ind.
6	Walter	Gustav	51			1862	Germany	naturalized on Sept 12th 1911 by Court Martial of Newport R.I.	Narragansett Pier R.I.
7	Walter	Walter	15			1905	Narragansett Pier R.I.		Narragansett Pier R.I.
8	Walter	Norma	2	6		1911	Narragansett Pier R.I.		Narragansett Pier R.I.
9	Hart	Wm	78		m	m 1833	New Britain Conn.		New Britain Conn.
10	Hart	Martha	76		f	m 1835	New Britain Conn.		New Britain Conn.
11	Hart	Louise	50		f	[illegible]	New Britain Conn.		New Britain Conn.
12	[illegible]	Ellen	52		f	1861	New Britain Conn.		Woodward Conn.
13	Besarick	John H	[illegible]		m	1846	[illegible]	Naturalized in the Supreme Court of East.	185 Summer St Boston Mass.
14	[illegible]	Elizabeth H.	60		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		185 Summer St Boston Mass.
15	Daly	Mary.	29	3	f	S. 1883	Cambridge Mass.		28 Inman st Cambridge Mass.
16	[illegible]	Clare.	22	7	f	S. 1890	[illegible]		28 [illegible] Cambridge Mass.
17	Ryerson	Jesse	32		f	S 1886	Jersey City N.J.		Bayonne N.J.
18	Brown	James	34		m	1877	New York N.Y.		1556 - 52nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Hayes	Mildred	33		f	1878	Philadelphia Pa.		21 Lloyd [illegible] Plainfield N.J.
20	Bruckheimer	Emily	35		f	[illegible]	New York City.		2493 Valentine Ave Dep. City.
21	Bruckheimer	Mildred	[illegible]		f	1907	New York City.		2493 Valentine Ave. Dep. City.
22	Bruckheimer	Elsie	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	New York City.		2493 Valentine Ave Dep. City.
23	McGrahan	Edward H	28		m	1883	Brooklyn N.Y.		182 - 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Wilson	Robert	[illegible]		m	m 1873	Newburgh N.Y.		Yonkers N.Y.
25	Wilson	Robert	16		m	S 1895	Louisville Ky.		Yonkers N.Y.
26	Watjen	Louis	36		m	m 1877	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.		62 E 78th St New York N.Y.
27	Watjen	Catharine	10		f	S 1902	New York N.Y.		62 E 78th St New York N.Y.
28	Fussell	Frank H	42		m	m 1871	Thompson Conn.		Middletown Conn.
29	Reed	Walter	44		m	m 1867	Higganum Conn.		Middletown, Con
30	[illegible]	Geo.	45		m	m 1871	Dover [illegible]		Middletown Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

U. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 5- 1913, APR 5- 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1913, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Potter	Margaret	45		f	w	1868		325 W 86th St New York City
2	Potter	Beckwith							325 W 86th St New York City
3	Draper	Mel							44 E 72d St New York City
4	Draper	John H							44 E 72d St New York City
5	Smith	Rowland	38		m	m	1880		1350 Union St Brooklyn
6	Smith	Irene							1350 Union St Brooklyn
7	Smith	Dorothy							1350 Union St Brooklyn
8	Smith	Alfred					1911		1350 Union St Brooklyn
9	McVitty	Albert G	36		m	m	1897		Bryn Mawr
10	McVitty	Ruth	2[illegible]		f	m	1885		Bryn Mawr
11	McVitty	Albert G Jr	5						Bryn Mawr
12	Judd.	Lillian M.	28		f	s.	1884.		Waterbury. Conn.
13	Barrett	John B.	26		m	m	1886		[illegible] 1st Bay. City.
14	Barrett	Amy	25		f	m	1887		60 to 35th St Bay. City.
15	Burden	Charles G	44		m	m	1869		130 W 95th St New York City
16	Burden	Charles G Jr.	19		m	s	1894		130 W 95th St New York City
17	Burden	Ethel	[illegible]		f	s	1892		130 W 95th St New York City
18	Brass	Ida O	36		f	m	1877		1293 Massachusetts Ave Boston Mass
19	Severance	Lorderia A	50		m	m	1863		Merchants National Bank St Paul Minn
20	Severance	Mary J	49		f	m	1863		Merchants National Bank St Paul Minn
21	Wiebold	Florence.	20		f	s.	1892.		Vassar College. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
~~22~~	~~Reed~~	~~Frank G~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1863~~		~~Greenport, L. I.~~
~~23~~	~~Reed~~	~~Edith~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1867~~		~~Greenport L. I.~~
24	Reed	David M	44		m	m	1869	naturalized - 1900 by court of Common Pleas Essex Co	92 Woodland Ave Kearney
25	Reed	Jeanie	42		f	m	1871		92 Woodland Ave Kearney
26	Cooper	John H	33		m	m	1880		490 Kearney Ave Arlington
27	Cooper	Mary J	32		f	m	1881		490 Kearney Ave Arlington
28	Chadsey.	A Elizabeth	60		f	m	1852		199 E 9th St Roseville
29	Hague.	Florence	20		f	s	1892		110 E 9th St Roseville
30	Hall	Edward B	41		m	m	1892		Heath Hill, Brookline, Mass

28 (28) Mueller Dent 85

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

ROYAL

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								[illegible]
2	[illegible]								[illegible]
3	[illegible]								[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Isabel C.							[illegible]
5	[illegible]								[illegible]
6	[illegible]		30						[illegible]
7	Jennings	Horace G.	23		m	m	1891		Lebanon Ct
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	Baxter	[illegible]	34		m	m	1893		Brantford Ont
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
11	Ames	Oliver	15		m		1898		15 Commonwealth Ave Bost
12	Morgan	[illegible]	18		m		1901	father naturalized	[illegible]
13	Keller	Julia	25		f				[illegible]
14	Dehmer	Edward	26		m	m	1898		[illegible]
15	Dehmer	Lillian	25		f	m	1899		[illegible]
16	Hubbard	Russell G.	49		m	m	1864		St Martins Philadelphia Pa
17	Hubbard	Elizabeth	35		f	m	1875		St Martins Philadelphia Pa
18	Hubbard	Russell G. Jr.	7		m		1903		St Martins Philadelphia Pa
19	Hubbard	John C.	9		m		1901		St Martins Philadelphia Pa
20	Hubbard	James M.	6		m		1903		St Martins Philadelphia Pa
21	Perry	James [illegible]	[illegible]				1873		St Martins Philadelphia Pa
22	[illegible]	Harriett	[illegible]		f		[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Starr	Wm. S.	51		m	m	1867	New London Conn.	110. State st New London Conn
24	Starr	Marion.	47		f	m	1866	New London Conn.	110 State st New London Conn
25	Starr	Richard W.	17		m		1901	New London Conn.	110 State st New London Conn
26	[illegible]	David	[illegible]		m	m	1878	Griffin	Hamilton Court Philadelphia Pa
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Portsmouth England	Hamilton Court Philadelphia Pa
28	Musselman	Alan L.	29		m	m	1899	Philadelphia	4205 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
29	[illegible]	Hope	2		f		1899	Japan	2027 Delancey St Philadelphia Pa
30	Hamilton	Margaret	50		f	m	[illegible]	Deep River Conn.	Deep River Conn.

28 (29) Musselman Julia 50

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

U. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from [illegible] Bermuda, APR 3 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1913, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	s.	1886.	Newark. N.J.	32-34th [illegible]
2	Wynn.	Agnes.	55		f	s.	1857	New York. City.	452 W 141st Ny. City.
3	Wynn.	Mary.	42		f	s.	1870	New York. City.	452. W 141st Ny. City.
4	Kerwin.	Elizabeth	23		f	s.	1889.	New York. City.	452. W 141st Ny. City.
5	Kay.	Wm S.	54.		m	m	1859.	New York. City.	Ridgewood N.J. 83 Irving st
6	Kay.	Fannie D.	41		f	m	1871	Niles Mich.	83. Irving st Ridgewood N.J.
7	Kay.	Dean.	7	6.	m	s.	1905	Ridgewood N.J.	83 Irving st Ridgewood N.J.
8	Kay.	Marcia	7	6	f	m	1905	Ridgewood N.J.	83 Irving st. Ridgewood N.J.
9	Moore	[illegible]	24.		f	s.	1889.	Rochester Ny.	575 Mt Hope Ave Rochester Ny.
10	Hancock.	Lucy.	48		f	s.	1865	Boston Mass.	c/o Rock, and St Roxbury Mass.
11	Brooks.	Sophie R.	45		f	s.	1868.	Springfield Mass.	East Northfield Mass.
12	Miller	Anna L.	49		f	s	1864.	Cincinatti Ohio.	10112. Wilbur Ave Cleveland Ohio.
13	Miller	Mary J.	47		f	s.	1866.	Cincinatti Ohio.	Mount Herman
14	~~Goodale~~	~~Wm. R.~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1867.~~	~~Suffield Conn~~	116. Sisson Ave Hartford Conn.
15	Pattee	Allan. S.	28		m	m	1885	Monmouth Ill.	Monmouth Ill.
16	Pattee	Lucy.	25		f	m	1888.	Monmouth Ill.	Monmouth Ill.
17	Pattee	X.y.	2	6.	m	s.	1910.	Monmouth Ill	Monmouth Ill.
18	Robertson	Jessie.	30		f	s.	1883	[illegible]	Monmouth Ill
19	Stearns	M.y. b.	46.		m	m	1867.	Lowell Mass.	[illegible]
20	Stearns	Mary. L.	39.		f	m	1874.	Haverhill Mass	[illegible]
21	Langelier	Antonie f.	48		m	s.			Naturalized in 1897. by District Court Providence R.I. [illegible]
22	Nieman	Chas L.	56.		m	s.	1857	Harrisburg [illegible]	408 Lenox Charlestown Mass
23	Webb.	Wm. H.	56		m	m	1857.	Coffee Falls. Md	1603. 21st Superior Wis.
24	Webb.	Della G.	36		f	m	1876.	Reedsburg. Wis.	1603 21st St Superior Wis.
25	Webb.	Robert.	6		m	s.	1906.	Reedsburg Wis.	1603 21st St Superior Wis.
26	Page.	[illegible]	50		m	s.	1862.	Haverhill Mass.	Haverhill Mass
27	~~Cottrell~~	~~Mary~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~1861~~	~~Newport R.I.~~	~~135 Pelham st Newport R.I.~~
28	~~Kennedy~~	~~Louis~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~1888~~	~~Portland Me.~~	~~135 Pelham st Newport R.I.~~
29	Darling	[illegible]	24		[illegible]		1889.	Worcester Mass.	30 Agricola St Worcester Mass.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		1893.	[illegible] Husband U.S. Citizen	30 Agricola St [illegible]

1 71

(27) Cancelled Dup

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...MUDIAN... sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 5 - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 - 1913, 19... 165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Cannon~~	~~Geo L.~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Stillwater Minn.~~		~~288 Madison Ave Ky. City.~~
2	~~Cannon~~	~~E. Mae~~	23		f	w	1890. Delhi Ky.		288 Madison Ave Ky. City.
3	~~Foote~~	~~H. M.~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	1862. ~~Yonkers. Ky.~~		~~235 Palisade Ave Yonkers Ky.~~
4	~~Gleason~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	1862. ~~New Braintree Mass.~~		~~235 Palisade Ave Yonkers Ky.~~
5	Turnbridge	Lucinda	59		f	w	1854. New York. Ky.		59. Clark st. Brooklyn Ky.
6	Perry	Minnie	33		f	w	1880 Chem this. Penn.		952. Bayden st Brooklyn Ky.
7	Hobbs.	Homer H.	59		m	w	1853 Berwick Me.		Somersworth N.H.
8	Hobbs.	Ella. B.	62		f	w	1850. Elliott Me.		Somersworth N.H.
9	~~Knight~~	~~Geo. Wm.~~	~~69~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~1844. Boston Mass.~~		~~Leicester Mass.~~
10	Lewis	John. G.	69		m	w	1843 Louisville Kent.		1021 Cherokee Parkway Louisville Ky.
11	Lewis	Gazelle.	60		f	w	1852. Frankfort. Kent.		1021 Cherokee Parkway Louisville Ky.
12	~~Fitch~~	~~Margaret E.~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1862. New York. City.~~		~~571 Park Ave Ky. City.~~
13	~~Montgomery~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~22.~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~1890. New York. City.~~		~~571 Park Ave Ky. City.~~
14	Dunn	Chas.	63		m	w	1849. New York. City.		527 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.
15	Starkweather	Isabel. B.	53		f	w	1860.	Husband. Ch. Starkweather born in Chicago Ill	30 W 44th st Ky. City.
16	Starkweather	Nina	25		f	s.	1889. Staten Island Ky.		30 W 44th st Ky. City.
17	Chatel	Alfred. V.	30		m	s.	1882. Manchester N.H.		301 Laurel st. Manchester Ky.
18	Comstock	Arthur	58		m	w	1854. Tetricia Ky.		21 Plant st. Tetricia Ky.
19	Comstock	Jennie C.	51		f	w	1862. Tetricia Ky.		21 Plant st. Tetricia Ky.
20	Searls.	Sidney A.	46		m	w	1866. Lowell. Mass.		80 State st Ky. Lighton Staten Island N.Y.
21	Searls.	Florence.	37		f	w	1875. Staten Island. Ky.		80 State st Ky. Lighton Staten Island N.Y.
22	Dyer.	Frank. H.	56		m	w	1856. Washington D.C.		10 Hills 13 Baltimore Md.
23	Dyer.	Jennie R.	55		f	w	1857 Leonard Town Md.		10 Hills Baltimore Md.
24	Starkweather	Chauncey C.	61		m	w	1852 Chicago Ill.		30 W. 44th st. Ky. City.
25	Carter	Annie.	36		f	s.	1877 Newark. N.J.		93 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.
26	Carter	Gertrude	50		f	s.	1883 Newark. N.J.		93 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.
27	Paul.	Wm. H.	65		m	w	1848 Hamilton Bermuda.		454 W 148th st Ky. City.
28	Willoughby.	Minnie	46.		f	w	1866. Argusville Ky.		Amsterdam N.Y.
29	Macarthy	Henry.	60		m	w	1852 New York. City.		1351 - 46th st. Brooklyn Ky.
30	La. Fay.	Christine.	60		f	w	1852. Canada N.S.		32 - 3rd Ave. Newark N.J.

23

(23) Jmcwilliams Jan 1

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

BUFFALO.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from [illegible] APR 2 - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 4 - 1913, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Antoinette W.	[illegible]		F		1878		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mabel	[illegible]		F		1879		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F		[illegible]		2123 S. [illegible]
4	Cavenly	[illegible]	2		F		1883		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		125 William St [illegible]
6	Brittle	Wm. L.	44		M	W	1868		222 W. 14th St [illegible]
7	Handel.	Charles. M.	28		M	S.	1884	E. Hartford Conn.	Glastonbury. Conn
8	Schafer.	August W.	28		M	S	1884	E. Hartford Conn	Glastonbury Conn
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	[illegible]	1864	Glens Falls N.Y.	Glens. Falls N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	by Circuit Court of [illegible]	208 180 Randolph [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	118 W 8th St [illegible]
13	Fair	John L.	44		M	S	1868.	Naturalized in 1894. by. County Court of [illegible]	~~42 St John St~~ [illegible]
14	Flegenheimer	Henry	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	1871	[illegible]	932 Lincoln Place Brooklyn
15	Flegenheimer	Mrs Nellie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband of Flegenheimer	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Joseph C	60		M	W	1853	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Bicknell	Evelyn M.	50		M	D	1863	New York	14 W 12th St New York
18	Burns	Helen	58		[illegible]	W	1871	Philadelphia	2207 Spring Garden St Philadelphia
19	Burns	Helen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	2207 Spring Garden St Philadelphia
20	[illegible]	Minnie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	603 Kinsman St Philadelphia
21	Adair	Frank	41		M	M	1871	naturalized in [illegible] County Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	1211 Washington St [illegible]
22	Adair	Genevieve	28		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1211 Washington St [illegible]
23	Downing	Ida	40		F	M	1873	Hoboken N.J.	[illegible]
24	Downing	Eleanor	18		F	[illegible]	1893	Brooklyn N.Y.	320 Bismarck Ave Newark N.J.
25	Limburg.	Herbert A	[illegible]		M	M	1870	New York City.	160 Broadway Dry. Goods
26	Limburg	Irma	28		F	M	1884	New York City.	160 Broadway Dry Goods
27	[illegible]	Frank P	[illegible]		M	M	1855	Mississippi U.S.	80 Broadway New York
28	[illegible]	Caroline	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80 Broadway New York
29	Mueller.	Christian	40		M	M	1872.	Newark N.J.	175 Ege Ave Jersey City N.J.
30	Gray	Justine	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	576 Riverside Drive New York

30 (30) Mueller Frank 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

167

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA sailing from [illegible], APR 2 - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]				New York N Y		576 Riverside Drive New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34				New York		576 Riverside Drive
3	Fairfield	Chas F.	52				Springfield		[illegible]
4	Saida	William	50					Naturalized Supreme Court NY City 1901	Clifford St Bronx Boro
5	Saida	Edna	47				Sussex Eng.	Wife	
6	Von Wastenburg	Mabel	22	7	S	1891	Philadelphia Pa		2088 Morris St Phila.
7	Van Leer	William	51		M	1859	Woodstore N J		Hamilton Bermuda
8	Davidson	George	59		M	1841	Albany N.Y.		210 Lancaster St Albany N.Y.
9	Davidson	Julia	61		M	1849	Albany N.Y.		
10	Dean	Marion	30	7	S	1883	Boston Mass		Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9) Mentana Jus
Expect No 10

10

167

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergensfjord, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 12

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from [illegible], 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berkley	Samuel													
2	Dean	Elliott													
3	Harlock	Louise	25												
4	Beane	Edna													
5	Springer	James	53												
6	Springer	Anna													
7	Swan	P-1345917-8-542													
8	Woodridge	James													
9	Pearson	John													
10															
11	Krilo	Christ	21		M	S	Laundryman		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	USA		
12															
13															
14															
15	~~Clarke~~	~~Ignorant~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Soldier~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Barbados~~	~~Bridgetown~~	~~Barbados~~
16	~~Randall~~	~~Ignorant~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~British Army~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1913, 19

169

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, (States whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. R. R. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty (40) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 5/11 April, 1905

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Clarke	Frank	23	M	S	Solaires in Brassy	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	O.C. 2 Queens Regt Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	Rindell	Fredrick	35	M	S	Brassy	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Stowaways

Steward

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	—	0	—	—	—	O/C 2 Queens Boys Brigade		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	Scar to Mastoid on Left Side	England	Barrow
2	No	—	1	—	—	—	" " "		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	Scar to Mastoid on back of both hands	England	Barrow
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the Ss Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 5- 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 - 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dean	Dougla	15	10	M	S	1898		5A Hull St Brooklyn
2	Dean	Gerald	13	10	M	S			5A Hull St Brooklyn
3	Simons	Daniel J.	21	0	M	S	1891		Box. 190 Somerset Mass
4	Mowbray	Mary	28		F				137. W 83 St Ny
5	Wade	John	25		M	S			Bankruptcy Co
6	Smith	Sam	21		M	S	1891		St Johns Nfld
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6C

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2

S. S. Bermudian (Quebec S.S. Co.) *arrived* April 7, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from* 173

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
25 m 1	Rendell, Frederick	A	2	1	LPC	11	Totten.																	2	2
23 m 2	Clarke, Frank,	A	1	1	"	11	"																	2	2

Bermudian 4/7 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bermudian (R.S.C.) arrived April 7, 1913 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Springer, Jas	one	1/6	2		To go home, 18 E. Jackson St	Wilkesbarre, Pa			9 A.M.			

BERMUDIAN APR 7

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBINGIA, sailing from Cartagena March 26th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Charles Earl	23	7	M.	S.	August 17th 1889 at Bedford — Indiana	—	Indiana State University Bloomington
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBINGIA, sailing from Port au France April 2nd, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Crink	George May	40	11	m.	s.	April 22nd 72 Portland (Main.		227 Cumberland Ave. Portland (Main)
2	Leamann	Albert V.	69	-	m.	s.	Nov. 1444 New York N.Y.		Belle Claire Hotel New York City.
3	Mansour	Elie Abraham	24	6	m.	m.		Southern District Court of New York, May 3rd 1901	136 Liberty Street N.Y. City
4	Weber	Eduard Anton	35	2	m.	m.	January 17th 1876, Columbia City Ind.		734 Calumet Boulevard, Chicago Ill.
5	Weber	Louisa	27	-	f.	m.	March 16th 1876, Wichita, Kans.		c/o Mr. John H. Harbin, Quarley - Alab.
6	Harbin	John	37	6	m.	s.	Sept. 18th 1876, Fayetville, Tennessy		201 Monroe Street, Mobile Alab.
7	Newbrisk	Salomon	33	-	m.	s.	Sept. 27th 1879, Mobile, Alab.		Birmingham Alab.
8	Rivernis	Richard	51	-	m.	m.	January 2nd 1866 - Jacksonville City.		Hampstead - Long Island
9	Bullock	Josefine	29	3	f.	m.	October 9th 1884, Newport Rhode Island.		
10	Bullock	Dorothee	2	10	f.	s.	January 1910 Detroit, Michigan		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Harry W. Mountain, Surgeon of the U.S.S. employed by the ocean, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y. College of Physicians Surgeons Balto Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry W. Mountain M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

v-4 S. S. SINGL sailing from Port au Prince, April 2nd 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Norman	Oscar Emanuel	32 3	m.	s.	chauffeur	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	New York	New York	7 E. 64th St. Nr. 5th Ave. New York City	New York	New York
2	Hanenstein	George	29 10	m.	s.	machinist	yes	yes	German	German	New York	New York	23rd St. Pfeiffer. Saloon New York City	"	"
3	Williams	Walter Quentin	30 3	m.	s.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	British (West Indian)	African	Haiti	Port au Prince		England	London
4	Vital	Louis	33 2	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Haytien	American	Hayti	Jacmal		New York	New York
5	Vital	Clara	29 -	f.	m.	~	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Vital	Gerad	6 -	m.	s.	~	no	no	~	"	"	"		"	"
7	Vital	Morris	3 6	m.	s.	~	no	no	~	"	"	"		"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector Gyssens
Telephone about the above
Vital passengers
are not to land.
(4)

737

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	by himself	$50.00	yes	Sept. 1912	New York	7 E. 64 St. New York City Mr. Pfeiffer, Saloon 23rd St. New York City will remain for about 4 days at Broadway Central Hotel
2	yes	by himself	$50.00	yes	Nov. 1912	" "	
3	no	by himself	$50.00	yes	1911	" "	
4	yes	by himself	$50.00	yes	1906	" "	will remain for about a week at Hôtel Astor New York City thereafter proceed to Europe
5	yes	by husband		yes	1904	" "	
6	yes	by their		no	no	no	
7	yes	father		no	no	no	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	blond	gray	none	Sweden	Upsala
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Erlangen
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Port Antonio
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	"	gray	none	Haiti	Jacmel
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	"	brown	none	"	Port au Prince
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Jacmel
no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	"	Jacmel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spanholz *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S. , *from* Hamburg , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,—* 1 — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as race, in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the term "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew by race might properly come from the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" must not be used. The Cuban people are Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" must not be used for people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" must not be used for people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African Negro" must not be used. African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall constitute final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which alien intends permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money (cash in possession of alien, stating whether gold, silver, or bills. Money brought by the alien to the United States, and not by the steamship company, should be included in the amount specified. If no money, state fact. Several members of the family should be specified.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (stated as near as possible) and place (as 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers of aliens).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the degree of M.D.
College of Physicians & Surgeons, Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4 179

Apr 7—13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA, sailing ~~From~~ To from Port Antonio, March 31st 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ritchie	Frederic Alexander	49	6	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	English.	Ontario	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
2	Murray	James	70	1	m.	w.	printer & publisher	yes	yes	"	"	Ontario	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
3	Blenker	Paul Eugen	55	11	m.	m.	Physician	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurcek		Switzerland	Zurcek
4	Blenker	Hedwig Sofie	43	4	f.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Nunes	Harold Rogers	19	1	m.	b.	ass. clerk	yes	yes	British (Jamaica)	English.	Jamaica	Kingston	his father Mr. Lorenz Nunes, 68 King St. Kingston	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5
4 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1913. 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	by himself	$50.00	yes	1913	N.Y.	will remain for about one day at Belmont Hotel N.Y. City
2	no	by himself	$4.00	no	no	no	will remain for about one day at Prince George Hotel N.Y. City
3	yes	by himself	$10.00	no	no	no	Going to join Professor Meyer 1012 North Calvert Str. Baltimore Md.
4	yes	by her husband	no	no	no	no	
5	yes	by himself	$8.00	no	no	no	going to join his friend Mr. Wm. G. W. Renwick, 35 W. 115th. N.Y. City
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blond	brown	None	~~England~~ Canada	Montreal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	white	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	"	none	Scotland	Dollikon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	— "	Burrock
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	brown	brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Jonhoff, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. ..... from Hamburg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jonhoff
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage is paid, and by whom). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be declared lump among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H–1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Cartagena, March 28th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	Charles	45	4	m	m.	Dec. 23rd 1868, Jamestown N. Y		106. Falconer St. Jamestown N.Y.
2	Thomas	Emma	45	5	f.	m.	Octobr. 3rd 1868, Jamestown N. Y.		" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Harry W. Lincombe, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. College of Physicians & Surgeons Balto Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry W. Lincombe

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 —

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. *sailing from* Port Columbia March 29th 190[illegible]

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barriga	Manuel	24	m.	s.	mechanic	yes	yes	Repbl. of Columbia	Span. American	Republic of Columbia	Bogota	his sister, Mrs. Paulina Barriga de Schaudy Carrera 4 #594, Bogotá, Repbl. of Col.	Newyork	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1903

Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 190?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50.00	no	no	no	going to his friend, Mrs. M. de Restrepo 100 no W. 64th Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	gray	got some marks on her body cause from burning	Spain	Madrid
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spanholz (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the F F [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry W. Simmons, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. College of Physicians Surgeons Balto Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry W. Simmons

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

181

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Port Antonio, April 19, 1913.

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	David Kingsley	21	6	m.	s.	sign painter & decorater	yes	yes	Jamaica B.W.I.	African	Jamaica	Kingston	bro brother Mrs. Ogo. Williams, 4 Hannover Str. Kingston Ja.	New York	New York
2	Benjamin	Lucile	6	6	f.	s.	—	100	100	"	"	"	"	her Grandmother		
3	Rose	Arnold Clearbird	26	4	m.	s.	stenographer	yes	yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	"	"	"	Mrs. Adele Wilson, 99 Law Lane, Kingston Ja. her friend	"	"
4	Seaton	Nellie Claire	22	10	f.	s.	Ladys Servant	yes	yes	Jamaica B.W.I.	"	"	"	Mr. Vincent Blackburn, Cheerton Ja. her mother	Ontario	Toronto
5	Nelson	Charles Emanuel	29	3	m.	s.	cultivator	yes	yes	"	"	Clarendon Ja.	"	Mrs. M. Seaton, 19 Law Lane Kingston Ja. her mother	New York	New York
6	Brown	David Howard	23	4	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	St. Anns Jamaica	"	Mrs. Elizabeth Nelson, Clarendon Jamaica. her mother	"	"
7	Ducille	Cyberth Wycliffe	20	2	m.	s.	planter	yes	yes	"	"	Clarendon Ja.	"	Mr. Thomas Atkinson, St. Anns Jamaica her father	"	"
8	Brown	Robert James	49	3	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	New York	New York	Mr. David Ducille, Clarendon Jamaica	"	"
9	Brown	Ann Racell	50	2	f.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Brown	Lucian Melbourne	21	-	m.	s.	florist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Nathaniel Brown Kingston, 8 York Street	"	"
11	Brown	Gladys Veronisa	12	4	f.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Brown	Elizabeth Augusta	50	4	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Brown	Donald George	29	10	m.	s.	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	do. - do. - do her mother	"	"
14	Wilson	Rudolf Stanley	23	9	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jonnie Brown, 8 York Str. Franklin Town Ja. her mother	"	"
15												Richmond (Manchester) Ja.		Mrs. Susan Wilson, Richmond (Manchester) Ja.	New Jersey	Mount Clair.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-3488/3

2-690/37 2-89/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1913. 185

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50.00	no	no	no	going to join his sister Mrs. Gertrud Benjamin 154 E. 100th St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	yes	by her mother	—	no	no	no	going to find her mother Mrs. Gertrud Benjamin 154 E. 100th St. N.Y.City will remain for about 2 days in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Trinidad B.W.I	Port of Spain
3	no	by himself	$50.00	no	no	no	thereafter proceeding to Toronto - Canada - going to join her sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Jamaica B.W.I	Kingston	
4	yes	by himself	$30.00	no	no	no	Miss Edith Seaton, 76 Clinton Place, Mount Vernon N.Y. going to join his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Clarendon	
5	yes	by himself	$50.00	yes 24 Dec 1912	N.Y.		Mr. Joseph Nelson, 224 W. 62nd St. N.Y.City going to join his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"		
6	yes	by himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Mr. Thomas Sinclair, 27 W. 139 St. N.Y. City going to join his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"	
7	yes	by himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Mr. Thomas Sinclair 27 W. 139 St. N.Y. City going to her stepson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Manchester	
8	yes	by himself	$50.00	yes 1913	N.Y.		Mr. Geo. Malcham, 315 W. 94th St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Stricgston	
9	yes	by husband	$50.00	yes	"	"	- do. - do. - do. - his stepbrother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	
10	yes	by himself	$50.00	yes	"	"	- do. - do. - do. - her - - -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	
11	yes	by her Father	no	yes	"	"	- do. - do. - do. - going to her friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	
12	yes	by herself	$50.00	no	no	no	Mrs. A. Smallwood, 2305 7th Ave, N.Y. City going to his cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	
13	yes	by himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Mr. Geo. Malcham, 315 W. 94th St. N.Y. City going to join his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	
14	yes	by himself	$50.00	no	no	no	Mr. James Grant, 460 Forest St., Mount Clair New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Richmond	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sponholz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F J G, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Harry W. Winecombe, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of M.D. College of Physicians & Surgeons Balto M.D.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry W. Winecombe M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBANIA sailing from Port au Prince, April 2nd, 1965

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ogueau	Jean	15	m.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Haytian	African	Hayti	Port au Prince	his uncle Mr Francois Pierre	Port au Prince	Ha
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes by himself	$	no	no	no		going to join his brother Emanuel Epstein, 336 W. 59 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	4	dark	black	brown		Russia	Kiew
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sporkholz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F. F. S. ALBINGIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sporkholz
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. Albuiga (Hamburg Atlas) arrived Apr. 8, 1913, M., , from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Grean Jean	Haeber	Under 16	9 30	Gjessing							4/8	178	Fd	10									

Following 4/8

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4615

Apr. 6-7-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICRO... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

